Hitchcock's Missing Tapes

video

Why Buy LV? *10 Good Reasons*

£2.00
37869
$1.95

JUNE 1985

The #1 Magazine of Home Video

Have Portables Peaked?

Our Biggest Buyer's Guide, Ever

25-Inch Monitors

An Eyes-On Test

Cartoon Classic

Pinocchio on Tape

0 06
70989 37869

BERGER-BRAITHWAITE VIDEOTESTS
NAD's Debut Monitor/Receiver • Panasonic Omnimovie VHS Camcorder
Sharp VHS Hi-Fi VCR • IMX Dimensional Enhancer

Retailers: See page 139 for Display Allowance Plan

VIDEO MAGAZINE JUNE 1985

Opportunity Rar

Introducing Limited

Opportunity's at your door, right now, with *Limited Gold Edition II.* Seven videocassettes in a collector's edition. Each packed with classic Disney cartoons never before released on video! Featuring rare screen appearances by Mickey, Donald, Goofy, Pluto and the gang.

Your family will have the time of its life enjoying *Life With Mickey!* Seeing your favorite duck dodge bees and buzzbombs in *Donald's Bee Pictures* and *An Officer And A Duck.* Getting a dog's eye view in *The World According To Goofy.* And falling in puppy love, watching *From Pluto With Love.*

You'll discover *How The Best Was Won,* with Disney's award winners, from 1933 to 1960. And thrill to the genius of *The Disney Dream Factory,* landmark musical shorts made between 1933 and 1938.

ely Knocks Twice.

Gold Edition II

As a special bonus, each title has its own introduction, produced exclusively for this edition. You'll visit "behind the scenes" with some of Disney's foremost directors and animators. And get the inside story on your favorite Disney characters.

Here's the opportunity you've been waiting for; classic Disney cartoons, at the incredibly low price of $29.95* per videocassette. You'll want to collect all seven.

But remember, *Limited Gold Edition II* really *is* limited.

When They're Gone...They're Gone. $29.95* each

© 1985 Walt Disney Productions.
Walt Disney Home Video distributed by
Walt Disney Telecommunications and
Non-Theatrical Company, Burbank, CA
91521 Printed in U.S.A. (HV-1157)

*Suggested Retail Price

For additional information, circle No. 1 on Reader Service Card.

June 1985

Contents

Volume IX, Number 3

102

96

87

Features

Eyes On: 25-Inch Screens
In which the magazine's editors tackle the complex task of rating four top-notch video monitors.
By the Editors **76**

Video to Go
Our annual report from the portable-video front finds the battle lines in an interesting transition state.
By Roderick Woodcock **82**

Hitchcock
MCA's release of *Rear Window* and others completes the videography of the master's major titles.
By Mark Fleischmann **92**

Plattertudes
What? You *still* haven't bought a LaserVision disc player? Here are 10 good reasons to get off your duff.
By Frank Lovece **96**

Wedding Shoots
Done right, a video-recorded wedding is like any other shoot: to do it right, you've got to do your homework.
By Roderick Woodcock **102**

Buyer Beware
Video salesmen don't have much to say; here's what you should know before you buy.
By Martin Porter **106**

No Strings Attached
Pinocchio—one of the Disney studio's three major masterpieces of animation art—has finally come to video.
By Ron Smith **112**

Program Guide

News & Views
By Ken Winslow **53**

Top 10
Tape & Disc Sales & Rentals **55**

Reviews
Film & Video Clips/Quick Takes **56**

Directory
What's New on Tape & Disc **65**

Videotests

NAD MR20 20-inch Monitor/Receiver
Panasonic Omnimovie VHS Camcorder
Sharp VC-487U VHS Hi-Fi VCR
SCI-coustics Model 100 Enhancer
By Berger-Braithwaite Labs **115**

About the Cover. Whither portables? Will camcorders wipe them out? Are there any good two-piece systems left? Cover photo by Walter Wick.

Columns

Channel One
Tsukuba Doo **6**

Fast Forward
Tape Shortage in '85? **8**

Feedback
Going Public (Domain) **10**

New Products
Pioneer's Midline LV Player **16**

Fine Tuning
Spotting Time Codes
By Roderick Woodcock **22**

Videogram
Video (Up) Dating
By William Wolfe **38**

TV Den
Fancy Threads
By Roderick Woodcock **40**

Random Access
Electronic Banking & Flying
By Doug Garr & Julia Lisella **46**

New Channels
Captain USA's Groovy Tube
By Tim Onosko **48**

Dateline Tokyo
Japan's Ad Blizzard
By Ichiro Kakehashi **158**

Video Bookshelf
'Video Moviemaker's Handbook'
By George L. George **160**

People
Robert Blake Clears His Head
By Lorenzo Carcaterra **162**

Off the Air
Booze Ads: Get Smart
By Bob Brewin **164**

"★★★★... (Highest Rating)
ONE OF THE YEAR'S BEST."
-Roger Ebert, CHICAGO SUN-TIMES

The Cotton Club

Where deals were made, lives were traded
and the legends of jazz lit up the night.

Available on Videocassette,
Laser Videodisc and CED,
at Video Stores Everywhere!

ROBERT EVANS Presents
RICHARD GERE

Co-starring
GREGORY HINES · DIANE LANE · LONETTE McKEE · "THE COTTON CLUB" · BOB HOSKINS · JAMES REMAR
NICOLAS CAGE · ALLEN GARFIELD · FRED GWYNNE · Music by JOHN BARRY · Director of Photography STEPHEN GOLDBLATT, B.S.C. · Costumes Designed by MILENA CANONERO
Production Designer RICHARD SYLBERT · Supervising Editor BARRY MALKIN · Producer Consultant MILTON FORMAN · Co-Producers SYLVIO TABET and FRED ROOS · Executive Producer DYSON LOVELL
Line Producers BARRIE M. OSBORNE & JOSEPH CUSUMANO · Story by WILLIAM KENNEDY & FRANCIS COPPOLA and MARIO PUZO
Screenplay by WILLIAM KENNEDY & FRANCIS COPPOLA · Produced by ROBERT EVANS · Directed by FRANCIS COPPOLA

Original soundtrack album available on Geffen Records & Cassettes

GEFFEN RECORDS

An ORION® PICTURES Release

© 1984 Orion Pictures Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

R RESTRICTED UNDER 17 REQUIRES ACCOMPANYING PARENT OR ADULT GUARDIAN

From ZOETROPE STUDIOS

VHS hi-fi STEREO · Beta hi-fi STEREO · CED STEREO · LASER STEREO

EMBASSY HOME ENTERTAINMENT®
1901 AVENUE OF THE STARS, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90067

Closed captioned by the National Captioning Institute. Used with permission.

For additional information, circle No. 2 on Reader Service Card.

©ARTWORK AND DESIGN 1985 Embassy Home Entertainment.
ORION® is a service and trademark of Orion Pictures Corporation.

Channel One

Tsukuba Doo

Our editor who is sometimes affectionately known as the young curmudgeon was recently seen galavanting around Japan and other ports in the Far East. One reason for his far-flung sojourn was a short visit to the international science fair, know as Expo '85. The technology extravaganza began with a bang (literally a loud, celebratory firework that jarred the nerves of tens of thousands of people at exactly 9:30 a.m.) on a rainy March 16. It continues for the next 183 days through September 16. Expo covers 252 acres in the Ibaraki prefecture, an hour and a half north of Tokyo. Some 45 countries built exhibits costing around $2.6 billion, though as you might expect, the Japanese pavilions are omnipresent.

The formal theme of Expo is "Dwellings and Surroundings—Science and Technology for Man at Home." The fair had been touted for several months by Japanese organizers as a showcase for state-of-the-art technology. Our young curmudgeon, however, turned in a notice that could only be summed up with the word "disappointing."

"I guess I plead guilty for expecting too much. I had hoped to be dazzled by science and research; that is, what's in the labs now that we'll see in the future," our editor reported. "Instead, there were too many multi-screen projections with surprisingly pedestrian presentations. The theme seemed worthy enough. I figured it translated into something like celebrating man's collaboration with technology and his surroundings. Yet it seemed like the exhibitors were more interested in telling us why the mating habits of fiddler crabs were so crucial to understanding how we live. I think the Japanese were confused. They didn't know whether they wanted a Disneyland or a science fair, and so an unsatisfying compromise emerged." This point of view was also expressed by Ichiro Kakehashi, VIDEO's Tokyo correspondent, who patiently watched Expo's progress during the early part of this year.

Newsday, the Long Island paper, hinted at what caused this schizophrenic reaction. "A March 1984 poll indicated that 40 percent of the Japanese people who knew about Expo '85 didn't plan to attend," said *Newsday*. "The sponsors—which is to say the government—at that point decided to aim more for a festival than a science show." So the Japanese, perhaps learning a bit from America, decided to go for boffo box-office. Commerce wins out once again, our curmudgeon sighed.

The specific shortcomings? "I'm referring to things like the world's tallest Ferris wheel (hardly an engineering feat) and a mag-lev train that travels at less than 20 mph (not exactly new). Artificial intelligence usually meant robot displays that were big on kinetic arms and small on intelligent application ideas. The emphasis seemed to be on cute, as one robot could sketch fairgoers' portraits from digitized camera images." The young curmudgeon mentioned that there were far more impressive robots in TDK's tape factories, including a few brainy types that could manage to load and unload cartons on assembly lines.

Of course, there was stuff to write home about. "Perhaps the brashest idea was Sony's 80-by-130-foot Jumbotron TV screen which loomed ominously on the horizon. It looked large even when you were a half mile away. Reporters were continually wearing out jokes to Lance Braithwaite, our technical maven, about when he was going to 'videotest' the beast.

"My favorite part was the architecture. World's fair building design is usually chancy and unconventional, and Expo is no different. There were several notable edifices, including Mitsubishi's (with a long, angled mirror-like facade), the IBM pavilion (a triangle enclosing a sphere), the Gas pavilion (large circle structures), the Fuyo Robot Theater (a sphere inside a half shell), the Sumitomo pavilion (with a 'suspended' cube in the front), and the Ibaraki pavilion (with its two mountainous pyramids). And that satellite dish built by Nippon Electric Corporation—does anyone know of a bigger one? You could get a whole lot of visual satisfaction without once entering an exhibit," said our only-sometimes-crabby correspondent.

So if you're headed to the Far East, bring a wide angle lens for your camera.

—The Editors

VIDEO

Editor	Doug Garr
Managing Editor	Richard Jaccoma
Technical Editor	Lancelot Braithwaite
West Coast Editor	Roderick Woodcock
Associate Editor	Mark Fleischmann
Art Director	Amy Gottlieb
Assistant Editor	William Wolfe
Programming Editor	Ken Winslow
Contributing Editors	Ivan Berger, John Bishop, Harvey Elliott, George L. George (books), Ichiro Kakehashi, Tim Onosko, Murray Slovick, Ron Smith
Assistant to the Editor	Julia D. Lisella
Assistant to the Art Director	Wanda Yueh
Editorial Assistant	Lily Schwartzberg

REESE COMMUNICATIONS INCORPORATED

Publisher	Jay Rosenfield
Associate Publisher	Debra Halpert
Advertising Production Manager	Laurie Ann Devereaux
Circulation Director	Joseph Muccigrosso
Circulation Manager	Rena Adler
Circulation Assistant	Carol James
Financial Officer	Peter Philipps
Business Manager	Janette Evans
Assistant to the Publisher	Jayne Schorn
National Editorial & Sales	460 West 34th Street N.Y., N.Y. 10001 (212) 947-6500
Advertising Manager	Eric C. Schwartz
Promotion Manager	Luanne Rao
Advertising Coordinator	Denise Thompson
Advertising Assistant	Kathleen Houle
Advertising Sales	Glenn Markman
Classified Sales	Kayt Kirk
Midwest Sales	Milton Gerber Gerber & Associates 1309 North Rand Rd. Arlington Heights, Ill. 60004 (312) 253-7500
West Coast Sales Manager	Colette Kreins 413 So. La Brea Ave. Los Angeles, Cal. 90036 (213) 857-0663

ABC

VIDEO (ISSN 0147-8907) is published monthly by Reese Communications Inc., 460 West 34th Street, New York, N.Y. 10001. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y. and additional mailing office.

© 1985 by Reese Communications Inc. All rights reserved. © under Universal, international, and Pan American Copyright Conventions. Reproduction of editorial or pictorial content in any manner is prohibited.

Single copy price $1.95 in U.S. and Canada; £2.00 Sterling in U.K. One-year subscription (12 issues) $18.00; Canada $21.00 U.S.; foreign, air mail, $43.00 U.S. Address orders to VIDEO, Box 1118, Dover, N.J. 07801. Address all subscription correspondence and inquiries to VIDEO, Box 1116, Dover, N.J. 07801 or call (201) 361-9550. Change of address takes 60 days to process: send old address label, new address, and zip code. All material listed in this magazine is subjected to manufacturer's change without notice, and publisher assumes no responsibility for such change. Printed in the U.S.A.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to VIDEO, Box 1116, Dover, N.J. 07801.

NEW FROM TDK

UNLEASH THE FULL POTENTIAL OF YOUR VCR.

Put a new TDK Extra High Grade video cassette in your VCR and watch the power it unleashes.

Formulated to meet the demands of today's more sophisticated VCRs, TDK E-HG delivers the most impressive performance you've ever seen—even at the more critical slower speeds.

That's because its super-refined Super Avilyn particles enable TDK E-HG to attain a BET value* of 35m²/g. This provides E-HG with a smoother, denser magnetic surface to record on; which results in super-clear colors, ultra-sharp images and superior audio characteristics. E-HG is also the ideal tape for your prized video library, because it withstands the test of time play after play.

And to assure the maximum quality and power of E-HG, we've encased it in a super precision SQ cassette shell mechanism, which helps TDK deliver smoother running, consistently trouble-free performance that virtually surpasses any other brand of video cassette on the market today.

New TDK E-HG. No other extra high grade video cassette has its performance power. Unleash it on your VCR today.

TDK®

WHERE GREAT ENTERTAINMENT BEGINS.

Available in VHS & Beta Formats.

*BET value: The measure indicates the fineness of the magnetic particles contained on a tape expressed in units of square acres per pound (m²/g). The higher the BET value, the finer and more numerous the particles—and the greater the tape's video and audio performance capability

For additional information, circle No. 3 on Reader Service Card.

© 1985 TDK Electronics Corp.

Fast Forward

Late-Breaking News

Tape Famine

Start burying those blank cassettes in your backyard—there may be a shortage by the end of 1985. That was the prediction of executives from JVC, Maxell, and other manufacturers at a recent conference in Florida.

The worldwide avalanche of VCR sales is causing an enormous demand for blank tape, both from VCR owners and program duplicators—200 million blanks may be sold this year alone. But competition has caused prices to fall—at times to such low levels that tapes become a profitless item. So manufacturers aren't likely to expand plant capacities in the near future. They'll just cool their heels and wait for the inexorable laws of supply and demand to drive prices back up. Way up.

Cable Turkeys

First the bad news, then the worse news. Business is lousy in pay cableland. With typical understatement HBO claims new subscriptions for 1985 have not been "as robust as we hoped," and a Showtime/Movie Channel executive says early '85 was "very, very bad."

But the cable advertising business is booming. Cable ad revenues were over $500 million in 1984, and are expected to pass $1 billion by 1986. The dangers and the temptations are clear. A drift toward increased commercialization is already well underway, making cable channels look much like the pitch-cluttered networks they came to bury. There's no way of predicting whether—or how soon—some bright pay cable company will seek to bolster its sagging fiscal health with just one or two tiny little paid ad spots. Or three. Or....

Beyond Beta

Toshiba, formerly a Beta-only company, has announced plans to market "a complete line" of VHS VCRs in the U.S.—including a 4-head wireless remote model (M-5400) for $649.

That leaves Sony as the last purely Beta manufacturer, and even Sony's purity is now officially in question. Its 8mm camcorder (CCD-V8; $1695) finally arrives here this month. The V8 has only one speed; and its camera section delivers 240 lines of horizontal resolution—30 less than Panasonic's Omnimovie Camcorder/Player (see "Videotests," elsewhere in this issue), which uses a full-size VHS cassette. And yes, you can see the difference.

Waking Giants

China and Russia are joining the video revolution in a big but conservative way. Hitachi, Toshiba, and JVC are all opening color TV factories in Chinese cities, with combined yearly output potential in the millions. RCA, Matsushita, Mitsubishi, and others hope to win billion dollar color tube plant contracts in China; and significantly, Phillips now reports orders for LV players (200,000 over the next few years), LV discs, and disc production equipment.

Russia has been slower to join the revolution; but Soviet officials recently announced that a Panasonic-licensed plant is set to start VCR production near Moscow. Its recorders are all targeted for domestic consumption.

Anti-scramble

As cable programmers like HBO gear up to scramble their satellite feeds this Fall, two new congressional bills are aimed at foiling them—and at protecting the rights of backyard dish owners. Cablers want to stop dish users from stealing their signals. But one bill (introduced by Rep. Gregg, R-N.H.) would stop scrambling for 2 years or until programmers develop a valid system for selling decoders—no scrambling allowed until pay cable companies give dish owners a way to buy their services.

The second bill (introduced by Rep. Tauzin, D-La.) would regulate rates dish owners could be charged—gearing them to average cable subscription fees, and allowing the FCC to step in if cablers don't price fairly.

Twin Deck Terror

That dreaded twin deck—the Sharp VCR with two-cassette capacity for tape copying so simple even a brain-damaged pirate can do it—has been raising tempests of rage from Hollywood ("Fast Forward," April, 1985).

In a bizarre turn of events, a recent classified ad in the Los Angeles *Times*—right in the heart of Hollywood—offered to sell "famous make" twin decks. But repeated calls to the given number (1-800-327-6330) produced no answer—and no indication as to who had ordered the inflammatory (and possibly bogus) ad in the first place.

Sharp has no plans for a U.S. version of the machine. It makes only PAL-SECAM versions which sell in the Middle East for up to $1500. For that price, enterprising pirates could buy 3, 4, or *many* cheap standard VCRs.

Death Rays

TV and radio broadcast produces RF radiation—at times more than national guidelines say is safe. Since 1969, the FCC has had the power to regulate radiation levels under provisions of the Environmental Policy Act. But until recently it had no rules as to *how* it would implement its power.

Beginning in October, it will require license applicants to submit Environmental Impact Statements if there's an indication of possible high-radiation levels. The new FCC policy may have been prompted by a recent action of the EPA. The agency found that two radio towers in Hawaii produced radiation above safe levels set by federal guidelines.

Hi-Fi Chrome

BASF will announce a Hi-Fi tape this month called, imaginatively enough, Super High Grade Hi-Fi. It's the first all-chrome tape specifically engineered for Hi-Fi machines, and is said to be different both in formulation and coating from other chrome tapes.

WILLIE NELSON KRIS KRISTOFFERSON

SONGWRITER

"...on undeniable charm, moments of transparent honesty, some off-the-wall humor, and a lot of good music..."

—Roger Ebert, Syndicated Columnist

"...a fresh, original, blessedly real movie!"

—Sheila Benson, Los Angeles Times

"'Songwriter' is one of the year's few pure audience movies."

—Jack Mathews, USA Today

NOW AVAILABLE ON VIDEOCASSETTE AND CED VIDEODISC.

RCA Columbia Pictures HOME VIDEO

CLOSED CAPTION BY [illegible]

Beta hi-fi STEREO

VHS hi-fi STEREO

TRI STAR PICTURES

ARTWORK AND DESIGN 1985 RCA/COLUMBIA PICTURES HOME VIDEO ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

For additional information, circle No. 4 on Reader Service Card.

Feedback

Readers Air Their Views

Going Public

Speaking as a recent VCR convert and lifelong film buff, I want to commend you for producing the most informative and entertaining video magazine around. I found your tape tests helpful and look forward to updates and future features. I especially appreciate your transfer grading and comments in the "Film Clips" section. Too many video magazines give their readers straight film reviews rather than what should be film-on-tape reviews.

I would like to see a comprehensive article on the rapidly expanding area of public-domain films on tape. I have seen as many as five different editions of the same film priced from $14.95 to $19.95. They vary widely in quality and running time. I recently bought one plainly labeled as running 85 minutes; it ran 62 when I clocked it. Luckily, the store refunded my money without argument. However, I have recently noticed signs saying no refunds are available for these tapes.

Though I know it would be impossible to do a complete rundown on all public-domain tapes available, you would do your readers a great service by comparing different versions of some more popular titles. Perhaps you could also include some of these releases in your regular review section, again contrasting various versions. Thanks and keep up the good work.

Alan J. Abrams
New York

Thanks for the encouragement and the idea. Thanks also for an opportunity to remind our readers to exercise caution in buying PD titles. While some companies are producing tapes that range from acceptable to good, such as Kartes Video Communications with its $19.95 line of Video Film Classics, some of the releases we have seen priced at $14.95 have been abysmal. Sometimes it's a better idea to go to a higher-priced supplier such as Blackhawk, Cable Films, or Video Dimensions for higher quality. Video Dimensions, for instance, charges $29.95 for many of its titles but duplicates from clean prints onto high-grade tape. See the lead item in Ken Winslow's May 1985 "News & Views" column for more on this subject. As for our review section, we consider any fresh release of a title we've never reviewed—whether previously released or not—as a new release, and we tend to avoid reviewing any product of unacceptable quality.

Up the Resolution

I am writing to echo J. Neil Makaroff's sentiments in his February 1985 letter [No Baloney]. He is angry that the 8mm format now gives us three formats of equally poor picture quality. The 8mm manufacturers are bragging that they can get results as good as with half-inch. I do not think they should be so pleased with themselves. But if real quality can be achieved with 8mm, perhaps there is hope that the half-inch formats can be upgraded to provide more decent quality as well. There is clearly a strong and growing demand for this among consumers. It may be hard to convince manufacturers to upgrade while their current inferior products are selling like the proverbial hotcakes, but if enough people complain in letters to national magazines like yours and enough purchasers return machines that are virtually unusable, perhaps we might see some change. Build a better video mousetrap and the world will beat a path to your door.

Kenneth M. Robbins, M.D.
Middletown, Conn.

You Want Taste?

The reviews in VIDEO Magazine are one of my favorite features. I am at times both impressed and surprised at their depth of knowledge and openmindedness, e.g. Mark Fleischmann's review of the Residents' *Mole Show* or John Leland's comparison with U.S. "straight edge" in his review of the punk documentary *UK/DK*. But Tom Soter's "The Best of the Worst" was at best a fleeting glimpse of this genre of filmmaking, and Harvey Elliott's background comments on the films of H.G. Lewis were inaccurate.

Lewis made 37 films between 1960 and 1972, of which only 10 were shot in Florida. The majority of his films hail from Chicago, as he does himself. Eight of his films were horror films. His movies dealt with monsters, madness, ghosts, a magician, a vampire, sex-starved teenagers, hippies, a nudie Western, and even an all-female motorcycle gang that would make the Hell's Angels cringe. The unadulterated king of exploitation and godfather of gore, Lewis deserves a place in the independent filmmaker's hall of fame with the likes of Roger Corman and Ed Wood.

After all, who can forget the man who gave us such great lines as "A Ghastly Tale Drenched with *Gouts of Blood* Spurting from the Writhing Victims of a Madman's Lust"? "Gouts," believe it or not, is in the dictionary.

Bill Eversale
Latrobe, Pa.

Eight Million Stories

I enjoyed Tom Soter's "The Greatest Stories Ever Told" [April 1985], but he forgot many titles: *Spartacus* with Kirk Douglas (which just came out), *Barabbas* with Anthony Quinn, most films by Ray Harryhausen, *The Bible, The Great Heroes of the Bible, The Search for Historic Jesus, Life of Christ, Search for Noah's Ark*—the list goes on and on and on.

M.L. Mutolese
Havertown, Pa.

We know, we know, we know. The author was aiming for a representative survey of a vast field and limited himself to what was available at press-time.

COME FACE TO FACE
WITH THE BEST IN YOURSELF

The Karate Kid

COLUMBIA PICTURES Presents
A JERRY WEINTRAUB Production of A JOHN G. AVILDSEN Film
"THE KARATE KID"
Starring RALPH MACCHIO · NORIYUKI "PAT" MORITA · ELISABETH SHUE
Music by BILL CONTI Music Supervisor BROOKS ARTHUR
Executive Producer R.J. LOUIS Written by ROBERT MARK KAMEN
Produced by JERRY WEINTRAUB Directed by JOHN G. AVILDSEN

Original Soundtrack Album Available On Casablanca Records and Tapes

AVAILABLE ON VIDEOCASSETTE AND CED VIDEODISC

RCA Columbia Pictures HOME VIDEO

CLOSED CAPTIONED BY NCI

VHS hi-fi STEREO

Beta hi-fi STEREO

© Artwork & Design 1985 RCA/Columbia Picture Home Video. All Rights Reserved.

PG

Hardware Q&A

Please answer the following question, because I have been asking professionals for months and nobody seems to know. If I order laser videodiscs from France, England, or Germany, would I be able to play them here in the United States on Pioneer equipment?

I. Kalimenor
Washington, D.C.

Technical Editor Lancelot Braithwaite replies: The simple answer is "no, but...." European LV discs (and CED videodiscs as well as videotapes) are made for different television systems—PAL and SECAM. The system we use in the U.S. is NTSC, which is not compatible with those signal formats. Why, then, the "but"? Because: (1) A few NTSC discs and tapes do find their way to Europe. (2) If you're willing to buy a PAL player and a multiple-standard TV, you can view PAL-format software in this country—at considerable expense. (3) If the software is not available in NTSC format, you can have it transferred to NTSC—again very expensive. Beware of copyright problems in making transfers and get permission.

I wish to introduce myself as a 1980s Audio-Videophile. I have attached a sheet listing the equipment that I possess. I have a few unanswered questions pertaining to my system. I have tried asking professionals in the field of audio/video within the south Florida area, but no one appears competent or sufficiently versed to supply me with the information I need to try to perfect the overall quality of the components I am using.

1. Is there a special or individual "Dolby/dbx" on the market for specific use with VCRs? Or audio receivers? (Even though my VCR has Dolby, when the audio signal is being channeled through my stereo receiver and equalizer, I still experience a noticeable hiss, which destroys the quality that I desire.

2. I was informed by my cable company that I am 20 amplifiers down the line. I experience light picture quivering and light fuzziness. Is there a video enhancer available to eliminate or deaden this problem?

3. Is it possible to record audio from cassette to VCR? (My equalizer has two tape monitors—#1 for the Cassette Deck, #2 for the VCR.)

4. My 45-inch rear-projection TV has a faint high-pitch hum when it is on. The hum is heard from the speakers. I was informed by the TV technician that there is nothing to correct it. Is this true?

5. In your opinion, which produces the best quality picture and sound (stereo)—Beta format or VHS format?

Steve Sherman
N. Lauderdale, Fla.

Technical Editor Lancelot Braithwaite replies:

1. Both Dolby and dbx made standalone processors for audio some years back. They were intended only for use with properly encoded signals. For your application try a Dynamic Noise Reduction system such as the DNR 450 by Advanced Audio Systems International (VIDEO, October 1981) or the KLH DNF 1201A Dynamic Noise Filter (VIDEO, December 1981). These systems cut noise without the need for encoding.

2. Sounds like your signal may be both weak and noisy. You can't do anything about the noise buildup but you can reduce the effect of a weak signal with an amplifier from your local Radio Shack. It will clear up the quivering and fuzziness—but it will probably be a bit more grainy.

3. You can record "audio only" on some Hi-Fi VCRs with special provision for that. On other VCRs speed regulation partly depends on picture sync, so you might want to put on some kind of video and record as if it were a simulcast or an audio dub—even if you don't watch the video.

4. Sounds like leakage of sync into the audio. We're not familiar with that model, so we don't know what can be done about it.

5. What format is "better" changes back and forth. The new Super Beta is probably ahead at this point. That format has all of the benefits of Hi-Fi sound and improvements in both picture noise and resolution. Watch out for Super VHS, though.

A Beta Value

After reading the "Beta'd Traps" letters in your March 1985 issue I find myself asking questions regarding the Beta vs. VHS battle. In my arduous VCR-buying research I have found little reason to buy a VHS machine, which was my original intention. Beta is simply a better value. Prices for a full-featured Beta Hi-Fi deck such as Toshiba's V-S46 are lower than any similarly featured VHS machine. Looking at budget VCRs, compare the under-$300 pricetag of Toshiba's VM-41 to any budget VHS machine. The VM-41 has a five-motor transport. I've yet to find a Beta with less than five motors. Due to the VHS format's lower writing speed and narrower bandwidth, which forced VHS designers to write AFM Hi-Fi audio with an extra set of heads, it now seems that compatibility and production of VHS Hi-Fi tapes is a problem, to say nothing of how the VHS camp is going to deal with Super Beta.

Travis McKenzie
Ashland, Mo.

VCR and Driver

Lancelot Braithwaite's "Blank Tape Tests" were a lovely example of how VIDEO can best serve its readers. In a free and openly competitive market the manufacturers should expect to be judged against one another, and VIDEO has done an explicit and useful survey of blank tapes. Why not do the same with VCRs, starting with the basic no-frills-or-frippery VCR? This is where most newcomers make their first buying decision. The present articles about the newest VCRs remind me of the enthusiasm car magazines have always shown for the sort of cars hardly anyone ever buys. They are lots of fun to try out, but the guy buying his first car and wondering if it will hold together until the final payment comes due gets no consideration when he picks out a frugal econobox. So let's see a comparable series of tests on econobox VCRs at least once a year. It should include comparison shopping for actual selling prices. List prices are an outrageous fiction in this market.

Kenneth O'Meara
Holland, Mich.

Our annual no-frills VCR survey will appear in an issue later this year.

Beaming Up

As an LV owner I'm gratified by the overwhelmingly enthusiastic response Pioneer's new hybrid LV/CD player is getting from video and audiophiles alike. And that special digital-audio LV discs are already appearing (e.g. *Star Trek III*) shows software suppliers are giving this new capability immediate attention—in contrast to VHS Hi-Fi, which was comparatively slow getting off the ground. Now, with Sony opening a disc-pressing plant and both Sony *and* Teac reportedly planning to market LV/CD players, LV is slowly but ever more steadily carving out a comfortable and permanent place for itself. As an early believer in the laser system, I feel vindicated.

Anthony De Cosa
Clinton, N.C.

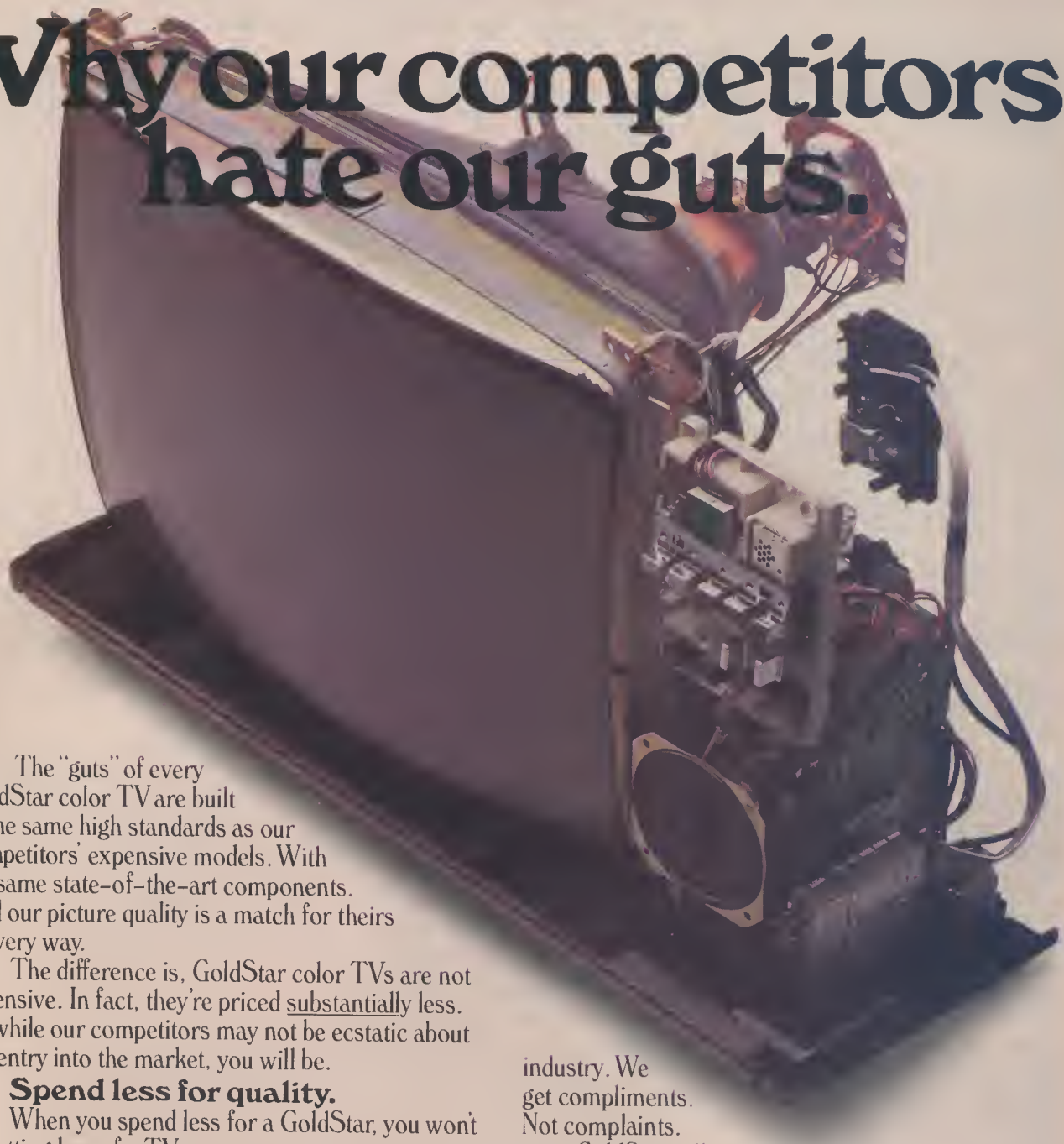
But 'Seriously,' Folks

This question is often asked among my friends. I don't believe it has been discussed yet in your magazine. What is a good source for "foreign" or "serious" films on Beta and VHS? By this I mean films by people like Bergman, Fassbinder, and Wenders. Are they available? Or are they just being ignored by the video boutique purveyors who are pandering to the tastes of the masses? I read you all the time.

Curt Neitzke
Dawson, Ill.

Embassy Home Entertainment has issued a lot of Bergman movies in the past year. MGM/UA has released Fassbinder's Berlin Alexanderplatz *opus—a massive undertaking. We reviewed Wenders'* American Friend, *out from Pacific Arts, last October. Full-catalogue video retailers—the relatively rare breed that are willing to order things for customers—are the places to look for these releases, and*

Why our competitors hate our guts.



The "guts" of every GoldStar color TV are built to the same high standards as our competitors' expensive models. With the same state-of-the-art components. And our picture quality is a match for theirs in every way.

The difference is, GoldStar color TVs are not expensive. In fact, they're priced substantially less. So while our competitors may not be ecstatic about our entry into the market, you will be.

Spend less for quality.

When you spend less for a GoldStar, you won't be getting less of a TV.

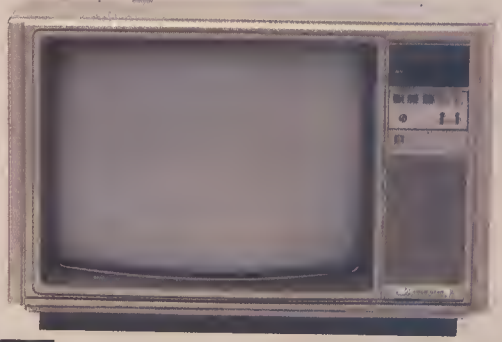
Our state-of-the-art black matrix picture tube with automatic degausser provides a picture that is unsurpassed for brightness, clarity and true-to-life color. You get automatic tuning, automatic color and contrast controls, even remote control on some models. And, of course, all models are cable ready.

What's more, every GoldStar comes with a 1-year parts and labor warranty. And a 2-year warranty on the picture tube.

How do we bring you so much quality for so little? Through some of the most inspired engineering and up-to-the-minute production techniques found anywhere. After all, we're a $7.5 billion dollar company.

Our technology virtually eliminates problems and gives us one of the lowest "return rates" in the industry. We get compliments. Not complaints.

GoldStar: all you could ever ask for in an expensive color TV. Except the expense.



GoldStar

Expensive electronics. Without the expense.

For additional information, circle No. 6 on Reader Service Card.

©1984 GoldStar Electronics, Int'l., Inc.

MIND & BODY POWER

This is not a how-to tape on breaking bricks or wood. *T'AI CHI CH'UAN* is an exercise tape that can give you *total strength*, both physical *and* mental strength.

PHYSICAL

T'AI CHI CH'UAN involves full body movement which elevates the heart rate and improves cardiovascular functions. The resistive exercises stress specific muscle groups which help tone the body and improve weight distribution. *T'AI CHI CH'UAN* is an excellent way to achieve more flexibility in an easy exercise that takes only minutes a day.

MENTAL

T'AI CHI CH'UAN requires a commitment toward a sense a well being, both in the body and the mind. It's graceful movements are combined with slow breathing, balance and a relaxed posture. These elements tend to relieve stress and improve your mental capabilities.

T'AI CHI CH'UAN has been practiced for over a thousand years. It improves your physical and mental wellness, and it can also be used as a very effective self-defense aid.

Demonstrated by *NANCY KWAN*, International Film Star and *T'AI CHI* Instructor, and *BERNIE POCK*, Martial Arts Expert and Movie Stuntman.

This special 75 min. instructional video tape will teach you *T'AI CHI CH'UAN* in the privacy of your own home. This tape includes special self-defense applications and slow-motion segments for extra ease in learning the movements of *T'AI CHI CH'UAN*.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER
Order now and receive a FREE WALL POSTER illustrating the first 11 moves of T'AI CHI CH'UAN.

KING OF VIDEO, INC.
3529 S. VALLEY VIEW BLVD.
LAS VEGAS • NEVADA 89103
(702) 362-2520 • (800) 634-6143

Please send ___ VHS @ $59.95 ea. or ___ BETA @ $59.95 ea.

I understand that I may return any defective tape for replacement or full refund (exclusive of shipping) within 10 days. Please add $3.00 shipping per order. Send check or money order (no C.O.D.) payable to: KING OF VIDEO, INC. (Nevada residents add $3.45 sales tax for each cassette ordered.)

Name _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CALL 1-800-634-7023 to order by VISA or MC

For additional information, circle No. 7 on Reader Service Card.

Feedback

you can always write to the manufacturers for more information. The only thing we're not sure of is what you mean by "serious." A lot of us take American-made movies "seriously."

Titled Nobility

An atrocious version of the cult classic *King of Hearts* is now playing on cable (and available on tape), and it prompts a question. Am I the only film buff who wants to hear actors speak with their own voices? Is there an alternative for those of us who are not too lazy to read subtitles and enjoy the subtlety of a movie? Where can we find subtitled versions of film classics and foreign films?

Joseph C. Zawacki
Willingboro, N.J.

It's up to the releasing companies, and reader letters may be one way to influence them. We are gratified to note that Embassy, for instance, has made available titled versions of such recent foreign-film gems as Fanny & Alexander *and* The Return of Martin Guerre, *reviewed by VIDEO's Harvey Elliott in "Quick Takes/Film" last month and this month, respectively.*

Timeliness

Recently one of my favorite films, *Battle of the Bulge,* came out on tape from Warner Home Video. I couldn't find it for sale, so I rented it from one of my tape clubs. The length of the original movie is 163 minutes. The Warner version is 142 minutes. At least two scenes important to the story context were cut out. If I had bought this tape, I would have returned it.

Neal P. Forman
Englewood, Colo.

Through no fault of Warner Home Video, the original version of this film has been lost, according to a Warner spokesman. When studio executives decide a film must be cut and recut, archival integrity is not uppermost in their minds. Battle of the Bulge *is only one victim of slovenly studio practices. Warner's video people issued the best (longest) version they could find, but barring a miracle, video viewers will never see the roadshow version shown in theaters. "That's terrible!" we exclaimed to the spokesman. "That is terrible," he agreed. He's already read a lot of mail on the subject. (Public-domain films are often another story; it's best to look up the official running time of a title before laying down your money, if you want the completest possible version.)*

VIDEO welcomes your comments and questions. Due to the volume of mail we receive, however, it is not possible to send personal replies; please do not include self-addressed envelopes with letters. All letters published may be edited for clarity and space. Address correspondence to **Feedback, VIDEO Magazine, 460 W. 34th St., New York, N.Y. 10001.**

OWN A MOVIE FOREVER FOR THE COST OF SEEING IT ONCE.

JUST $4.95.
WITH MEMBERSHIP

Now you can own any movie here for just $4.95 with membership in the CBS Video Club! That's less than the price of a single movie ticket, less than the price of most rentals, and it's yours for keeps!

Choose from the best, too. *Star Wars, The Natural, The Big Chill* and more. There's no membership fee, and you don't have to buy a lot of movies.

Just two more within the next year. The movies you order will be mailed and billed at regular Club prices which currently range from $39.95 to $79.95 per cassette—plus shipping and handling. (Extra-long films and specials may cost a bit more.)

BONUS PLAN—SAVE 50%

After buying two movies at regular Club prices in the next year, you can cancel. Or stay with us and save even more under our Bonus Plan. With each movie you buy, the plan currently allows you to help yourself to another movie of equal value or less at 50% off. And, right now, save up to $50 more—see the Advance Bonus box above.

About every four weeks (up to 13 times a year) we send you our CBS Video Club Program, reviewing our Director's Selection plus many alternate movies.

CHOOSE FROM HUNDREDS OF HIT MOVIES

If you want the Director's Selection, don't do a thing. It will arrive automatically. If you prefer an alternate title, or none at all, just return the card always provided by the date specified.

You'll always have two full weeks to decide. And a toll-free number to call if you have any questions or service requests. (If you ever receive a tape that you had less than two weeks to consider, send it back at our expense.)

Join today and we'll send your movie for just $4.95, along with details of how the Club works. If you're not satisfied, return everything within 10 days for a full, prompt refund —no further obligation.

For faster service, use your credit card and our toll-free number to order. Just call **1-800-457-0866** (in Indiana 1-800-742-1200). Or mail coupon.

Advance Bonus:
SAVE UP TO $50 MORE!
. . . by ordering a second movie right now. Any movie listed in this ad—yours for just $29.95 on videocassette. See coupon below.

60 TOP HITS TO CHOOSE FROM

TITLE	SELECTION NUMBER	TITLE	SELECTION NUMBER	TITLE	SELECTION NUMBER
ROMANCING THE STONE	0894092	A DAY AT THE RACES	2502092	BUTCH CASSIDY & THE SUNDANCE KID	0517302
STAR WARS	0564162	WITNESS FOR THE PROSECUTION	0717122	PORKY'S	0775112
TOOTSIE	1509042	MANHATTAN	2581032	SOME LIKE IT HOT	0584042
WARGAMES	0828002	THE BIG CHILL	1527022	ROBIN HOOD (Walt Disney)	5299092
KING KONG (Original)	5502022	CASABLANCA	0507082	CABARET	4001272
POLICE ACADEMY	6049002	LAWRENCE OF ARABIA	1514072	PSYCHO	1013032
TIGHTROPE	6051052	FRENZY	1036062	CADDYSHACK	6023022
RISKY BUSINESS	6033082	SPLASH	5304022	THE ROAD WARRIOR	6028052
NINOTCHKA	2592002	THE MAN WHO WOULD BE KING	0858032	CLOSE ENCOUNTERS OF THE THIRD KIND—Special Edition	1510012
SINGIN' IN THE RAIN	2554062	THE MUPPETS TAKE MANHATTAN	0923042		
SHE WORE A YELLOW RIBBON	5504002	CARRIE	0503362	ALL ABOUT EVE	0044082
HIGH ROAD TO CHINA	6022012	ARTHUR	6024092	THE ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD	0526392
THE WAY WE WERE	1529002	THE MAGNIFICENT SEVEN	0534212	THE KING AND I	0573072
THE PHILADELPHIA STORY	2503082	BLAZING SADDLES	0012142	DR. STRANGELOVE	1521082
A CLOCKWORK ORANGE	6004032	GREYSTOKE—THE LEGEND OF TARZAN	6045042	THE MALTESE FALCON	0508072
MAKING MICHAEL JACKSON'S THRILLER	7103012	LIFE OF BRIAN	6019062	THE COMANCHEROS	0762242
		MEET ME IN ST. LOUIS	2529082	GENTLEMEN PREFER BLONDES	0627292
THE RED SHOES	4505022	ARSENIC & OLD LACE	0735102	KRAMER VS. KRAMER	1503182
YANKEE DOODLE DANDY	0574062	EXCALIBUR	6021022	JANE FONDA'S WORKOUT CHALLENGE	5260042
THE NATURAL	1649052	RED RIVER	7507032		
THE LAST UNICORN	0685102	ON THE BEACH	0652192	CITIZEN KANE	5501032

CBS VIDEO CLUB
1400 North Fruitridge Avenue, Terre Haute, IN 47811

CBS VIDEO CLUB
Dept. 48C, P.O. Box 1111, Terre Haute, IN 47811

Yes, please enroll me in the CBS Video Club under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy just two more movies within the next year.

Check one: ☐ BETA ☐ VHS

Send me movie #_____ **for $4.95**

Please check how paying:
☐ My check is enclosed. Z54/Z56
☐ Charge my introductory movie(s) and future Club purchases to: Z55/Z57
☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club
☐ American Express ☐ VISA

Account #_____

Expiration Date_____

Signature_____

☐ **Also send me as my Advance Bonus:**
movie #_____ for $29.95 on videocassette plus $3.00 shipping and handling which I'm adding to my above payment.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Zip_____ Phone (_____)_____

Note: CBS Video Club reserves the right to reject any application or cancel any membership. Offer limited to continental U.S. (excluding Alaska). **Applicable sales tax added to all orders.**

New Products

Pioneer Mid-Line LV Player Preserves Laser Virtues

All the laser verities are present in a new middle-of-the-line LaserVision videodisc player from Pioneer. The PR8210 joins an already distinguished line of players ranging from the LD-660 ($299) to the CLD-900 (the famed combination LV/CD video/audio player).

Features include fast scan at three times normal speed in either forward or reverse, slow motion, numbered frame access, chapter and frame search, and CX noise reduction for the player's high-quality two-channel sound. The LV specs are all there too, including 70dB audio dynamic range and 350 lines of horizontal image resolution.

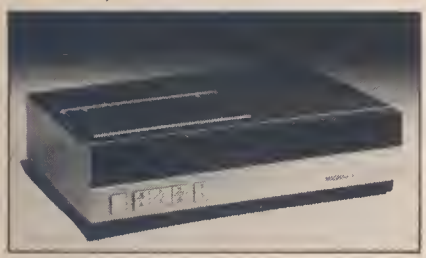
Price: $499.

For additional information, circle No. 150 on Reader Service Card.

Magnavox Adds 2 Models To Low-Budget VHS Line

Magnavox has two additions to its Matsushita-made line of VHS VCRs. Both are low-budget mono machines.

Model VR8408GY is a top-loading unit with 14-day/2-event programmability and 14-function remote control. Its soft-touch controls include frame advance, still frame, and slow motion. Other features: one-touch recording, channel lock, and transition editing.



Magnavox VR8408GY

The VR8418GY is a front-loading model with 14-day/4-event timer. It features a 14-position 107-channel tuner, one-touch recording, and picture-sharpness control.

Prices: open list.

For additional information, circle No. 151 on Reader Service Card.

JVC Introduces Mono 4-Head Front-Load VHS

The JVC HR-D130U is a four-head VHS VCR with front loading. Though not stereo, it does offer noiseless special-effects reproduction due to its four-head design. The roster of features includes 1-event/14-day programming, 12 station presets, fluorescent display with elapsed recording time counter, auto rewind, picture search at seven times normal speed at both SP and EP speeds, wireless remote control, and picture-sharpness control.

Price: $599.

For additional information, circle No. 152 on Reader Service Card.

Quasar Calls Its Camcorder 'VHS Movie'

Quasar's variation on VHS VideoMovie is called VHS Movie. The one-piece camcorder uses a full-size VHS cassette.

VHS Movie's half-inch electronic viewfinder allows viewing of recently shot footage right on location, and its half-inch Newvicon pickup tube is designed to minimize ghosting. Other items on the six-pound unit include forward/reverse picture search, 20-lux low-light sensitivity, and f1.4 6:1 power zoom lens with macro capability. The unit can be powered by rechargeable battery, AC (with adapter), or car cord.

Price: to be announced.

For additional information, circle No. 153 on Reader Service Card.

Sanyo Adds Autofocus To Betamovie Camcorder

Sanyo's second-generation Betamovie adds autofocus to the one-piece camera/recorder. Like other Betamovie units, this one records up to three hours of footage at the Beta II speed using an L-750 cassette. Playback requires a standard Beta VCR, but no adapters. The unit comes with a half-inch SMF Trinicon pickup tube that shoots in light levels down to 28 lux. Other features include optical viewfinder, 6:1 power zoom lens with macro capability, and an AC adapter (included) that recharges the battery in an hour and powers the unit on household current.

Price: $1599.95.

For additional information, circle No. 154 on Reader Service Card.

Solid-State NEC Camera Uses CCD Image Sensor

NEC's contribution to the growing number of mini video cameras is the TC-110E, a featherweight solid-state unit using a charge coupled device (CCD) image sensor in place of a pickup tube.

Among the unit's specs are excellent low-light sensitivity of 9 lux, high image resolution (250 lines horizontal, 350 vertical), signal-to-noise ratio of more than

Follow This Rainbow!

SAVE Up To $6.50 On Mattel RAINBOW BRITE Toys! Special Coupon Inside Every Specially Marked Package*! *RAINBOW BRITE in "The Mighty Monstromurk Menace" © 1985 Mattel, Inc

$29.95 U.S. Suggested Retail Price

She's the perky little cartoon character whose magical powers keep the world bright and full of color. She's RAINBOW BRITE—and she's captured the hearts of young and old all over the world.

Now your child can bring home the magic of RAINBOW BRITE™ in an all new and exciting home video collection. In "The Mighty Monstromurk Menace," RAINBOW BRITE battles Murky Dismal and his robot creation designed to drain the world of color!

And don't forget the original RAINBOW BRITE in "Peril In The Pits," a fun-filled adventure with RAINBOW BRITE and The Color Kids in faraway Rainbowland.

Look for RAINBOW BRITE on home video—and brighten your child's day!

AWARD WINNER

Children's Video Library™
P.O. Box 4995
Stamford, CT 06907

© 1985 Children's Video Library

© 1983 Hallmark Cards, Inc.

For additional information, circle No. 8 on Reader Service Card.

50dB (luminance), and power consumption of about four watts.

The camera's electronic viewfinder uses a newly developed 0.7-inch black & white cathode ray tube with mode display. Other notable characteristics include one-touch auto white balance and 6X zoom with macro capability. The camera will work with either Beta or VHS portable VCRs, and any adaptability problem can be solved by changing the camera cable. (With both Beta and VHS VCRs appearing under its brandname, NEC is apparently sensitive to such problems.)

Price: $949.

For additional information, circle No. 155 on Reader Service Card.

Harmon-Kardon Monitor Whets Video Appetite

Harmon Kardon, known for its audio products, has followed the introduction of its first VCR (the VHS Hi-Fi VCD-1000) with the unveiling of a 25-inch high-resolution monitor. The VM-100

looked good when displayed at a trade show earlier this year. In addition to a comb filter for optimum image sharpness (400 lines), it employs other sophisticated circuitry. Harmon Kardon points to three design features in particular that help reduce geometric distortion (incorrect reproduction of shapes). Automatic color-temperature control provides stable color balance, and three video inputs are available to meet the demands of an expanding video system.

Price: $1095.

For additional information, circle No. 156 on Reader Service Card.

Emerson Brings Out 'Monitor Design' TVs

Though not known for exploring the high-tech end of the electronics business, Emerson has introduced three "monitor design" TVs with high-tech features. Two have 20-inch screens, and the last is a 13-incher.

The 20-inch MS30R has built-in decoding for the dawning age of stereo broadcast TV. Other audio-related features include dual front-mounted two-way speakers (with tweeters); treble, bass, and balance controls; and stereo/mono switching. The five-watt audio amp can power the built-in speakers or supply external ones via external speaker jacks. The tuner receives 139 channels and is cable ready. Other features include 90-minute sleep timer, on-screen time and channel display, and wireless remote control.

Emerson describes its other 20-inch set as "stereo adaptable." It has a 24-hour auto on/off control system, sleep timer, audio and video ins/outs, on-screen clock/channel display, and 11-function remote control. The 13-incher, like the other two, tunes 139 channels and has on-screen time/channel plus audio/video inputs/outputs. It also includes a front-mounted TV/Video selector switch.

Emerson MS30R

Emerson M20R

Prices: MS30R, $799.95; M20R, $699.95; MR13R, $529.95.

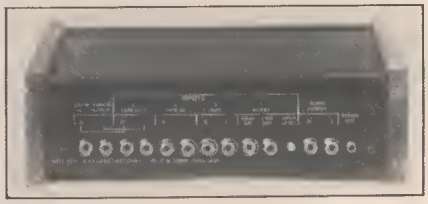
For additional information, circle No. 157 on Reader Service Card.

Emerson M13R

Rhoades Teledapter Enhances Sound

The Rhoades TE-600 Teledapter is a multifunction audio processor designed with video users in mind. It offers noise-reduction, stereo-synthesis, and "ambience" processing.

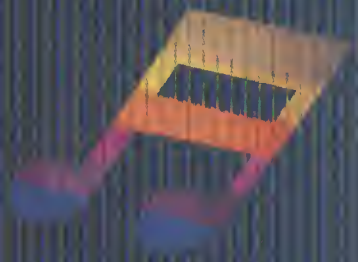
The Dynamic Noise Reduction (DNR) circuit requires no prior encoding of the audio signal. It selectively reduces hiss in a signal by monitoring the volume. When the volume is low and hiss is conspicuous, it reduces the noise. When the volume is high enough to mask the noise, the circuit reduces its noise-reduction effect. The degree of noise reduction can



be determined with an adjustment knob, and the circuit switched with an in/out button.

The stereo synthesizer turns monaural sound—whether from TV, VCR, or some other source—into simulated stereo. More unusual is the "ambience processor," which according to the manufacturer adds "concert hall effects. Vocals tend to reverberate, and bounce off the walls, as in a live performance." This circuit does not work with a mono signal.

The unit also provides switching of up to three stereo or four mono inputs, a tape monitor loop for audio-system connections, and an isolated mono input for direct connection to a TV-speaker



SONY TAPE.
PERFECT PITCH. PERFECT PICTURE.

Today's ultra sensitive equipment demands a high grade quality tape to capture every color and every sound.

That's why Sony developed its Ultra High Grade Hi-Fi videotape.

And because it is Sony, it goes without looking that the picture will be perfect - rich in color and resolution.

For example, our high magnetic particle density means you get a video and RF output performance that doubles our standard grade.

From the delicate flutes of "Swan Lake" to the driving decibels of MTV, Sony UHG has the dynamic range and frequency response to take it all in.

Then dish it out with realism surpassing even reel-to reel decks.

In addition, we back coat each cassette with black carbon so that the tape runs smoother, with fewer drop-outs and will last longer with less wear on your VCR.

And in order to maximize the reception of ever improving TV signals, Sony UHG tape — with greater audio and video S/N ratios — is a must for picture perfect pictures and picture perfect pitch.

All in all, no one knows more about broadcasting a signal, playing it at home and recording it for keeps than Sony.

New Sony UHG Hi-Fi video cassettes. It's music to your ears. And your eyes.

For additional information, circle No. 101 on Reader Service Card

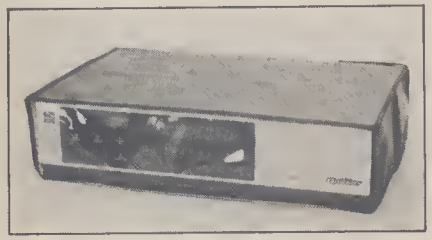
terminal.

Price. $149.95.

For additional information, circle No. 158 on Reader Service Card.

Bib Dustcover Protects Slimline-Design VCRs

VCRs hate dust. When enough of the stuff gums one up badly enough, it will cheerfully go on strike. So if your home is prey to this problem, you might want to check out the Bib VE-32D dustcover, sized to fit slimline tabletop machines made by Matsushita (covering Panasonic, Quasar, Magnavox, and a multitude of other brandnames).

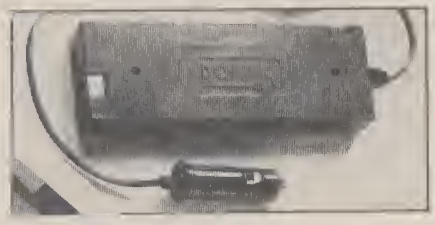


The cover, measuring 17-1/2 by 11-3/4 by 4-1/4 inches, is made of "leatherlike cushion-backed vinyl in a contemporary brown," according to Bib, including a see-through front cover and custom-cut back cover that respectively allow visual access to displays on the VCR's front panel and connection access to its back.

Bib will continue to make its VE-16 and VE-32 dustcovers, which fit most full-size tabletop recorders.

Price: $12.95.

For additional information, circle No. 159 on Reader Service Card.



VDO-Pak Car Cord Powers Portable VCRs

Sometimes powering a portable video system from a car battery is more convenient than using VCR batteries or battery packs. To that end, VDO-Pak's CLM-11 package provides a cigarette-lighter adapter and cord with a built-in three-amp negative ground fuse and a six-foot cable. It functions with the following VCRs: Panasonic 5800, 8110, 8484, 8500, 9600; Magnavox 8474, 8475; J.C. Penney 5110, 5115; Canon 30A; Sylvania 4525, 4540; General Electric 5022, 5024, 5026, 5028; Olympus 105, 106; Philco 1728; Quasar 5440, 5442, 5740, 5747.

Price: $21.95.

For additional information, circle No. 160 on Reader Service Card.

Bogen Clamps Down with 'Mini' and 'Clip' Clamps

Clamps have a variety of uses for the videographer who's getting into fancy setups. Bogen has two new clamp models. The Mini Clamp (2940) is a lightweight, sturdy device that opens to 1-1/8 inches. It is also available with a double-ended 5/8-inch stud (2941). The Clip Clamp (2936) fits on the Bogen Magic Arm, Bogen Articulated Arm, and Mini Clamp. It can be attached to poles, stands, or other items to hold flats, reflectors, etc.

Prices: 2940 Mini Clamp, $9.95; 2941 Mini Clamp with double-ended stud, $12.95; 2936 Clip Clamp, $7.95.

For additional information, circle No. 161 on Reader Service Card.

Bogen 2936 (left); 2941

TENBA PRESENTS THE AMAZING SHRINKING VIDEO BAG

Because you shouldn't have to buy two bags to do the job of one. Or vice versa.

For a free catalog and the name of your nearest dealer write Tenba, Dept. V185, 503 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10012.

For additional information, circle No. 11 on Reader Service Card.

MAKE SURE YOU WORKOUT WITH THE REAL JANE FONDA

Karl·Lorimar Announces The First Non-Counterfeitable Video Tapes

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY ENCLOSED

If Not Write:
Jane Fonda,
P.O. Box 52,
Los Angeles, CA 90051

LIGHT SIGNATURES PROTECTED

Making pirate tapes is as lucrative as it is illegal. That's why counterfeiters continue to flood the market with inferior copies of best-selling video tapes like Jane Fonda's Workout. But now you have a way of knowing if what you buy is the real thing.

Using technology developed by Light Signatures, Karl•Lorimar Home Video protects you against counterfeiting when you buy Jane Fonda's Workout and other selected releases.

Inside the cassette you'll find a Certificate of Authenticity. Just fill it out and mail it back to us. We'll verify that what you bought is the genuine article. If it turns out to be fake, the information you supplied will be very helpful in tracking down the source of the bogus copies.

The Certificate of Authenticity accompanying your video tape is computer-coded by Light Signatures. The Light Signatures system® used by Karl•Lorimar also protects products made by Chrysalis Records, MCA Records, Arista Records, Levi Strauss, and many other companies. The system works: when counterfeiters know a product uses the Light Signatures technology, they are deterred from even trying to produce illegal copies.

Help stop counterfeiting by buying Jane Fonda's Workout released under the Karl•Lorimar label. The Certificate of Authenticity is your assurance of getting what you paid for. One more thing. Have a nice workout.

KARL·LORIMAR HOME VIDEO™

Selected releases protected by
LIGHT SIGNATURES, INC.
on video tapes shipped after June 1, 1985

For additional information, circle No. 10 on Reader Service Card.

Fine Tuning

Your Video Questions Answered

by Roderick Woodcock

Small and Square

Q *I was watching* Life's Most Embarrassing Moments *on TV recently and noticed that in some of the blooper clips they ran, there was a small colored square in the corner of the picture. What was that for?*

Kirk Collins
West Covina, Calif.

A A lot of these blooper clips come from the private collections of the stars and celebrities who appear in them. In the case of bloopers from sitcoms and TV shows, the original blooper was never aired, so all that remains is a copy of the original tape. Invariably, these tapes are imprinted with a series of numbers called "time-code," which assist the video editor in locating specific scenes when they edit the final, finished production. The squares you saw were superimposed to remove these time code displays, which would have cluttered up the picture and confused the viewer if they had been left in the picture.

Shuttle Bug

Q *My new RCA VKT700 "Dimensia" VCR has a useful feature called tape remaining which automatically displays the length of time left on a videotape in the upper right hand corner of my TV screen. It does this when I'm playing back or recording a tape, even when I'm just rewinding or fast-forwarding. I've noticed, though, that while it always computes accurately when I'm in play or record, it sometimes gets confused when I'm just winding the tape—if I'm looking for a certain spot on a tape I've recorded at SP, for example, but the VCR is set at LP or SLP, the display will be inaccurate. Why is this?*

Tony Michaels
Brooklyn, N.Y.

A As you've noticed, the time-remaining feature works most accurately when you're recording or playing back a tape. As long as the tape is laced up around the video drum, the VCR properly interprets the control track signals being recorded or played back from the tape, and computes the time remaining accordingly. In the regular shuttle mode, however, the tape is unloaded back into the cassette and the VCR can't read the control track pulses. Instead it takes its information about the tape from the type of tape you're using (T-120 or T-60) as well as the speed at which you've set the VCR. So when you're shuttling through a tape recorded at SP and have the VCR set at SLP, the display is based on how long a tape recorded at that speed would last.

The solution is easy. Just set the speed switch on the VCR to match the speed at which the tape was recorded. Not a bad trade-off for such a convenient feature.

Back on Track

Q *I have two Sony SL-2000 VCRs and each is excellent. Sometimes, though, when I take a tape made on one unit and play it back on the other I get a large white bar in the center of the picture, even with the tracking control adjusted to its maximum position. The tape plays fine if I put it back in the VCR that recorded it in the first place. I'm using Sony L-500 UHG tape. Why am I getting this effect?*

Jack Baron
Plantation, Fla.

A It seems clear that one of your two machines is significantly "out of spec" for tape tracking. This could be due to back tension problems or some sort of misalignment in the transport. Did one of the units get a shock or jolt recently? Make a few more "interchange" tests with some prerecorded tapes or tapes you can borrow from friends and see how they track on your machines. With BII tapes especially, you should have little difficulty in eliminating noisebars by using the tracking control. BIII tapes are more difficult to track due to the narrower pitch of the video tracks.

Once you've determined which machine is out of spec—the one that has trouble playing "objective" third-party tapes—take it in for service, describing the nature of the difficulty to the serviceman.

Follow the Thread

Q *I have a Sony SL-2700 which I bought here in Europe at the base audio/video club. Right after I bought the machine, I noticed that it distorts the Hi-Fi sound and picture, though the regular audio tracks sound fine. I can see little creases on my tapes, and the problem appears more obvious with L-830 and L-750 tapes. I took it in for service and was told it had a loading problem. It was fixed, but the problem returned after a couple of days. I asked for a replacement machine, but was told that there were no more in Europe. Do you think there's a problem with the video heads or the tape I'm using?*

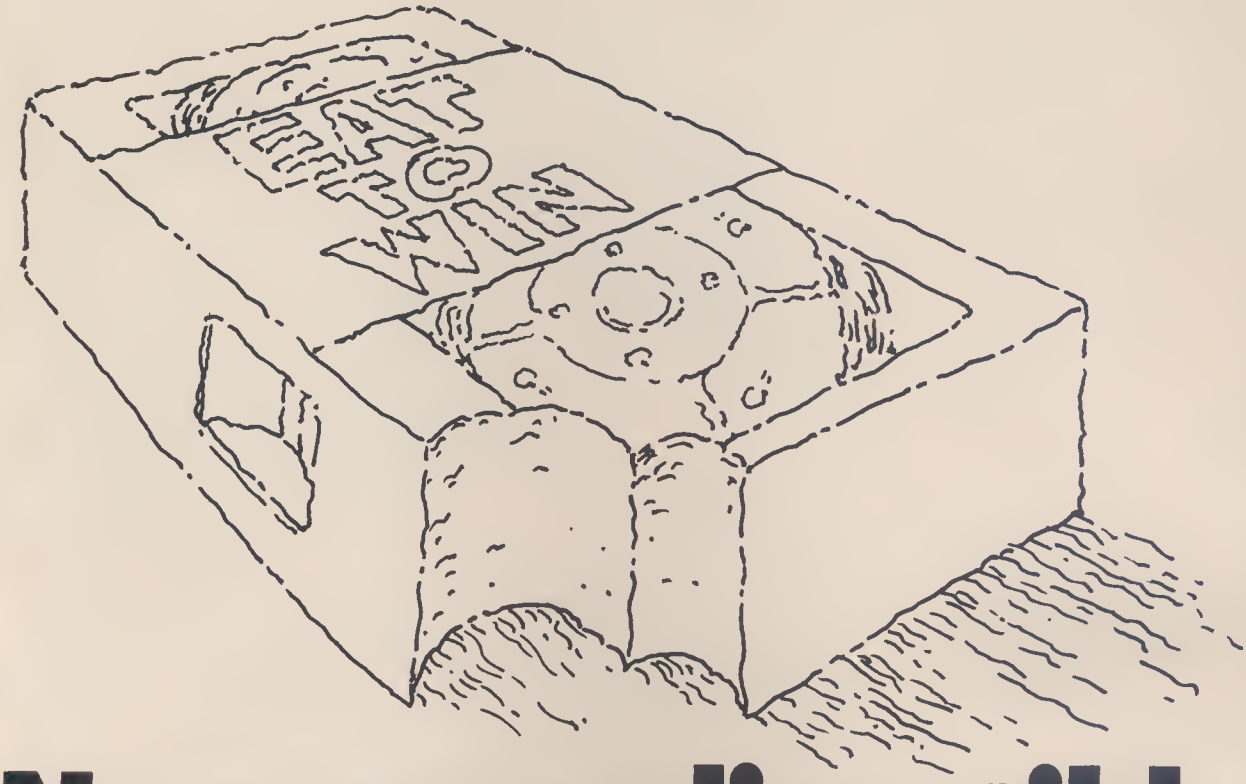
Jeffrey Thomas
Bitburg AFB, Germany

A I'd go with the original diagnosis and suspect that the machine has a problem with the threading ring. It's either loading the tape inaccurately around the drum, creating the little creases you've noticed or, once the tape is loaded, it's not flowing smoothly past the guides and drum. Either way, the damage to the tape is significant —with a Hi-Fi machine, large creases or dropouts will impair not only the picture but the Hi-Fi soundtrack as well.

Take it back to the club you bought it from and assert your rights under the guarantee. If they can't get it fixed locally, they should foot the bill for sending it to a service facility that can. I wouldn't expect a replacement machine, however.

Scrambled Video

Q *I recently purchased a Zenith VR-3010 VHS VCR. During speed search (at all speeds) the picture is completely scrambled. The picture waves from the top during playback at the beginning and end of the tape. When I stop recording and then start again, I notice during playback that I've either taped over the end of the last scene or there*



Now more digestible on videotape.

Share the success secrets of 1984 French Open Champion Ivan Lendl.

From the people who brought you the Jane Fonda Workout tape, the other half of the fitness story, "Eat To Win." The best seller, by Dr. Robert Haas, is now a videotape.

It is, perhaps, the first videotape that can totally change your life.

See how you can achieve peak performance. Look at how much you can eat and still lose weight. And watch how you are able to develop ideal fat-to-muscle ratio.

A 14-day diet plan. Rules for eating out. And a complete 20-minute daily aerobic program. Information and insights that simply aren't contained in the book.

Available at Walden, B. Dalton, and other better book and video stores everywhere.

Why read it? Now you can watch what you eat. Literally.

For location nearest you, call 1-800-852-5000.

KARL·LORIMAR HOME VIDEO

IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92714

For additional information, circle No. 12 on Reader Service Card.

is a blank space between where I stopped and where I started. Are these problems common to VCRs? *Bob McElwain*
George AFB, Calif.

A You don't indicate what sort of TV you're using with your VCR, but I'll bet it's an older model. Many color sets manufactured before 1977-78 don't have the necessary stability in their horizontal scanning circuits to work well with VCRs, especially when you're using special effects features like fast scan. The waving or bending is a sure tipoff that your set is old. It's a common complaint, and invariably comes from people who have just purchased a VCR and have it hooked up to a vintage TV. A TV serviceman should be able to adjust the scanning circuits of your TV so that it won't lose its horizontal or vertical sync when you activate the search button.

As for the overlap/gap effect you're noticing between two different shows, this too is a fairly common attribute of VHS-format VCRs. Whenever you press stop, the tape unthreads from around the video heads and goes back into the cassette. Pressing record rethreads the tape, but where it lands around the video heads can be very arbitrary, depending on how far you are into the tape as well as the design of the VCR. To make "seamless" edits between programs use this technique: Rewind the end of the program already recorded—slightly. Play back the end of that program. When you reach the point where you want to begin the new recording, hit the pause button. Now hold down both the record and play buttons at the same time. The still frame picture will disappear from your TV screen and be replaced by a signal from the VCR's tuner—that's the show you are about to record. When you're ready to record, release the pause button. Now you're back into record, and without the glitch or overlap you've described. For best results, keep the record speed between one show and the next consistent, or you'll notice some picture disturbance during playback when the VCR has to suddenly speed up or slow down.

Fisher Story

Q *A few months ago, I purchased a Fisher FVH-725 VCR. I bought a Fisher because I trusted the name and have had good luck with its audio products. Later, a friend told me that Fisher VCRs are made by Sanyo. Is this true?*
Matt Hines
Mesa, Ariz.

A Fisher VCRs are manufactured in Japan by Tokyo Sanyo, which also sells Sanyo brand VHS VCRs in Japan as well as building similar VCRs for other companies, including Radio Shack. Sanyo U.S.A. continues to support and sell the Beta format. Time will tell whether they will add a Sanyo brand VHS format to their American line or, like NEC, sell both formats.

Grade in the Shade

Q *I have a NEC Beta VCR and I've tried so-called "high-grade" video tapes, which cost considerably more than standard grade ones. However, I've not found any appreciable difference in the quality of the tapes I make with them. Do your test results differ?*

I'm also looking for a bidirectional tape rewinder. Are they available and where can I get one?
Frederick H. Schumacher
Sunrise, Fla.

A There definitely are qualitative differences between one brand of tape and another, as well as different grades of tape under the same brand. (For the whole story, see our "Blank Tape Test" features in the February, VHS, and March, Beta, 1985 issues.) These differences can be objectively measured though the differences may often be so subtle that, given other variables—like the speed at which you record, the quality of the signal you're recording, and the age and type of TV or monitor you use—you may or may not be able to see them. If you're happy with the recordings you're making on standard tape, don't spend the extra dough for high grade, even if it's for the "psychological" assurance of better quality. I *do* recommend high grade tape for all one-shot portable tapings, where you don't get the chance to reshoot.

Yes, there are a few bidirectional Beta and VHS tape rewinders. Contact Broadax International Trading in Whittier, Calif. (213-698-6277) for information on its Ginga MK III, or try D & L Trading in Bensenville, Ill. (312-766-7444) for its Utopia model, which also features a built-in three-digit counter.

Move Your Tail

Q *In your review of videotapes ("Blank Tape Tests," February and March 1985), the author pointed out that it's best to store tape in a tail-out position. Yet manufacturers insist on including auto-rewind features on their VCRs, and movie rental clubs insist that you return rented tapes fully rewound. How critical is the storage method?*
Mary Ellen Padod
Elk's Village, N.Y.

A For longterm storage of cassettes that are watched infrequently (perhaps once a year), I recommend the tail-out storage—having to rewind the tape before you view it the next time helps even out the windings in the tape and limber it up prior to playback. I still judge VCRs with automatic end-of-tape rewind a convenience, though, since you've got to rewind the cassette before viewing it and, unless you plan to archive lots of cassettes like so many unread books, you're going to view it within a day or so, which makes the manner of storage irrelevant.

Video rental clubs turn over their cassettes so quickly that their compulsory rewind policy (some stores exact a small fine if they have to rewind the tape for you) is a convenience for them and the next customer renting the tape. The policy varies of course, and some dealers like to get the tape back tail-out so they can rewind it themselves and inspect for damage. Note that on some VCRs the auto-rewind feature is disabled in the timer or "instant record" mode and can be switched off altogether on a few machines.

Speed Cleaning

Q *I have a Scotch VHS head-cleaning cassette. It is recorded at the SP speed and therefore runs through my machine at that speed. Since I have a 4-head VCR, does this mean that my EP heads are not getting cleaned? If they aren't, is there a head-cleaning cassette designed to work at the EP speed?*
Robert Simandl
Florissant, Mo.

A 3M chose the SP speed for its cleaning cassette because it is the only speed that's found on every make and model of VHS recorder/player sold. Some VHS machines don't offer LP recording/playback or EP recording/playback, which would make a special head-cleaning cassette recorded at those speeds incompatible with some products. In any event, remember that with multiple head VCRs, *all* the heads make contact with the videotape *all* the time. So even if you have a four-head VCR and never use the high speed (or slow speed), the heads are wearing at the same rate and in the case of a head-cleaning cassette, they're getting cleaned at the same rate too.

Load the Canon

Q *I've seen a catalogue ad for the Canon VR-30A recorder and VT-30A tuner which claims that the unit offers "true broadcast quality performance." The ad was written by the catalogue company, not by Canon. If I've been reading your column and other articles in VIDEO correctly,* no *consumer VCR offers broadcast quality. First, isn't the Canon just one of many Matsushita products sold under a variety of brand names? Second, isn't the primary difference between consumer and professional cameras their horizontal resolution? Am I in the ballpark? What is "broadcast quality," and how does it compare to consumer units?*
Ross Hunter
Orange, Va.

BASF Chrome Video brightens your sights and sounds.

You'll see and hear the difference instantly. Because no matter what you record, BASF's exclusive Pure Chrome Video tape brings all of the original color brilliance and picture sharpness to your screen. It also assures crisp, clear sound.
And it's guaranteed for a lifetime.
So brighten your sights and sounds with BASF Chrome Video.
You'll get superior quality time after time after time.

VHS Beta

BASF
Chrome Audio & Video Tapes
The quality never fades.

For additional information, circle No. 13 on Reader Service Card.

A I'm sure that Canon would not approve such an unequivocal statement about its product's "broadcast quality." And you're right in that the Canon VHS portable is generically almost identical to other portables built by Matsushita. If consumer VCRs and cameras could offer "broadcast quality" recording, we would see them being used by network news crews, wouldn't we? But we don't. It is true that in some special situations like the Olympics and "blooper" shows, consumer tapes or cameras have been used. But even here the pictures have to be enhanced through secondary signal processing techniques.

The Canon VHS recorders, especially the 4-head VR-30A and VR-40A, are fine recorders, but are no more "broadcast quality" than any other consumer equipment. Nice ads, though.

Proper Conduct

Q *As the operator of a small photo studio, I would like to offer video coverage of events like business meetings, weddings, reunions, etc. Is it feasible to create good quality audio/video productions using consumer level equipment like the Canon VR-30A (proclaiming broadcast quality)?*

Mark Wengler
Houston, Tex.

A What a coincidence! We have a feature on that subject in this month's issue (see "Wedding Shoots"). As the story indicates, you can get good results with consumer equipment—if you use it carefully. But don't expect your finished productions to be "broadcast quality." I've seen "amateur" videotapes made on half-inch equipment on local cable channels, but in most cases the quality is far less than what you expect from the networks. But even if you don't use "professional" equipment, you can still conduct yourself as a professional when videotaping special events. Hence, our article.

True-Value Taping

Q *The operating instructions with my Panasonic PV-1430 indicate that "while adjusting tracking control, the Hi-Fi audio sound may revert to normal audio. This is normal." And "in LP mode, there may be no compatibility with Hi-Fi audio from tapes recorded on other model Hi-Fi VCRs." I'm concluding that if I record at the LP speed (which I find to be the best all-around compromise on my non-Hi-Fi VHS VCR), I may not be able to play my old library of Hi-Fi tapes on a new VCR.*

Also, if I record at either the 2-hour or 6-hour speeds and my future VCRs need a large amount of tracking adjustment to play my old tapes, will I be able to play them at all on my new VCR? Are these conclusions correct? I also have a Sony SL-5200 Beta Hi-Fi. Its instruction manual has no such warning. Is Beta Hi-Fi technically superior to VHS Hi-Fi?

S.V.
Bronx, N.Y.

A As we reported in our evaluation of both Beta and VHS Hi-Fi systems ("Hi-Fi Standoff," December 1984), mistracking will introduce audible noise into the audio since the audio and video signals are either mixed together (Beta Hi-Fi) or one overlays the other (video over audio, as in the VHS Hi-Fi system). If a tape mistracks severely, then many Hi-Fi VCRs (like the PV-1430) are designed to switch from the impaired Hi-Fi track to the linear audio tracks, which aren't susceptible to tracking errors but are sonically inferior to the Hi-Fi signals. The assumption behind this strategy is that any audio is better than none at all.

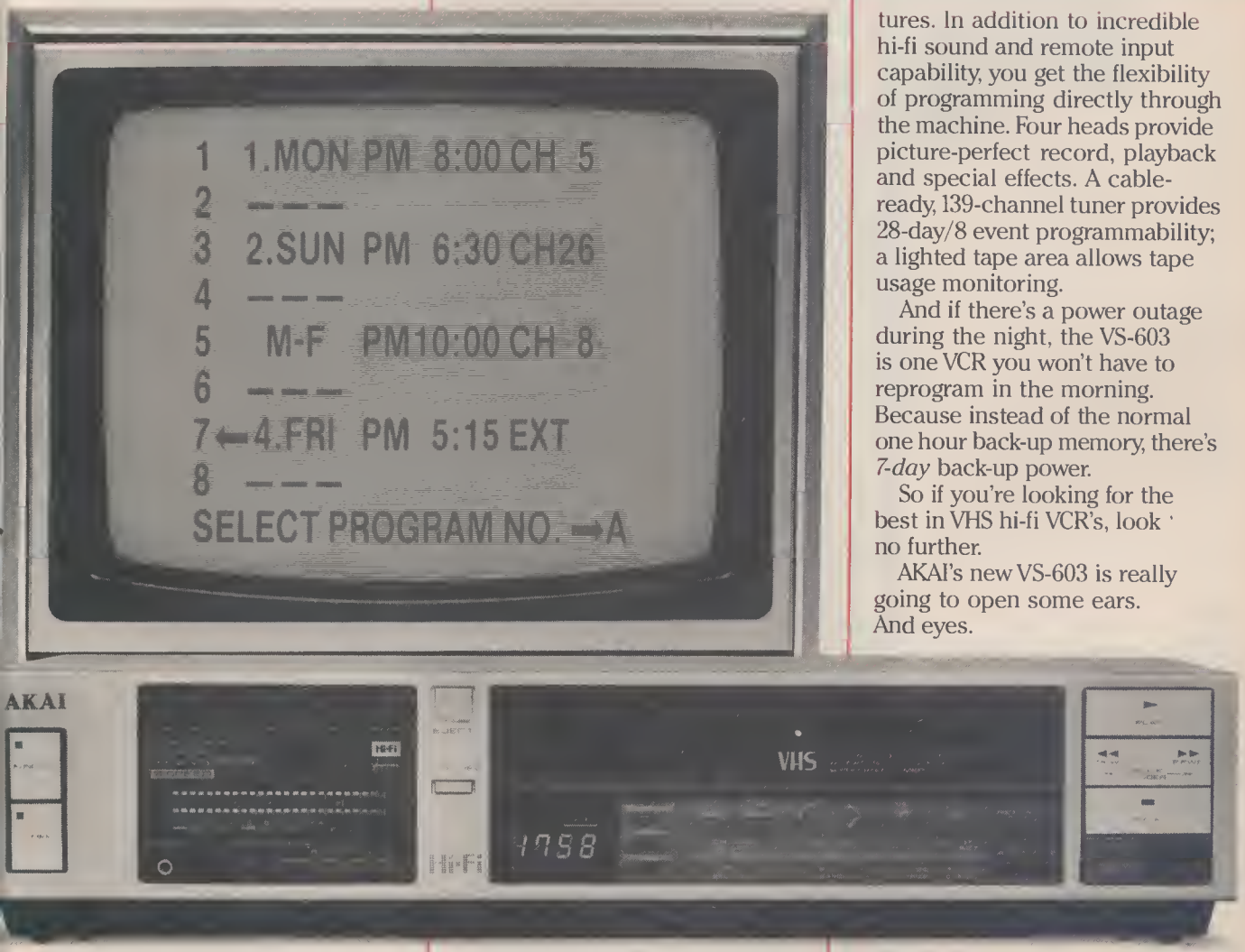
LP incompatibility occurs because manufacturers who offer LP recording do so with a wide range of video head widths, generating more potential inter-

For complete catalog send $1 to cover postage and handling to:
TRANS WORLD ENTERTAINMENT (U.S.A.)
6430 Sunset Blvd., Dept. C, Hollywood, CA 90028

©1986 Trans World Entertainment (U.S.A.)

For additional information, circle No. 14 on Reader Service Card.

NO OTHER HI-FI VCR CAN GIVE YOU THIS KIND OF MENU.



tures. In addition to incredible hi-fi sound and remote input capability, you get the flexibility of programming directly through the machine. Four heads provide picture-perfect record, playback and special effects. A cable-ready, 139-channel tuner provides 28-day/8 event programmability; a lighted tape area allows tape usage monitoring.

And if there's a power outage during the night, the VS-603 is one VCR you won't have to reprogram in the morning. Because instead of the normal one hour back-up memory, there's *7-day* back-up power.

So if you're looking for the best in VHS hi-fi VCR's, look no further.

AKAI's new VS-603 is really going to open some ears. And eyes.

AKAI's new Hi-Fi VS-603 may well make ordinary VCR programming seem obsolete.

Because now, the combination of convenient full-function wireless remote programming *and* an interactive monitor system allows you to see the *full* menu of 8 programs. All at *one time*. So there's no waiting for that missed portion to reappear on the display. And no more missed shows due to programming accidents.

What's more, the new AKAI VS-603 comes jam-packed with plenty of other impressive fea-

AKAI
Hi-Fi VHS

For additional information, circle No. 9 on Reader Service Card.

© 1985 KONICA U.S.A., INC.

NO OTHER VIDEO CAMERA CAN MEASURE DOWN TO THIS.

Introducing the world's lightest, most compact auto-focus color video camera. The Konica CV-601.

It weighs only 1.8 lbs. And measures only 9.3"H x 2.9"W x 4.7"D.

To understand how small that is, place your hand next to this actual size photograph.

To understand how easy it is to use, get your hands on the real thing.

How did we manage to give you something that amounts to so little? Practice.

After all, we've been making camera innovations longer than most companies have been making cameras.

Konica
IT LIVES UP TO YOUR IMAGINATION.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT YOUR LOCAL KONICA DEALER, OR WRITE TO: KONICA, AV DIVISION, DEPT. B, 440 SYLVAN AVENUE, ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632.

For additional information, circle No. 16 on Reader Service Card.

change problems. As a general rule, tape interchangeability—which affects a VCR's ability to play back the video (and Hi-Fi audio) signals recorded on a different machine accurately—is more vulnerable at slower speeds. The problem afflicts Beta Hi-Fi recordings as well, so I wouldn't judge the Beta system to be superior on this basis.

My recommendation is to make your valued recordings—those you intend to keep for a long time—at the fastest speed, SP for VHS and BII for Beta. Lesser speeds can also be used, but with the expected drop in audio and video quality. With attractive tape prices (less than $5 for many name brand T-120s or L-750s), high-speed taping is more cost-efficient than ever.

Idle Problems

Q *My Panasonic PV-1265 is about 15 months old and won't scan backwards. For the first year it worked fine, but now if I try to scan backwards I get a still picture for about five seconds and then the machine shuts itself off—as if I had pressed the stop button. Now, to see something over again I have to press stop, rewind the tape a bit, and press play again. Is there something I can do to fix this problem myself?*

Raymond Furtivo
Pittsburgh, Pa.

A Many VCRs employ small plastic wheels with rubberized surfaces as "idlers"—gadgets that are pushed up against the base of the take-up or supply reel to make them rotate in the right direction when fast forwarding or rewinding a tape. When the VCR is new, the idler has a rubber surface with a lot of "bite" and friction, enabling it to grab onto the plastic base of the reel. But as the VCR ages, especially in areas with a lot of airborne pollution (like Pittsburgh), the rubber can deteriorate prematurely, becoming hard and brittle. This causes the idler to slip against the reels rather than rotating them.

I suspect that this is what has happened in your case. You might be able to carry out an interim fix by removing the cover of your VCR (power disconnected) and swab the rubber surface of the idler with acetone or carbon tetrachloride, cleaning agents which will soften up the rubber and restore the lost bite. This is an *interim* fix and you should replace the worn idler (or the outer rubber tire) affixed to the plastic hub with a brand new one. If that's beyond you, take the VCR into a shop and have them do it. It doesn't take long and the part is relatively inexpensive, so it shouldn't cost that much. Make sure you ask how much up front, though.

You Name It

Q *I have a Zenith VR-2000 VHS VCR. Would you explain the difference between it and other four-head machines? I can't tell the difference between it and two-head machines made by several other companies. Would it have been better to buy one of the two-head models for about $100 less?*

Hugh Tinsley
Cumming, Ga.

A I can't do justice to the subject of multi-head VCRs in this column, so you'll have to wait for a feature on this topic. For the moment, it's enough to point out that four-head VCRs outperform two head VCRs in recording, playback, and in generating special effects for tapes recorded at the fastest SP speed. Multi-speed VHS VCRs with only two heads can't deliver the same quality at the SP speed since their heads are optimized for recording and playback at the slower LP and SLP speeds. If you do most of your recording at SLP, I would say that the two-head VCRs you didn't buy would have served as well as your Zenith. On the other hand, the second set of heads is a definite plus when viewing or scanning prerecorded tapes, which are always recorded at SP. I would have taken the Zenith.

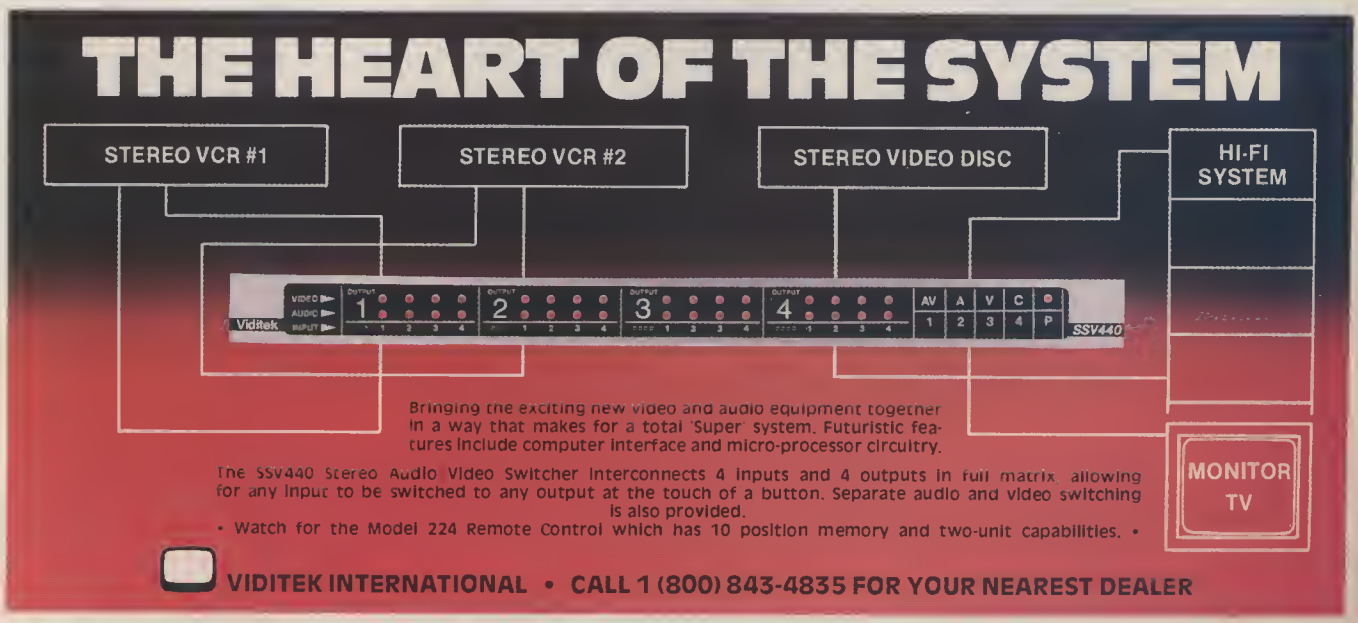
Breakout!

Q *I own a Magnavox VR-8481 VHS portable VCR and its matching tuner. I want to purchase a monitor and use the VCR's tuner to feed it a signal. The problem is that all of the audio and video outputs are on the recorder and not on the tuner, so there seems to be no way to use it all by itself. Is there some way to have the tuner modified so it can be used without the recorder?*

Brian Clark
Rensselar, N.Y.

A While the audio and video signals coming out of the tuner are available on the multi-pin connector that normally feeds into the VCR, I'm not aware of any "breakout" box accessory that would allow you to feed that information into your monitor without the companion VCR. It's possible that a skillful serviceman with access to the correct schematic diagrams could build such a device, but I have no idea what he would charge for such a modification.

Unless size is a consideration, it would be cheaper to shop around for a used VCR that—while no longer useful as a VCR (shot video heads, bad motors, etc.)—could still serve as a useful tuner. There were also tuners made a few years ago (like Sony's TT-2000) that provided audio and video outputs from the tuner rather than the VCR. If you could find



For additional information, circle No. 17 on Reader Service Card.

Now you can watch the Cowboys and the Indians.

Toshiba introduces Digital TV. It has more new features than you can point a wireless remote at. You can even watch a movie and a football game at the same time. And thanks to a built-in microcomputer, get a sharper picture than with a conventional set. Toshiba's Digital TV, with FST® picture tube, is the most advanced television ever made. It's so advanced, you may never turn it off.

Simulated picture Photo by J. Turner/Courtesy of NFLP

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

Toshiba America, Inc., 82 Totowa Road, Wayne, NJ 07470

For additional information, circle No. 18 on Reader Service Card

RECOTON GOLD CONNECTION® VIDEO CABLES HAVE BECOME THE INDUSTRY STANDARD FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE VIDEO RECORDING AND HOOKUP BECAUSE

■ Gold is the most conductive of all metals and, therefore, eliminates interference and improves picture and sound quality.
■ Recoton offers specially designed cables for video, audio and RF application to insure optimum performance.

For the best possible picture insist on Recoton *Gold Connection*® high performance video hookup cables.

Recoton....Setting New Standards of Technical Excellence in Video, Audio, Computer, Telephone and Stereo Headphone Accessories.

recoton®

For more information, contact:
Recoton Corporation, 46-23 Crane Street, Long Island City, New York 11101, 718-392-6442

For additional information, circle No. 19 on Reader Service Card.

Fine Tuning

one of these at an attractive price, it would serve your purpose quite well.

Retirement Feature

Q *Can turning a VCR off while it is operating harm either the machine or the tape? I did that recently when I was rewinding a cassette by pressing the wrong button on the remote control.*

Christina Stan
New York, N.Y.

A Unless there's some unforeseen slippage in the way the VCR winds the tape when the power goes off, I doubt that any serious harm can be caused. Some VCRs, in fact, have a convenience feature that's close to what you've done accidentally. The Hitachi VT-89A can be placed into the rewind mode and then turned off. The VCR will, however, continue to rewind the tape to the leader and only then will the power actually shut off. It's a nice feature if you don't want to wait to rewind a tape before retiring for the night.

The Pits

Q *I was taken aback by the Editors' reply to the letter entitled "Beta vs. LV" ("Feedback," December 1984) in which they say "LV has always recorded images digitally, but until now it has recorded the sound via the analog method." I could have sworn that those microscopic pits on LV discs are not binary digits but an analog representation (FM, to be precise) of the video signal. Have I misunderstood the fundamental principle of LV recording for all these years, or have you?*

W. Rivers
Alexandria, Va.

A You're right. LV audio and video recording has always been based on microscopic "pits" etched into the surface of the disc by a laser and read back the same way. That information is then processed as an FM signal. The new Pioneer CLD-900, however, does incorporate the capability of reproducing digitally-encoded stereo audio provided it has been placed on the original videodisc when it was pressed. The CLD-900 will also play back digital audio discs using a separate motor mechanism and discrete circuitry.

A Piece of the Rock

Q *Can you tell me if there is such a thing as insurance for video recorders? I've got a lot of money tied up in equipment and I would really hate to see it stolen or lost in a fire.*

Sam Holmes
Vanceboro, N.C.

A Yes, you can get "video insurance." Assuming you've got the rest of your household goods insured already, just contact your agent and have your video acquisitions added to your inven-

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

Save $120 on Radio Shack's Remote Control VHS Video Cassette Recorder

The VCR Value You've Waited For

Our Realistic® Model 12 is the perfect VCR for anyone who wants to enjoy prerecorded movies, sports, music videos and time-shifted programs. It's remarkably easy to use and, at 24% off, there will never be a better time to buy!

9-Function Remote Included

Model 12 has a wired remote that lets you control all tape motion right from your chair. The full-logic transport system assures precise, error-free tape handling. And the all-electronic 105-channel tuner stores your 12 favorite channels—VHF, UHF or mid/superband cable—for instant pushbutton selection.

3 Speeds With Automatic Playback Speed Selection

Playback speed is always correct, even if you've recorded at three different speeds on the same tape. You also get high-speed cue/review search. Still-frame viewing in the EP mode. And memory rewind that makes it easy to repeat favorite scenes and videos. Regularly $499.95. Now only $379.95 or low as $20 per month on Radio Shack/CitiLine credit.

Exclusively at our 6800 Locations Nationwide

Radio Shack®

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

Prices apply at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers

For additional information, circle No. 102 on Reader Service Card

Send Me a 184-Page Radio Shack Catalog

Mail To: Radio Shack, Dept. 85-A-800, 300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Texas 76102

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____

ENGINEERED for VIDEO

ACME-LITE

twinlites

DOUBLES YOUR LIGHTING VERSATILITY

Four Models to Solve Every Lighting Problem

with individually switched dichroic lamps

AC/AC 250/500w for multiple light output and beam pattern

DC/DC 12V for variable light and longer battery run time

DC/DC 30V, 200/400w for greater light output control

AD/DC 12V and 115V for choice of power sources and back-up

BUILT-IN FAN FOR COOL OPERATION*

*On High-Heat Models

Twinlites start at only $129.95 including cooler dichroic lamps

SEND for Free Catalog describing full line of video/photo Lighting

ACME-LITE MANUFACTURING CO.
3401 MADISON ST. • SKOKIE, IL 60076

For additional information, circle No. 21 on Reader Service Card

COLOR PRO

PRODUCER SERIES™

THE RECOTON V615 STEREO COLOR PROCESSOR ALLOWS YOU TO PRODUCE UP TO 4 HIGH QUALITY VIDEO TAPE COPIES SIMULTANEOUSLY FROM ONE ORIGINAL WHILE ADJUSTING THE COLOR, CONTRAST, TINT, AND DETAIL OF VIDEOTAPES YOU WISH TO DUPLICATE OR RECORD OFF THE AIR.

Video Magazine's October 1983 Test Report stated:

"The Recoton V615 is an effective color processor with a wide range... we recommend it for its flexibility and cost."

For the best possible picture insist on Recoton *"Gold Connection"* high performance Video Hookup Cables.

Recoton....Setting New Standards of Technical Excellence in Video, Audio Computer, Telephone, and Stereo Headphone Accessories.

recoton® F.C.C. & U.L. Approved

Recoton Corporation, 46-23 Crane Street, Long Island City, New York 11101, 718-392-6442

For additional information, circle No. 22 on Reader Service Card.

Fine Tuning

tory. If you've got a video camera, you might want to make a "video inventory" of your entire household at the same time and then store the tape in a safe place outside of your home—a safe deposit box is best. Keep an accurate list of serial numbers and make sure your policy covers the equipment at its replacement value rather than a depreciated value. That way, if disaster strikes you'll be in a better position to buy comparable equipment.

The Price Is Debatable

Q *In "Fine Tuning" (December 1984) you stated that it wasn't possible to change the Hi-Fi audio on a tape after it has been recorded. It can be done, however, if you use another Hi-Fi VCR to dub both the video and the new audio together onto a separate tape.*

Wayne London
Buffalo, N.Y.

A Good point. With those VCRs that offer "simulcast" recording switches, you *can* re-record an old video signal onto a new tape along with a separate audio signal, which will become the new Hi-Fi signal. The price you pay is in the loss of video quality when you go down one generation through the dubbing process. There will be losses in the Hi-Fi audio as well, but they'll be less noticeable.

We Are Servo

Q *In an ad for the Pioneer LD-700 LaserDisc player it states "tracking control plays even warped discs." Does this remove crosstalk? Warped discs are enough to drive you crazy.*

Bill Donaldson
Windsor, Conn.

A Both the LD-700 and the newer CLD-900 incorporate two new servo mechanisms designed to tilt the laser assembly as needed in order to minimize crosstalk. The new design works well in eliminating most minor cases of crosstalk but won't be of any help with severely distorted discs, which may require pressing between two heavy boards or sheets of glass to render them playable. Pioneer is continuing to refine both their players and the means they use to press discs, so it's likely that newer releases will be less susceptible to this sort of visual annoyance.

The Peak

Q *I just bought a Sony SL-2700 Beta Hi-Fi VCR. About the 16 LEDs on the peak level meters—they flash in sequence from left to right as the sound level increases, but when they return to the left as the sound drops the peak LED of both meters remains lit for about three seconds while all the others turn off. Is there a purpose to this design, or is my*

"Strawberry Shortcake™ Meets the Berrykins"

©CPG PRODUCTS CORP. MCMLXXXV. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

The newest addition to STRAWBERRYLAND— "STRAWBERRY SHORTCAKE MEETS THE BERRYKINS," is a welcome guest you'll want to see again and again. Like the other STRAWBERRY SHORTCAKE adventures this new videocassette is a guaranteed child pleaser that's always a good friend to have around.

$29.95 SUGGESTED LIST PRICE

AVAILABLE ON VIDEOCASSETTE

f.h.e.™

Family Home Entertainment

AWBERRY SHORTCAKE IS A TRADEMARK OF AMERICAN GREETINGS CORP.
WBERRY SHORTCAKE CHARACTER DESIGNS: MCMLXXXV AMERICAN GREETINGS CORP. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

FOR YOUR F.H.E. VIDEOCASSETTE CATALOG, SEND YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS WITH $1.00 TO COVER POSTAGE AND HANDLING TO: FAMILY HOME ENTERTAINMENT, 7920 ALABAMA AVE., CANOGA PARK, CA 91304-4991

For additional information circle No. 4 on Reader Service Card

VDO-PAK PRESENTS

POWER FOR THE LONG RUN

WITH Ni-Pak

UP TO 8*HOURS OF PORTABLE **VIDEO** POWER

CAPTURE THE ACTION
ANYTIME - ANYPLACE!

FREEDOM LONG LASTING NI-PAK LETS YOU ROAM FREELY
SAFETY BUILT-IN CIRCUIT BREAKER SYSTEM PROTECTS YOU AND YOUR EQUIPMENT FROM HIGH AMPERAGE SHOCK; AUTOMATIC RESET; FLAME RETARDANT
VERSATILITY UNIVERSAL CIGARETTE LIGHTER STYLE POWER CONNECTOR
DURABILITY HIGH IMPACT ABS PLASTIC CASE; HEAVY DUTY WIRING AND COMPONENTS
COMFORT LIGHTWEIGHT (ONLY 3½ LBS.); COMPACT AND CONVENIENT TO USE WITH BELT OR SHOULDER STRAP; COMPATIBLE WITH ALL TYPES OF CONSUMER ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
NICKEL CADMIUM POWER SOURCE, 4.8 AH
ONE-YEAR WARRANTY (LIMITED)
LONG-LIFE RECHARGE UP TO 1500 TIMES!

*Estimates only. Actual performance will vary depending on equipment and environment

Designed by an expert group of video professionals who understand consumer needs.

VDO-LITE™ L9000
AC/DC PORTABLE LIGHT

© 1984 VDO-PAK Products

VDO-PAK™

THE COMPLETE
Video Accessories Line

VDO-PAK PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 67 Port Orange, Florida 32019
Toll Free: 1/800/874/5906
In Fla. 1/800/342/4900
TWX 810/832/6229

Fine Tuning

VCR defective? — *Myron Schulman, Brooklyn, N.Y.*

A Sony has built into its SL-2700 what are known as "peak hold meters." After they register the peak audio positions, the maximum setting is identified by letting the LED remain lit for a few seconds or until it's altered by another higher audio signal. This makes it easier to adjust the levels so that the audio is peaking just slightly below the red areas. Some other VCRs, including the Hitachi VT-89A and RCA VKT-700, have similar peak hold meters while most other Hi-Fi decks have peak level meters only (no holds). If you've seen the majority of decks without the peak-hold feature, I can understand why you thought that the Sony machine had a flaw.

Clear the Clog

Q *I'm a new owner of a Sony BMC-110K Betamovie. Can the same video head cleaner device be used for both the Sony Betamovie and my Sony Betamax VCR?*

John D. Solon, El Paso, Tex.

A Yes. Betamovie, which doesn't offer any sort of video playback of its own (a design disadvantage compared to other camcorders) even has a special warning light in the viewfinder to alert you to a clogged video head—which could impair the quality of your recordings.

Black Box

Q *I've had a Zenith VR-2000 VHS for about six months. The other night I turned it off and instead of the regular picture coming on my TV the screen was black. I had to push the Tape/TV button manually for it to come back. After I had finished recording I played the tape back only to find that I recorded nothing. What happened? I'm also hooked into cable. How do I watch one channel and record another with this hookup?*

Earline Gamble, Gardena, Calif.

A I suspect the problem is with your cable system. Since you've indicated that you have difficulty recording one channel and watching another, you're obviously wired into a decoder box of some sort. Many cable systems now use addressable decoder boxes that receive impulses from the cable office to turn certain signals (usually premium channels) on or off, depending on what you've paid for. Many boxes also have a "time out" feature that disables them completely if you turn off the power to them or disconnect their cable input. And unfortunately, they sometimes turn the signal off by themselves or flutter inter-

For additional information, circle No. 32 on Reader Service Card.

THE MOST ADORABLE LITTLE IMPS YOU'LL EVER SEE ON VIDEOCASSETTE

THE Charmkins™

$19.95 SUGGESTED LIST PRICE

VIDEOCASSETTE

For additional information, circle No. 23 on Reader Service Card.

f.h.e.™ Family Home Entertainment

COPYRIGHT 1983 SUNBOW PRODUCTIONS, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
COPYRIGHT 1983 HASBRO BRADLEY, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

FOR OUR FREE VIDEOCASSETTE CATALOG, SEND YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS, WITH $1.00 TO COVER POSTAGE AND HANDLING, TO: FAMILY HOME ENTERTAINMENT, 7920 ALABAMA AVE., CANOGA PARK, CA 91304

mittently. I suspect your box did just this while you were taping, resulting in a tape with nothing on it at all. When you pushed the Tape/TV button you had a picture because you went from the Tape mode (no signal) to TV mode, which is the normal channel 3 or 4 signal unimpaired by the cable box.

As for wiring up your VCR to record one show while watching another, see our recent wiring article ("Getting Wired," May 1985).

Blackout

Q *Regarding a question that appeared in the January '85 "Fine Tuning" column on switching a VCR into the "aux" mode to erase the end of a tape without a signal: I find that this technique just doesn't work with my Fisher FV-715. When there is no signal on the tape, the speed fluctuates randomly from EP to SP to LP. The result is not only snow on the tape, but also a lot of work on the motor. Any other suggestions?*

Ernie Bial
Westbury, N.Y.

A Try waiting until after a station has signed off at the end of the day (or just before they start programming) and record a stable broadcast signal like colorbars or a test pattern. It might be easier to keep a special "black" tape handy—one that has nothing but solid black recorded on it—and to dub that signal onto the end of the tape. This assumes, of course, that you've got a second VCR to dub from.

You can make a black tape by covering the lens cap of a camera, disconnecting the audio inputs, and recording thirty minutes or an hour of total black. Do it at the fast speed since you can always dub it down to other speeds later on.

Audios, Amigo

Q *I have a Panasonic PV-1730 VHS Hi-Fi VCR which I sometimes use as an audio deck. It has a record mode switch for audio only or audio/video on the back panel, but I notice that some other makes (such as the RCA VKP-950) have no such switch. Although I have not tried it, it seems that audio-only recording should work even if this switch is not used. What is the function of this switch and how does it differ from the RCA?*

David Brandt-Erichsen
Tucson, Ariz.

A Both Beta and VHS Hi-Fi VCRs can be used as "audio only" recorders, and the results are far better than can be obtained with even top-of-the-line audio cassette decks or reel-to-reel audio recorders. However, since their primary purpose is to record video, their function as audio decks is secondary to the job of recording audio and video at the same time.

For these and other instances (where the video signal is irrelevant to the audio you intend to record) use the audio only switch to generate a stable, all-black video signal. With or without a picture, the VCR *has* to be fed a coherent video signal to record the control track pulses needed to stabilize playback later on. Audio only recording still requires a stable video signal for it to work. In the case of the RCA VKP-950, no switch is provided but as you point out, if you don't intend to watch the picture it doesn't matter what sort of video you record—as long as the signal is strong and stable. A glitch in the video signal will cause the control track to "burp" and that will impair the Hi-Fi audio track. The idea of the built-in black generator makes sense, but with care it's not absolutely essential. (Note also that a few VCRs, like RCA's VKT-700 and Hitachi's VT-89A, generate a stable black signal for audio recording when switched into their "aux" modes, provided no active video signal is plugged into their video input jacks.)

In any event, the prospect of making 8-hour party tapes is a tempting one. ☑

PERSONAL COLOR TV BROADCASTING SYSTEM!

- Broadcasts colar picture and saund fram any videa camera, VCR or ather videa input device directly inta any number af standard TV sets ar VCR's over a range af apprax. 1200 ft. (subject to lacal canditians).
- The TRV-4 is partable — VCR can be remately contralled fram camera (VCR auto-pause switch).
- Powered by any standard 12V battery.
- Complete with matched 3" antenna, antenna angle, antenna cable plus magnetic foat, cigarette lighter pawer cable, audia cable, video cable, spare fuse and taal set.

This unique solid-state system costs U.S. $679.00 plus U.S. $15.00 for shipping and handling.

Money-back guarantee.

Optianal accessories include portable rechargeable battery with carrying case, VCR auto-pause switch, attenuator and 20-watt linear amplifier.

Power Requirements: 11-14 V DC @ 0.8 A, fuse protected for reverse polarity
Output Power: Minimum 3 Watts peak sync @ 13.8 V power supply
Carrier Frequency: Two crystal controlled channels, 463.25 MHz and 471.25 MHz
Frequency Accuracy: 0.005%, 0-40 Degrees C
Modulation System: Video - DSB AM negative
FM Modulation on DSB AM subcarrier (switch selectable)
Video Bandwidth: US-Greater than 4.1 MHz. CCIR-Greater than 5.0 MHz. UK-Greater than 5.5 MHz.
Audio Subcarrier Frequency: Switch Selectable. US-4.5 MHz. CCIR-5.5 MHz. UK-6.0 MHz
Audio Subcarrier Level: Greater than-20 dBc. Second harmonic less than-40 dBc. Other harmonics less than-55 dBc.
Audio Subcarrier Modulation: FM, 50 kHz pk. deviation. 50 Microseconds pre-emphasis
Audio Bandwidth: 50 Hz-20 kHz
Spurious and Harmonics: Less than-60 dBc.
Inputs:
Video - 0.5-3.0 Volts pk. - pk. composite into 75 Ohms.
Automatic video gain control
Audio - switchable AUX/MIC.
Aux - 140 mV RMS into 10k Ohms for 100% mod. of 1 kHz.
Mic. - 50 microvolts to 10 mV RMS into 10k Ohms for 100% mod. of 1 kHz. (Incorporates AGC)
Independent AUX/MIC sensitivity adjustments.
Standard 10 pin type J Camera Socket.
Dimensions: 2" x 6½" x 8½" **Weight:** 2 lbs.

Starmit Electronics Inc.
Box 1234, Station B
Ottawa, Ontario, K1P 5R3, Canada

☐ Please send me your free illustrated brochure.
For Mastercard or Visa please see brochure.
☐ I am enclosing my check (or money order) for U.S. $_____ for ___ TRV-4(s) at U.S. $679.00 plus U.S. $15.00 for shipping and handling each.
Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

For additional information, circle No. 25 on Reader Service Card.

THE BEST WORKOUT AROUND FOR VIDEO FITNESS!

THE ALLSOP PRO VIDEO CARE KIT.

Discover why Allsop has the best video starter kit, now available for the VCR owner. Each Kit includes an Allsop VCR Cleaner to work off dirt, a VCR dust cover to protect your valuable equipment, and two blank recording tapes that contain a special bonus—three complete fitness segments from the three best-selling exercise videocassettes:

- JANE FONDA'S WORKOUT
- JANE FONDA'S WORKOUT CHALLENGE
- JANE FONDA'S PRIME TIME WORKOUT

So shape-up your videocassette recorder, and work off pounds with the best!

ALLSOP 3™

World Leaders in Hi-Tech Care Products

ALLSOP, INC.; P.O. Box 23; Bellingham, WA 98227 U.S.A. (206) 734-9090; Telex 15-2101/Allsop BLH; FAX (206) 733-4302.
For additional information, circle No. 26 on Reader Service Card.

Videogram

The Electronic Intelligencer

by William Wolfe

Sculpture by Ajin/Photo by Hero Ihoro

VideoUpdating

Dating services often use videotaped profiles of clients to help others find "love at first sight," but do they help? California psychologists Stanley Woll and Paul Cozby tested 100 dating service members to find out, and there are a few surprises.

- Video hurts as much as it helps. "A combination of written and videotaped information clearly results in increased confidence in an accurate judgment," Woll says. "Unfortunately, this is not based on any corresponding increase in accuracy."
- Men do better with videodating. "Men seem to be more accurate in judging women on video, and they remember more, more accurately, than in judging by writing. Men are not necessarily better judges of character [however]. Women could be better at conveying information nonverbally—they're better 'senders.' "
- The sexes differ in the attributes they judge most accurately on video. "Women better judge such characteristics as affection, mellowness, emotion, playfulness; men seem more accurate in judging women on leadership, task-orientation things such as independence, [whether] they take responsibility."

Videotaped interviews can help, Woll found, but only when dating-service clients keep things in perspective: "Videotapes convey a lot of information, and are much better than written materials alone. But people can put on some kind of act. It's a five-minute slice of their lives, conducted by a professional—so don't expect too much."

Picker's 'Sundae in New York': from Flatbush to Hollywood.

Pickervision

It's a long way from Flatbush to Hollywood, but Brooklyn-based Jimmy Picker has made the trip twice, and last time he came back with an Academy Award for Best Animated Short of 1983. Picker, 35, snatched the statue for *Sundae in New York*, a four-minute short featuring a clay puppet of New York Mayor Ed Koch crooning "New York, New York." Now *Sundae*, which N.Y. critics called "one of the funniest four minutes on film," is available as a Vestron video along with five other Academy Award-winning animated shorts.

Picker's first trip was in 1977, when his *Jimmy the C*—featuring a clay Jimmy Carter warbling "Georgia on My Mind"—was nominated for an Oscar. *Sundae* provided for a triumphant return. "Getting the award was terrific," Picker says. "I'm still high on it." That doesn't mean he's been idle. In the feature film *Better Off Dead*, "a nutty teen comedy" due out this fall, Picker fills a 90-second dream sequence with a singing hamburger.

Picker is experimenting with new materials, though he doesn't expect to use video equipment in his productions. "Video animation can be done, but it's so expensive it's ridiculous. At first I was dead set against it all—y'know, who needs this stuff? Now I have a VHS recorder. It's a convenience. I use it to show tapes of my work."

Up next for the guy who calls his business Motionpicker Studios is a foray into longer shorts and maybe feature-film writing. "What I'd really like," Picker says, "is to do a romantic Christmas special." With clay? "Of course."

Stop-n-Spend

Would you buy a GE VCR in the store where you buy Veal Scallopine Lean Cuisine? Residents of Cleveland, Ohio will answer this question if and when they use Touch-n-Save, an electronic shopping kiosk from CompuSave that's sprung up in all of the city's Stop-n-Shop supermarkets.

Touch-n-Save looks like an arcade video game, but it swallows credit cards instead of quarters and takes orders for up to 3000 products, which are delivered by mail in

3 to 7 days. Shoppers will probably like CompuSave's "deep discount" pricing policy: "We are competitive with the lowest prices you can find," says Larry Mayle, CompuSave's chief executive officer.

CompuSave is one of several companies hawking electronic kiosks (see "Videogram," "Cathode Catalogue," March 1985 and "Inter-Activity," April '85 for details on units from R.R. Donnelley & Sons and NCR), but Mayle thinks Touch-n-Save will be the first to appear in a nontest situation. "We're the only one operating," he says. "We do everything, carry the service from start to finish. Nobody else can do that."

CompuSave's Touch-n-Save: 3000 products, deep discounts.

So far, Cleveland is the only place you can find Touch-n-Save, but hush-hush negotiations are in progress with supermarket and convenience-store chains nationwide.

Tubular Triumph

Audio and video pioneer Henry Kloss has been named 1985 New England Inventor of the Year. Kloss, founder and president of Kloss Corporation in Cambridge, Massachusetts, was picked over more than 200 rivals for his work on large-screen projection TV.

Kloss first gained notoriety in audio circles, where he cofounded Acoustic Research (AR) and Advent. He was also the "K" in KLH. From top-quality consumer-level loudspeakers and other stereo equipment Kloss turned to television. Ignoring established TV makers—which said large-screen TVs would be unwatchable—Kloss insisted that "important visual images were made trivial" on conventional TVs and plowed on. The result was the patented Novatron tube used in all Novabeam projection TVs.

The awards ceremony at the Boston Museum of Science gave Kloss the opportunity to caution fellow inventors: "Getting the idea and making the first of something is the easy part. Actually manufacturing the product means hours and hours of pure drudgery." In this case at least, it also means some good-looking big-screen pictures.

Bye Bye Buying

If you bought a prerecorded video last week, you're in a select group. A whopping 98 percent of all business done in video retail stores is rentals, according to preliminary results from a survey administered by A.C. Nielsen. A Nielsen spokesman emphasized that these are preliminary results, and said the numbers may change since only one-third of the surveys have been fed into the service's computer.

The numbers probably won't change too much, however, and if they are to change at all in favor of sales, prices will have to come down. A quick glance at the Top 10 Sales/Rentals charts for the last few months makes that clear—seven to nine of the top ten best-selling videos are priced at a suggested list of $40 or less, while eight to nine of the top ten best-renting videos list at $79.95.

© A.H.I.

The star of 'In the Shadow of Bigfoot': available for inspection.

Bigfoot on Tape

Scotland has the Loch Ness monster and Easter Island has its statues. In the U.S., the object of some mystery and a lot of hooey is Bigfoot. Now Amazing Horizons has a home video which it says shows full-motion footage of the legendary creature.

In the Shadow of Bigfoot (85 min., $49.95; from AHI, Box 61662, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94088) follows the Amazing Horizons "team" around the country as they investigate Bigfoot sightings. On two occasions cinematographer Ivan L. Marx—who's worked on documentaries for Disney and Bill Burrud—filmed what he claims is a pointy-headed Bigfoot. At close range. Is it truly the hairy phenomenon?

Dr. Warren L. Cook, Ph.D. thinks so. Cook, professor of history and anthropology at Vermont's Castleton State College, says "with grippingly dramatic, authentic, lengthy, and beautiful footage of this extraordinary species, [the video] shifts the debate from whether or not the creature exists to 'what can we learn about it, from it'. . . . I cannot escape concluding that there is such a creature living in North America." A healthy dose of skepticism makes for a less kind conclusion, yet the video—and the "creature"—are available for inspection.

Either way, it's hard to resist the companion poster: "Bigfoot—He's always there, watching, waiting, wanting."

Vidbits

Disc-overy—Laserphiles who want to keep up on the latest news about home video's best-looking (and great-sounding) format may want to check out the *LaserDisc Newsletter*. The monthly publication includes equipment news, program reviews, "Letters to the Editor," and classifieds. And don't miss the "Dead Side Database," where readers tell what they've found on the unused sides of MCA DiscoVision discs—like ancient Oldsmobile and Buick training films starring minor celebrities.

Vidgames go down again, but this time they're going down in history—the Smithsonian's National Museum of American History, that is. The Museum recently added *Pong*, *Pac-Man*, *Dragon's Lair*, and *Sharpshooter* to its collection. A spokesman said the games won't be a passive exhibition—they'll be available for "scholarly study."

But can it cook? Israeli scientists are developing a robot that brings you a bowl of soup from the kitchen if you're sick. Then it trundles off to change tapes in your VCR. This robot won't go for just anyone, though—the projected cost is $10,000.

Cops and camcorders—Massachusetts State Police are using video cameras to record images of people arrested in alcohol-related incidents. In one tape, a besotted man stumbles as he tries to walk a straight line and lurches into a wall, laughing hysterically all the way. A spokesman said "it's going to save a lot of time in the courts."

TV Den

Techniques and Technology

Fancy Threads

by Roderick Woodcock

The new 8mm format has finally arrived in the form of video entries from photographic giants Kodak, Polaroid, and Canon—along with G.E. and Sanyo, with more to follow. And now the gap between stores that sell video gear, and camera stores selling video *and* photo gear, is finally beginning to narrow.

Pull in elusive images, or attach your video camera to a microscope (from left): 0.5X wide conversion, super wide-angle extender, 1.5X tele-conversion lens.

Les Morsillo/wide and tele lenses courtesy of Optrox

After a few years of looking at new electronic gadgets like portable VCRs and video cameras as rivals to the long-undisputed supremacy of film photography, more camera stores than ever are rushing to embrace the electronic medium, opening sophisticated audio and video departments that are in many ways more specialized than those of the established video stores. While many camera stores won't hesitate to sell you a table-model VCR, many also carry portable VCRs, cameras, and most recently camcorders—including Betamovie, the lighter-weight VHS VideoMovie, the new 8mm system, and (starting this month) the newer VHS camcorders that accept full-size cassettes. The emphasis is definitely on video as an electronic replacement for the nearly dead interest in super 8 filmmaking.

As videographers become more sophisticated, one feature that's more in demand is the interchangeable lens. While many early cameras, and most inexpensive ones today, still come with a fixed-range zoom lens that's built into the camera and can't be removed, many others have interchangeable optics that can be unscrewed and replaced with other optical systems offering a more versatile range of picture-taking options.

Consider the possibilities. If you can remove the lens on your camera, you can replace it with a super telephoto that can pull in distant images of rare birds or other elusive wildlife. With the right adapter you can even attach your camera to a telescope to obtain even more magnification. With Halley's comet scheduled to return to earth in 1986 after a 76-year absence, optical dealers around the country already report a surge in telescope sales. Going in the opposite direction, you can use the appropriate accessory to attach your video camera to a microscope—and then display on closed-circuit TV, or capture on tape, images normally invisible to the naked eye.

Exploiting either of these potentials requires the appropriate camera. Companies like Canon, Pentax, and Minolta have been selling cameras with "C-mounts" as well as adapters enabling a customer with an established investment in 35mm-camera lenses to use them on his video camera as well. Other video manufacturers including JVC and Panasonic have also recently deployed a wider range of cameras offering the option of interchangeable lenses. Examples include the JVC GX-N4 and GX-N7, which are also available as slightly different models selling under the Magnavox brand name.

By industry convention, a C-mount lens uses a 1-inch-diameter (25.4mm) -32 thread. In addition, the distance from the banking shoulder of the lens-mounting thread to the image plane (surface of the pickup tube or imaging device) is 0.69 inches. But don't assume that because the threads happen to coincide between your camera body and the lens you've bought, everything will work out. The crucial test is whether the new lens focuses accurately at infinity when the lens lines up with that reference mark on the lens barrel. If it focuses slightly before or after that point, you may still be able to use it—but within a more restricted focusing range.

Another thing to watch out for is "vignetting"—darkening of the picture's corners. An improperly mounted lens can cause this effect (so can a large lens hood), and it may be more pronounced as the lens "stops down" to a smaller aperture when used under bright light. Note also that many cameras offering interchangeable lenses still offer features like automatic exposure control and power zoom, usually through a short umbilical cable that goes between lens and camera body. Your surrogate telephoto probably won't have a similar cable, so remember to check the exposure carefully, since you'll be adjusting it manually.

What can you do if your camera doesn't have an inter-

Coming on video.

WALT DISNEY'S Pinocchio

When you wish upon a star, your dream comes true.

It's the original *Pinocchio*, Walt Disney's masterpiece of animation and music. A classic you never dreamed you'd see on videocassette.

THE CLASSICS
Walt Disney HOME VIDEO

A tradition no one should miss. Now you can relive your memories of *Pinocchio* again and again. And cherish its magic forever.

© MCMXL Walt Disney Productions.
Walt Disney Home Video distributed by Walt Disney Telecommunications and Non-Theatrical Company, Burbank, CA 91521. Printed in U.S.A. (HV-1188)

For additional information, circle No. 27 on Reader Service Card.

changeable lens? There's hope, though the solution offers less versatility than can be obtained from interchangeable optics. For cameras having the lens fixed to the camera body, you must resort to add-on or supplementary lenses which screw into the threads on the lens front. On some cameras, you can see these threads (on the inside of the front edge of the lens, just above the manufacturer's name) and occasionally the serial number, focal-length range, and maximum aperture of the optic. With others, you've got to remove the metal or rubber lens hood that comes with the lens. A stiff twist counterclockwise should remove it.

While C-mount lenses all conform to the same basic thread size, there's no standardization with supplementary lenses, and you'll find the diameter of the threads on the front of the lens varying anywhere from 49mm to 58mm. Popular intermediate sizes include 52mm and 55mm. Fortunately, these sizes are common enough in the world of 35mm SLR cameras, and any differences in thread size between the lenses you buy and the thread size of your camera are easily overcome by clever double-threaded gadgets called "stepping rings." Using one of these, you can easily make a supplementary wide-angle or telephoto lens with a 58mm thread fit a camera with a 55 or 52mm thread, just by slipping the adapter between the two. It's as easy as that.

Companies making and selling supplementary telephoto and wide-angle lenses include Sony (VCL-1558A Tele and -0758A Wide lens), Canon (VC-200A Tele), and JVC as well as independent suppliers like Ambico. But it doesn't matter what brand you buy as long as you get the right size of stepping ring to make the lens work. It's still a good idea to check out your potential purchase before plunking down your money, though, since you'll want to make sure everything focuses correctly before you take home the new lens.

Usually there won't be any problem. Slipping on a wide-angle adapter, for example, will generally expand viewing angle and depth of field enough to cover up any slight differences in focus between the normal lens and the new combination. Since, with the majority of cameras, "what you see is what you get" via the electronic or optical viewfinder, any major incompatibilities will be apparent immediately.

Going to the opposite extreme, adding a telephoto adapter will reduce the viewing angle of the camera and narrow the depth-of-field. With a few telephoto adapters you may notice that when you've set the original lens at "infinity" (that sideways figure 8 engraved on the lens barrel), the image isn't completely sharp. If it gets even less sharp as you "rack" the lens to a shorter distance, you won't be able to use it for photographing distant objects—though it may be useful for obtaining a magnified image of something closer by, but difficult to approach nevertheless (animals in a zoo come to mind).

If the lens comes to a sharp focus at infinity before the regular lens reaches that setting, then your impressive new telephoto-combo is "for-focusing." This is less of a problem since you'll still be able to use it for general telephoto picture taking, though it will reduce the closest distance you'll be able to focus otherwise. When that situation arises, it's an easy matter to remove the supplementary lens and go back to the prime lens.

Not all of the exotic glass you might want to add to your video arsenal will be as heavy (or expensive) as an entirely new interchangeable or supplementary lens. Interesting changes in viewpoint and perspective can be had for a lot less money simply by buying a few filters or

For additional information, circle No. 28 on Reader Service Card.

$29.95
Introductory price

Huggable Video is Here.

Go ahead and try to resist him. From the first moment Paddington Bear stepped off the boat in England from Darkest Peru, there isn't a heart he hasn't melted. And now Walt Disney Home Video presents Paddington Bear on video. Eleven warm and cuddly little adventures and misadventures. From Paddington's adoption by the Brown family of London to his first bubble bath... his first subway ride... his first haircut. With Paddington playing everything from detective to fortune teller along the way. Since Paddington leaves no marmalade jar unturned in his pursuit of creature comforts, he'll be a barrel of belly laughs for your children. And the charming little chap will keep you equally entertained with bear wit alone. So, don't be surprised when you and your family discover that Paddington is unbearably huggable. All we ask is that you try not to crush the cassette.

WALT DISNEY HOME VIDEO

PRESENTS

Paddington Bear

"Paddington Bear": © 1983 FilmFair Ltd./Paddington and Company.
Walt Disney Home Video distributed by Walt Disney Telecommunications and Non-Theatrical Company, Burbank, California 91521. Printed in U.S.A. (HV-1246)
© 1985 Walt Disney Productions.

For additional information, circle No. 29 on Reader Service Card.

When was the last time you looked at your movies, slides or photos?

See them now on T.V. with your VCR.

Are your precious memories gathering dust, stored away in a shoebox somewhere in your closet? Is it too much of a hassle to dig them out?

Now all your memories, 8mm or 16mm movies, color slides and photos, can be transferred onto videocassette for easy viewing on your T.V. Once your memories are on videotape, they will be preserved forever. You'll never have to be bothered again with clumsy projection screens, complicated projectors, faded or cracked photos, or buckled slides.

All you do is select your movies, slides and pictures for your video show. Arrange them in the order you want and bring them to us. Our trained technical personnel will enhance the color of weak originals, and select special effects such as fades, wipes, dissolves, titles, and captions. We can even add background music of your choice. You be the director, we'll do the rest.

Our sophisticated transfer system is comprised of the most advanced, professional recording components available, and is operated by talented technicians who value your family's memories.

After your transfer is completed, we return your originals, along with your own video production.

Don't risk those irreplaceable memories becoming faded or damaged—let us put them on videocassette today.

Phone the Froehlich FotoVideo Transfer Center nearest you and ask for the video transfer specialist to get started on your own video production.

FROEHLICH FOTOVIDEO™

© 1985 Froehlich FotoVideo

For additional information, circle No. 30 on Reader Service Card.

Call your local Froehlich Foto Video Transfer Center today:

Alabama
Bessemer–Kwik-Kopy (205) 428-1143
Decatur–DS Cine Lab., Inc. (205) 355-4307
Mobile–Van's Photo (205) 479-1446

Alaska
Anchorage–Fast Foto-Video Studio (907) 274-3686

Arizona
Phoenix–Wilson Camera Sales, Inc. (602) 258-9229

California
Burlingame–Movie/Video (415) 697-0744
Glendale–Phototech (818) 244-0580
Hollywood–Yale Laboratory Inc. (213) 464-6181
Los Angeles–One Hour Moto Photo (213) 275-4685
Napa & Rohnert Park –49 Minute Photo (707) 584-4920
Palmdale–G.M. Video (805) 273-4827
San Diego–Original 60 Minute Photo (619) 270-6662
San Francisco–Brooks Camera (415) 392-1900
San Jose–Video Plus (408) 238-1970
San Mateo–X-Press Copies and Printing (415) 570-7999
Sherman Oaks–Hooper Camera (818) 784-9020
Ventura–Jaffe's Camera Center (805) 643-2231
Woodland Hills–Magnicolor Photo Labs Inc. (818) 702-8632

Colorado
Denver–Waxman Camera (303) 623-1155

Connecticut
Darien–Roxy Video (203) 655-6650
Fairfield–Jay James, Inc. (203) 259-7801
Greenwich–The Photo Shop (203) 869-4325
Connecticut & Mass.–The Camera Shops* (203) 247-6984

Delaware
Wilmington–Chan Davies Photo Lab, Inc. (302) 656-3841

Dist. of Columbia
All Locations–Ritz Camera Centers* (703) 548-7312

Florida
Miami Beach–Copy Service Fotovideo (305) 532-0300
North Palm Beach–The Camera Shop (305) 842-5555
Pensacola–Photoworld (904) 477-5657
Tampa–Golden Triangle 1 Hr. Photo & Video (813) 876-5211

Georgia
Atlanta–Wolf Camera & Video* (404) 892-1707
Augusta–Connell Color Labs (404) 738-6090

Illinois
Danville–Cunningham Photo Service (217) 442-4707
Deerfield–Helix Ltd (312) 944-4400
Chicago–Chicago Video Transfer (312) 938-3660
Oaklawn–Watlands Camera and Video* (312) 424-7373
Rolling Meadows–S&E Video Transfer (312) 577-3909
Schaumburg–P.D.Q. 1 Hr. Photo (312) 843-8430
Wheaton–Du Page Photo and Camera (312) 668-2762

Indiana
Carmel–Hot Shots (317) 844-7468
Fort Wayne–Mc Jon Camera (219) 484-8657
Evansville–Schmitt Photo (812) 424-8203
Indianapolis–Photo Pops (317) 846-6446
Indianapolis–The Camera Hut (317) 297-1498

Iowa
Cedar Rapids–Video Biz (319) 393-4039

Kansas
Overland Park–Felix Camera and Video (913) 341-9818
Topeka–Wolfe's Camera and Video (913) 235-1386
Wichita–Southwest Photo & Video (316) 688-1414

Louisiana
Jefferson–Southern Photo Tech/Serv. (504) 835-3379
Metairie–Lakeside Camera and Video (504) 885-8660

Maine
South Portland–Inness Photo Service Inc. (207) 799-0906

Maryland
Rockville–One Hour Moto Photo (301) 251-1511
Severna Park–Home Video Services (301) 544-4811
Silver Spring–Industrial Photo Products, Inc. (301) 587-3600

Massachusetts
Hingham & Cohasset–Noble's Camera Shops (617) 749-0588

Michigan
Kentwood–Showcase 1 Hour Photo (616) 949-1302
Grosse Pointe Woods–Speedi Photo (313) 881-7330
W. Bloomfield–Video Cheers (313) 851-0195
Ypsilanti–Video Source Inc. (313) 973-0704

Minnesota
Elk River–Elk River Video (612) 441-4659
Minneapolis–Fotovideo Transfer (612) 944-3463

Mississippi
Jackson–Deville Camera and Video, Inc. (601) 956-9283

Missouri
Columbia–Columbia Photo & Video (314) 443-0503
Kansas City–ELKO Camera Store* (816) 931-2290
Springfield–One Hour Photo Video Transfer Center (417) 866-3400

Nevada
Las Vegas–Films/Video Transfer (702) 367-3653
Reno–Video Station (702) 329-5350

New Hampshire
Concord–Concord Camera (603) 225-5891
Nashua–Turcotte World of Photo and Video (603) 888-1101

New Jersey
Englewood–Herbert's Camera House, Inc. (201) 568-2828
Midland Park–Wholesale Photo Supply (201) 444-0777
Montclair–Magicolor Photo Lab (201) 783-3033
Watchung–U.V.T., Inc. (201) 561-6388

New York
Buffalo–Prints Charming Photo Lab (716) 895-1925
Canandaigua–Video Memories (716) 394-1374
Fishkill–Hudson Valley Video (914) 896-8716
Glenwood Landing–Glenwood Studios Ltd. (516) 676-7604
Great Neck–Phototech 60 (516) 487-0804
Huntington–Electraprint/60 Min. Photo* (516) 421-3444
Jamestown–Camera Infirmary, Inc. (716) 483-0343
Malverne–Wonder Color Corp. (516) 887-9222
Mamaroneck–1 Hour Fotolabs (914) 381-4944
New York City–AAA West Side Camera (212) 877-8760
New York City–City Camera Exchange (212) 349-2956
New York City–Marvin's Camera (212) 425-3613
New York City–Willoughby's Camera (212) 564-1600
Rochester–Photogenesis Camera and Video (716) 586-3250
Syracuse–Syracuse Movie Lab (315) 422-5001
White Plains–Colortone* (914) 949-7884

North Carolina
Fayetteville–One Hour Photo, Inc. (919) 484-4683

Ohio
Cincinnati–Jack's Camera Center (513) 721-6458
Cleveland–Dodd Camera and Video (216) 292-2825
Dayton–1 Hr. Moto Photo (513) 439-5157
Mansfield–Top Flite (419) 526-4565

Oklahoma
Edmond–One Hour Moto Photo (405) 755-8965
Oklahoma City–Lawrence Photo & Video (405) 272-0791
Oklahoma City–One Hour Moto Photo (405) 755-8965
Tulsa–Fromex 1 Hr. Photo (918) 250-0609

Oregon
Alsea–Take One Video (503) 486-4681

Pennsylvania
Abington–Larmon Photo, Inc.* (215) 887-1248
Allentown–Home TV Productions (215) 433-6001
Greater Phila.–The Camera Shop, Inc.* (215) 544-8700
Pittsburgh–Wolk's Kamera Exchange (412) 281-2677
West Chester–All Video Plus (215) 436-6410

Puerto Rico
Rio Piedras–Magna-Foto Color Lab Inc.* (809) 762-4600

Rhode Island
Cranston–Silver Screen Inc. (401) 943-9250
East Greenwich–Videorama (401) 885-4910

Tennessee
Nashville–Barbara Mandrell One Hour Photo* (615) 865-1360

Texas
Austin–Twin Oaks Camera Shops (512) 442-2103
Conroe–The Photo Lab (409) 756-9255
Dallas–Barry's Camera & Video (214) 241-3091
El Paso–Reed's Camera Centers (915) 532-2461
San Antonio–San Antonio Camera, Inc. (512) 349-6012

Utah
Salt Lake City–Inkley's* (801) 486-5901

Vermont
Thetford–Video Transfer of Vermont (802) 785-4820

Virginia
Bristol–Kelly and Green, Inc.* (703) 669-5181
Danville–Cabell's Camera* (804) 793-0222

Washington
Everett–Ken's Camera Inc. (206) 353-5533

Wisconsin
Milwaukee–Family Photo* (414) 786-0640
Milwaukee–Mike Crivello's Camera* (414) 782-4303
Milwaukee–Kolor Krome Labs (414) 545-1411

Canada
British Colombia
Vancouver–Williams Color-Photo (604) 291-7122

*All locations.
For additional information call (914) 834-5411.

© 1985 Froehlich FotoVideo

TV Den

closeup lenses. Colored filters come in a wide range of sizes—the same sizes, in fact, that you've already determined you'd need for those supplementary lenses already discussed. Use filters for special effects, to alter the tint of a certain scene, or to create a trick shot by separating the image into three, four, or five different elements using prism-faced optics.

One of the most common, and virtually indispensable, filters that every video camera should have looks like nothing more than a piece of screw-mounted flat glass. Whenever anyone buys a 35mm camera, a conscientious photo salesman will make a pitch for this inexpensive (about $10 or less) glass insurance. Screw it onto the front of the lens on your video camera to protect the latter against dirt, sand, fingerprints, or scratches. If it becomes significantly damaged, it's easily replaced—unlike your original lens. These shields come double-threaded as well, enabling you to add other filters on top of them, or to replace the lens hood that came with your camera.

Closeup lenses are still another possibility. Yes, they let you get "closer" to the object—but no, that doesn't mean they have any telephoto characteristics. Closeup lenses look a lot like filters, but with a visible curvature to the glass. Usually they're sold in a little kit of three, marked +1, +2, and +3 in order of ascending strength. If your camera doesn't offer a "macro" setting, you can use one or two of these lenses to reduce its normal focusing range. They're ideal for framing small objects like photographs and flowers. Even if your camera does have a macro feature, you may find that—while it's great for super-powerful magnification ranges (some focus as close as the surface of the lens!)—it's less useful for photographing objects of an intermediate size. Closeup lenses to the rescue!

Where can you buy all these optical gizmos? Nowadays, many of the larger video stores have recognized the consumer's interest in this sort of accessory and have started to stock them. Also check out your largest local camera store. Even if it hasn't started to stock video gear (which is unlikely), it will still keep a line of filters and closeup lenses in stock for the established 35mm cameras.

And if you don't happen to live near either one of these two types of outlet (a letter writer recently chided me for always assuming that all of our readers live in or near the "big city"), try mail order. Another inexpensive source of filters and lenses (at least in the Los Angeles area) are the various photographic flea markets and swap meets that are held from time to time throughout the year. Similar events pop up in other "big cities" around the country.

Random Access

Personal Computers, News, and Games

Home Banking

In the past few months four of New York City's largest banks have offered various forms of home banking for account holders. The premise is simple: if you own a personal computer and modem (some banks are offering rebates or discounts on this essential telephone coupling device), you can check your balance, pay bills, and transfer money among your accounts at any time during the day or night, all at the touch of a few buttons on your keyboard.

It all sounds very handy until you look at the fine print. The banks' charges for this service range from $5 to $12 a month—far cheaper than cable TV. But look at it this way: The total cost is $60 to $144 yearly for something you already get free. Banks rightfully plug the "convenience" aspect of home banking in their marketing literature, but all you really save is a small amount of time (and even this is questionable) and a few cents on postage.

Say you sign up for Chemical's Pronto at $12. A first-class stamp is now 22 cents. That means you have to write a total of 55 checks a month (nobody I know writes half that many) just to break even. Does the system save you money? I think not. How can it save you time? You do all the keyboard input—it's *your* labor, not the bank's—and you pay for the privilege.

Other systems (Citibank, Manufacturer's Hanover, and Chase Manhattan) all assume that consumers with computers will flock to this idea. Why, I don't know. It is nearly as convenient to use an automated teller card.

When I posed the "why do we need this?" question to Chase Manhattan Vice-President Kathy Biro, she said, "We did a lot of research on that. It isn't home banking. Until you can deliver cash, it won't be. We know computer owners are sophisticated people. We had to give value, and we didn't want to give a laundry list of services that the customer didn't want." To its credit, Chase lowballs the opposition with a charge of $5 a month which includes the basic services, a bulletin board (no chat mode), and electronic-mail capability involving other subscribers. The system is graphics-based (not ASCII), which means rank computer beginners will understand it. The bank pays for the access time via 800 number.

So far, home banking seems like a fable. Look at it this way. Your favorite *restaurateur* charges $20 for a great meal. One night he tells you: "Sir. We're giving you an option since you like our food so much. If you want, you can eat at the restaurant at 3 a.m., while we're closed. Of course, since we're not here at that hour, you must cook the meal, serve it, clean up, and wash the dishes. And we're only going to charge you *$25* for dinner." Who would fall for something like that?

—Doug Garr

Fly by Night

Banking isn't the only service going home electronic. TWA and CompuServe recently introduced TravelShopper, yet another shop-at-home idea, this time for airline seats. If you are already on the CompuServe network (as with home banking, you need a PC and a modem), you may check TWA's as well as several other airlines' latest information on domestic and international flights, including the basic booking rules for each fare among 100,000 cities. Then you can book a seat, buy a ticket with your credit card, and have it waiting for you at the airline counter (as long as at least one leg is on TWA).

Like home banking, this sounds good until you check further. CompuServe's basic connect rates cost $12.50 an hour by day, $6 at night and on weekends. The TravelShopper service costs more: $20 during the day, $15 at night. The regular OAG service used by travel agents lists all available flights on line (you can't book or buy a ticket, however),

Illustrations by A. M. M. Zygarowicz

and runs $32 an hour by day, $21 at night.

OK, let's assume you're on TravelShopper with a 300-baud modem. Let's say it's nighttime, around 7 p.m. You access the system to arrange for a domestic flight and return. Let's say it takes five to ten minutes to search for the cheapest fare and find an open nonsmoking aisle seat. It might take another five to ten minutes to actually book the seat (punch in your card number and expiration date) and tell the system where you want the ticket waiting. It could cost you as much as $5, and you've done all the work. You could call the TWA reservations clerk (who can do it faster and more thoroughly than you because he does it for a living—he'll even check American's schedule if you ask nicely) or wait in the morning until your travel agent can do it (no fuss, no charge except a local phone call). By the way, if you designate a travel agent on the system, he still gets his 10 percent booking commission though he does no work.

Why bother with all this? It begins to resemble the restaurant fable. We asked TWA's senior vice president of marketing and sales, Stewart G. Long, and he too wondered: "I don't know why they [his customers] don't call the airline." But people—4000 so far, out of CompuServe's 185,000 subscribers—seemed to want the service, he said, and they most often accessed TravelShopper at 9 p.m. when they could still call TWA's reservations clerk.

Other airlines apparently don't think much of the idea. We polled American, United, Eastern, and Delta. Chuck Novak, a spokesman for United, said, "We're absolutely not getting into the TravelShopper at all. We turned it down. We're not allowing people to get into our inventory," he added, perhaps alluding to the database security problem.

American Airlines may be working on something different. Said Joe Stroop, an American executive, "We're not going public on anything until we're satisfied with our product. In other words, we're not going to rush with anything simply because a competitor is already doing it. It takes our own agents 40 hours of classroom work to use the system. We're trying to come up with a simpler system." He wouldn't confirm whether American would actually implement anything.

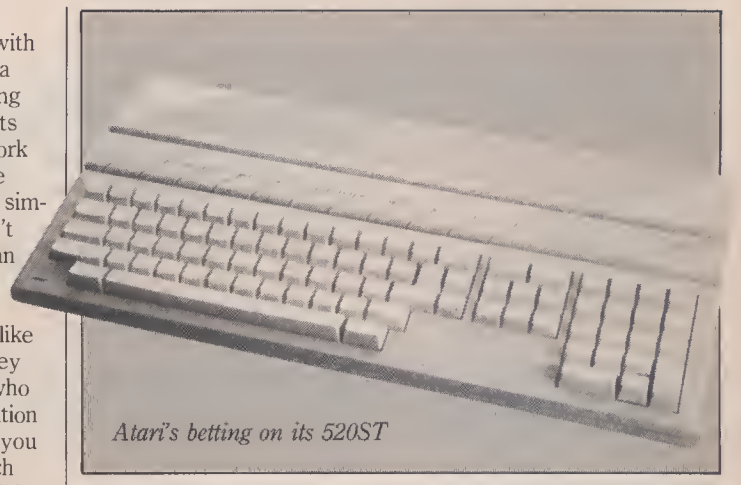
TravelShopper seems like a waste of time and money for all but a few people who can't get enough gratification from their computers. If you absolutely must book each leg of a Des Moines-to-Tel Aviv flight at 2 a.m. and don't mind doing all the work (not to mention paying extra), it may appeal to you. Otherwise, it's another nonuse of the machine.

—Doug Garr and Julia Lisella

The New Atari

By the time you read this, we'll know whether Atari has made good on its promise to get its much-heralded ST series computer into K-Marts and other discount stores. The company, now headed by the notorious Jack Tramiel (he founded Commodore as a typewriter repair company in the 1950s), desperately needs a hit product and industry pundits agree that the "Jackintosh" will be Atari's savior, if anything. The computer was so nicknamed because it resembles Apple's Macintosh. Tramiel claims his system will do as much as, if not more than, the Mac—for one-third to one-half the price. The "Fat Jack" features 512K RAM, a 3.5-inch floppy-disk drive, 12-inch hires color monitor, and a color dot-matrix printer. The software is mouse-driven. All this is supposed to run under $1000.

Tramiel is noted for his "computers for the masses" philosophy but there is considerable doubt as to whether the masses will flock to the cathedral of the High Priest of the Low End. Most software people I've spoken with won't write for the ST machine even though they've seen it and like its GEM operating system. (One software author even admitted that the Motorola 68000 in it makes the computer easy to write for.) There are two reasons for this: one, they distrust Tramiel because he's announced products that never materialized; and two, nobody wants to spend a lot of time writing software for a machine that doesn't have an installed base (industry jargon meaning nobody's bought it yet).



Atari's betting on its 520ST

And therein lies the rub. Who's going to buy a computer with no software? Atari says 25 to 30 programs will be ready when the computer is, but who knows how good they'll be? Tramiel may have tipped his hand when he made a rare public appearance at an industry trade show where he appealed to independent software authors for their support. He said he'd be able to help them (construed by authors as providing royalty advances), but one respected company president said privately, "Atari hasn't returned any phone calls."

—Doug Garr

BEST SELLERS/HOME

1. **Print Shop.** AP, C64. Broderbund.
2. **Home Acct.** AP, APc, IBM, MAC, C64, AT, EPS, TIP. Arrays/Cont.
3. **Print Shop Grophics Library.** AP. Broderbund.
4. **Dollors & $ense.** AP, APc, IBM, MAC, TIP. Monogram.
5. **Bonk Street Writer.** AP, APc, IBM, C64, AT. Broderbund.
6. **Micro Cookbook.** AP, APc, APe, IBM. Virtual Combinatics.
7. **Tox Advontoge.** AP, IBM, PCjr, C64, AT. Arrays/Cont.
8. **Newsroom.** AP. Springboard.
9. **Homeword.** AP, IBM, C64, AT. Sierra On-Line.
10. **Mac the Knife.** MAC. Miles Computing.

BEST SELLERS/RECREATION

1. **Hitchhiker's Guide to the Goloxy.** AP, IBM, MAC, C64, AT. Infocom.
2. **Microsoft Flight Simulotor.** IBM. Microsoft.
3. **Lode Runner.** AP, IBM, MAC, C64, AT. Broderbund.
4. **Flight Simulator II.** AP, C64, AT. Sublogic.
5. **Zork I.** AP, IBM, MAC, AT, CP/M, DEC, TIP. Infocom.
6. **Sorgon III.** AP, IBM, MAC, C64. Hayden Software.
7. **King's Quest.** APe, IBM. Sierra On-Line.
8. **Trivio Fever.** AP, IBM, MAC, C64. Professional Software.
9. **Goto.** IBM. Spectrum Holobyte.
10. **Wizardry.** AP, IBM. Sir-Tech Software.

LEGEND: AP = Apple, APc = Apple IIc, APe = Apple IIe, AT = Atari, C64 = Commodore 64, COM = Commodore Pet/CBM, CP/M = 5¼" and 8" formats, DEC = DEC Rainbow, EPS = Epson QX-10, IBM = IBM-PC, MAC = Apple Macintosh, PCjr = IBM PCjr, TIP = Texas Instruments Professional, TRS = TRS-80, VIC = Commodore Vic-20, VTR = Victor 9000, WNG = Wang Personal Computer, ZEN = Zenith 100.

©1985 Softsel® Computer Products, Inc.

New Channels

Covering Cable, Pay-Per-View, STV, and DBS

Captain USA's Groovy Tube

by Tim Onosko

Jim Hendricks, of the USA Network's 'Commander USA's Groovy Movies': sheer stupidity, brilliant surrealist humor.

Isn't it a bit strange that cable TV has yet to produce its first star? Back in the 1940s, when there were far fewer TV sets than the number of homes connected to cable today, Milton Berle became so popular that movie theaters were virtually empty every Tuesday night when he was on the air. Hard as it may be to believe, Berle's lispy drag-queen imitations and low comedy routines on the *Texaco Star Theater* actually made people run out and buy sets.

The best cable can seem to do, though, is to nudge the careers of a few personalities. Kathleen Sullivan was a fixture on the Cable News Network before moving to ABC's early-morning news show. Pat Buchanan, former Nixon speechwriter and conservative spokesman, did a little better. He went directly from CNN's *Crossfire* talk show (with Tom Braden) to the Reagan White House, where he's now the administration's director of communications—sort of a super press secretary.

But cable has produced a fair number of "cult" personalities. The first was probably Bill Tush (whose last name, he insists, rhymes with "rush"). Tush and Tina Seldin gathered an intensely loyal audience in the late 1970s with their hip and goofy *Late News Early in the Morning* show on the Turner superstation WTBS. At the peak of his cult period Tush was awarded his own hour-long Saturday-night comedy series on the channel, only to prove he was no comic. Now Tush's cable career is drifting and he anchors CNN's *Show Biz Today*, the network's generic *Entertainment Tonight* ripoff.

Today's cable cult figures include Justin Wilson, the funny host of *Cookin' Cajun* on the Learning Channel, WGN's *Bozo the Clown*, and the world's worst talk-show host, WOR's eternal Joe Franklin. Of course we can't forget wrestler "Hulk" Hogan, who hopscotched his way from the USA Network's *Tuesday Night Titans* to MTV to a berth as chief geek of the new (and certainly weird) pop music/pro grappling cult. (Actually, Hogan—who appeared onstage at the Grammy awards with cartoony rock chirper Cyndi Lauper—may already have transcended his cult status to become a full-fledged media personality bigger, even, than Pat Buchanan.)

And who will be cable's next cult personality? An almost sure bet is a largely unknown 38-year-old New York actor named Jim Hendricks, whose fans know him only as the character he plays on the USA Network's Saturday-afternoon show *Commander USA's Groovy Movies*. Before you flip the page, check this guy out.

Hendricks, as the cigar-smoking Commander, is probably the hippest kid-show host since Soupy Sales. Every Saturday (noon, Eastern) he walks a fine line between sheer stupidity and brilliant surrealist humor. Thrown in along the way, just to keep the adults listening, are a few wisecracks that would never make it past the censors at CBS, NBC, *or even ABC*. Some of the Commander's jokes would have been called "barracks humor" in another day and age.

The Commander is, ostensibly, a movie host. But most of the "groovy" movies on his series are so bad, so wretchedly awful, so nauseous (you get the idea) that the five-hour program is best viewed on tape with a finger on the "scan" button. For movie masochists, the USA film package includes public-domain features and serial episodes, a few okay Hammer gothic vampire pictures, and what must be the entire output of Mexico's Azteca Pictures—cheap, badly dubbed horror movies that virtually redefine film's low end all by themselves.

Still, Hendricks is so good that you can waste an entire afternoon wading through this cinematic wreckage. Of course, that's the idea: Children with enough time to waste have their fertile little minds poisoned by this wonderful garbage, while adults with even the slightest sense of responsibility are out doing something productive with their weekends, like installing a shower massage spray or building a patio deck. That's

Shari has a little lamb.

A little horse.

A little dog.

Now Shari has 3 videos

so kids can have them all.

Shari Lewis's latest is a lively introduction to music that kids will want to watch over and over.

In "Kooky Classics," every child can get in on the act with old friends Lamb Chop, Charley Horse and Hush Puppy. And make some classy new friends like Chopin, Mozart, Beethoven. And a violin-playing kangaroo called Captain Person.

Every parent knows that a child's imagination is in the best hands with Shari Lewis. Now share your favorite childhood friends with your child today.

Be sure to enjoy the rest of the Shari Lewis Home Entertainment Library: "You Can Do It!" and "Have I Got A Story For You!" Collect all three from your local MGM/UA Home Video dealer.

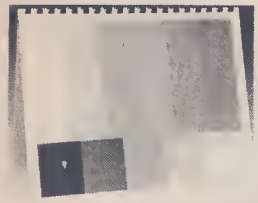
MGM/UA
HOME VIDEO
Take these moments home.

© 1985 MGM/UA Home Video, 1350 Ave. of the Americas, NY, NY 10019

For additional information, circle No. 35 on Reader Service Card.

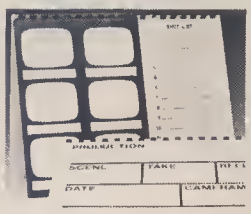
HOME VIDEO PRODUCTIONS JUST GOT EASIER

Videochecker™ CHARTS



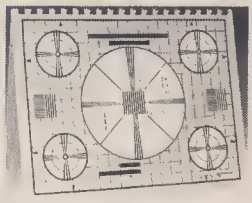
Eliminate the frustration of poor colors during playback. Use this **COLOR/GREY SCALE CHART** and you are three quick and easy steps to perfect color reproduction. (CBC)

Plan your entire shoot using **THE PRODUCTION ORGANIZER**. Complete instructions for writing your script through final editing are included. Also includes storyboard, shot list, production slate and marker pen. (SLT)



Create your own titles with this versatile **TITLE & GRAPHICS KIT.** Over 300 reusable black and white letters and symbols are included. Use your own graphics or photos for backgrounds and creete unusual pecial effects. (TTL)

Insure peak performance of your equipment with this **RESOLUTION/LINEARITY CHART.** Designed specifically for home video systems, you can precisely check the performance of your camera, VCR and TV. (RSL)



PLEASE SEND ME:

_____ CBC @ $12.00 _____ Set of 4 @ $39.95

_____ SLT @ $12.00 _____ Subtotal

_____ TTL @ $12.00 _____ 6% CA Tax

_____ RSL @ $12.00 _____ TOTAL

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ST _____ ZIP _____

MC VISA CHECK

CARD NO. _____ EXP. DATE _____

RED LINE RESEARCH LABORATORIES
10312 HOLLY STREET
ALTA LOMA, CA 91701
(714) 391-2053

New Channels

where your VCR comes in. You can see how the other half—15 years of age and under, that is—lives.

The story behind Commander USA is a simple one. He's a retired superhero who does some part-time messenger work and lives in his secret headquarters directly beneath a Paramus, New Jersey shopping mall. (An inside joke, the Commander's order and rank are "Legion of Decency, Retired." The Legion of Decency was the powerful Catholic film rating office of the 1950s and '60s.)

One of the most bizaare characters on the program is Lefty, the Commander's "righthand man." Literally a handpuppet, Lefty is the palm of Hendricks' right hand—on which he draws eyes, nose, and mouth with cigar ash. Another odd player is Norman, the Lost Entertainer of Atlantis, whose peculiar talent is speaking in a voice that sounds like he is underwater. Then there's an irregular parade of performers including the belly dancer that the Commander hyped to his young audience with an appropriate leer.

Hendricks got the job via an open audition which invited actors to attend with their ideas for the program's host. But the Commander was not the character Hendricks auditioned with. He was originally Uncle Willie, an older gentleman dressed in a button-up raincoat who lived in a trailer. "Willie," says Hendricks, "was very...uh...strict with the children. But the network thought the character was a little...well...a little 'dark' for the kids, you know?" A USA spokesman says that much of Uncle Willie made it into the present incarnation and, while the network "cleaned up his act," the Commander still "has a past." The show is written by Hendricks along with the program's creators, Hilary Schacter and Pam Bagot.

For the future, Hendricks promises more of the same humor, some "lady bodybuilders and karate experts," and "lots of good solid Mexican horror movies."

Lifetime Waits for No One

When writing about the Lifetime cable network, you never know whether it will end up as news or history. Lifetime, you see, has this terrible identity crisis.

Once upon a time it was two different, separately owned services: Daytime, a "women's" channel, and the Cable Health Network. Daytime grew out of a seamless afternoon cable talkfest hosted by Barbara Feldon (Agent 99 in the old *Get Smart* series). The Cable Health Network was the brainchild of Dr. Art Ulene, a TV physician and longtime mainstay on NBC's *Today Show*. It was devoted, naturally, to topics of health and fitness.

When the two services merged, the channel became Lifetime and kept its dual personalities. There were talk shows during which people exercised and exercise shows during which people talked. There was even a weird gene-splitting experiment that produced Regis Philbin. Regis cracked jokes, talked, and exercised. Finally, somebody at Lifetime recognized that none of this was working. Nobody was watching.

So earlier this year Lifetime hauled out the bloody axe of cancellation and gave a taste of the blade to all the original hosts on the channel (except Regis Philbin). Lifetime, it was decreed, would pursue a new program genre: talk *and* participation. This meant, apparently, that there would be more talk, less exercise, and a toll-free number so that viewers could talk back. They even gave Regis Philbin a telephone.

At the core of Lifetime's programming were four new shows built around more-or-less known TV personalities. Dr. Ruth Westheimer—a sure thing, her success on network radio and as a guest on network talk shows like David Letterman demonstrated her quirky appeal—received an hour for *Good Sex*, a call-in sex-counseling show. Stanley Siegel, the once-controversial New York talk host, was shipped to Los Angeles for *Talk Back America*. And former Minnesota Vikings quarterback Fran Tarkenton (with his obvious qualifications) was given the job of hosting *Smart Money*, a kind of drool session for yuppies featuring other yuppies who made it big in businesses like shoes and wallpaper.

The most curious departure from Lifetime's previous format was *Hot Properties*, a showbiz and gossip program hosted by Fred Newman, late of Nickelodeon's *Livewire* teenage talk show, and actress Tovah Feldshuh. Fred and Tovah put on the glitz and dug into "who's hot" and "who's not," interspersed with "hot" music videos and "hot" guests. Not only were the guests often *much* hotter than the hosts, but one, comedian Richard Belzer, was *so* hot that Lifetime dumped Fred and Tovah and installed the Belz as the show's new host.

Belzer, however, looked like a keen watchdog on a leash in *Hot Properties*. His usually irrepressible humor was unusually repressed by the hangovers from the program's previous regime and writers. Belzer, whose reputation as a "comic's comic" is legendary, may need only a minor tuneup before he's ready for a permanent place on television, but *Hot Properties* looked at presstime as if it needed a major overhaul or, better still, a little remodeling in one of those big junkyard crusher machines.

All of this, however, may be academic. By the time you read this, none of these programs or hosts (save Regis Philbin, who seems indestructable) may be left on Lifetime.

Here's the start of a hot summer.

The heat wave begins as Betsy Russell and Rory Calhoun team up in "Avenging Angel." They're hot on the trail of a cop killer.

And not even a cool blond can cool things off. Especially if she's a man. Impersonating blond bombshells like Marilyn Monroe, or fiery redheads like Ann Margaret in "The Female Impersonator Pageant." This entertaining talent competition, hosted by Lyle Waggoner and Ruth Buzzi stars 30 of the top female impersonators from such shows as "La Cage Aux Folles."

Also, down in the Delta, the Louisiana swamps are really steamin' up. Especially when a grotesque mutant is killing everybody in "Terror in the Swamp."

As if the temperature wasn't high enough, wait until you see the sultry problems Susannah York runs into in "The Adventures of Eliza Fraser." It's a tall tale about a very naughty lady.

Then the heat's on Dennis Weaver and Vera Miles in a World War II action adventure tale, "Mission Batangas."

And summer's only beginning to heat up. Just wait for our next releases. They'll burn the house down.

NEW WORLD VIDEO

Now on videocassette.

For additional information, circle No. 31 on Reader Service Card.

IT'S IMPOLITE TO MASSACRE PEOPLE WITH YOUR HAT ON.

There's never been a gangster movie quite like this before.

There's never been a gangster quite like this before.

Joe Piscopo and Michael Keaton star in Johnny Dangerously—the story of the first hood who ever made the best-dressed list and the most-wanted list at the same time.

Johnny's battle against the repulsive Danny Vermin is more loony than lethal. But this comic spoof makes us stop and think about some important issues.

Like crime. Punishment. And tailoring.

CBS FOX VIDEO™

Coming soon to your video store.

© 1985 CBS/FOX Company. All Rights Reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

For additional information, circle No. 99 on Reader Service Card.

Video's Guide to

PROGRAMMING

NEWS & VIEWS

Frank Maraschiello

'Kane' & 'Kong' Find Definitive Laser Homes

By Ken Winslow

While tapes make it possible to *view* a film, they're not enough for those who want to *study* it. Two more elements are needed for the hardcore film student. One is better technology; this eventually will be available for tape users in the form of a frame grabber or memory store, something that may appear in the coming generation of digital receivers and not necessarily in VCRs. The second is more extensive information and background for those who want it.

Criterion has set out to offer what amount to video film courses by artfully employing the capabilities of the CAV-mode laser videodisc. File and forget your obsolete tape copies of *Citizen Kane, King Kong,* and other classics. Criterion brings them to you on frame-access LV-CAV videodisc as you have never been able to see them (or even wallow in them) before.

In contrast to some 1000 CLV titles (without frame access) available, there have been relatively few LV-CAV releases since the first MCA DiscoVision Silver catalogue in December 1978. A handful of new consumer CAV discs have been released since then, recently augmented by growing imports of Japanese CAV releases by The Instant Replay (479 Winter St., Waltham, Mass. 02154-1216; 800-VHS-DISC) and others. Those able to obtain CAV discs have used them for their own kind of film study: in return for the inconvenience of having to flip a CAV side every 30 minutes, they can call upon freeze, step, and variable framing without harming the disc. Buffs spend hours with the LV-CAV issues of last year's *Raiders of the Lost Ark* and this year's *Star Wars* and *The Empire Strikes Back* (see the "Directory"). But still missing is the kind of information about films and the people who made them that a true collector would enjoy.

Starting with *Kane* and *Kong,* Criterion has set out to do something about this. It has found the best available negatives for these two pictures and mastered them for normal LV viewing in linear form—with, however, added chapter stops at key points that do not interfere with the film but are carefully referenced in the extensive liner notes. Among the wealth of information presented, I would have wished to see some plot summary, but that is my hangup. The only flaw that came to my attention is the spelling of actor Frank Reicher's name (Captain Englehorn in *Kong*) which I checked against three references. Criterion's disc also includes stills, trailers, sketches, model designs, script, and other information plus commentary and information by noted authorities. For *Kane* Criterion's authority is Robert J. Carringer; for *Kong* it's Ronald Haver.

Although the mail-order prices (the only way to obtain them at this writing) may seem relatively high for an LV disc release ($89.95 for the 5-side *Kane,* $74.95 for the 4-side *Kong*), they are what you would pay these days for most new theatrical tape releases. Other Criterion "film study" titles in the works include 32 great Janus Collection foreign films such as Renoir's *The Grand Illusion* and *The Rules of the Game,* Bergman's *Wild Strawberries* and *The Seventh Seal,* Fellini's *La Strada,* Kurosawa's *Rashomon* and *The Seven Samurai,* Truffaut's *Shoot the Piano Player,* Lang's *M,* and Olivier's *Richard III.* Criterion says not to be misled. It expects to concentrate on American films.

Regular readers will recall our past complaints about the lack of regular CAV releases after the introductory all-CAV MCA DiscoVision catalogue. It's nice to know that LV's future is finally beginning to catch up with its past. (For more information write or call Criterion: Box 2310, Santa

Monica, Calif. 90406; 800-446-2001, or in California 800-443-2001.)

Defining the Problem Of Hi-Fi Frenzy

Hi-Fi confusion is breeding Hi-Fi frustration. The problem stems from claims or inferences about Hi-Fi in the wording of press releases and liner notes. It's not an intentional deception by program companies; I am convinced that there is an enormous amount of honest misunderstanding about what VCR Hi-Fi is and isn't, among both program companies and their duplicators.

You've laid out premium dollars for a Hi-Fi VCR and have the right to expect what the program label leads you to believe you are getting. If it is of great importance to you, for the time being, my advice continues to be to buy "Hi-Fi" identified programming from retailers only on the condition that if it isn't so on your equipment—*as described below*—you can get your money back.

Unlike audio "hi-fi"—which indicates extended frequency response, greater dynamic range, and better signal-to-noise ratio produced by a fixed reading head—VCR "Hi-Fi" reproduction has nothing to do with the nature of the audio signal itself. The term means two separate audio tracks are coming through the rotating video heads. Beta and VHS do it differently, but have this in common. If the video source's audio track(s) have extended frequency response, greater dynamic range, and better signal/noise, then Beta or VHS Hi-Fi will pass it all through. But if audio hi-fi is not on the video master, no amount of VCR Hi-Fi can reproduce what does not exist.

On occasion low-fi movie tracks are processed to improve frequency, dynamic range, and signal/noise. When they're placed on the video master for the VCR Hi-Fi playback, rejuvenated soundtracks sound quite good. MGM/UA's March release of *Gone with the Wind* is a case in point. Specialty labels such as Kultur Video—which offers a growing line of top-quality ballet, opera, and other material—are now making new masters with carefully processed audio tracks for Hi-Fi video release.

A second major area of Hi-Fi confusion is that a release so described is not automatically in stereo, with different but complementary audio reproduced from different tracks. Hi-Fi VCRs' dual tracks make stereo reproduction possible, but the source material must start with genuine stereo tracks. Many releases labeled Beta/VHS Hi-Fi have in fact dual monaural tracks: the audio coming out of your left and right speakers is identical unless your playback facilities are introducing some kind of artificial stereo.

To sum up, if a Beta video release says Hi-Fi, it should have both a mono linear track and rotating-head dual-track reproduction: at least three audio tracks. The dual Hi-Fi tracks may or may not be stereo as described above. VHS, because it offered linear dual tracks before it developed Hi-Fi dual tracks, can be more complex in its audio combinations. The two linear heads can provide either dual-track monaural or dual-track stereo. The two rotating Hi-Fi heads can provide either dual-track monaural or dual-track stereo.

Just to make you feel better (or worse?), I have yet to find any label issuing in VHS linear/Hi-Fi stereo to properly indicate that it is doing so. Stay tuned.

Tom Ballenger

Feds Mull Regulating Primal Screenings

The whirlwind of concerns about the FCC's deregulation of children's viewing continues unabated. Last October a Senate Juvenile Justice Subcommittee hearing centered on whether or not violence and aggression in television programming can affect the attitudes and behavior of the children who watch. All those testifying agreed that parents must take a central role in monitoring, regulating, and tempering what their children see. Children learn about family values, communication, and sharing from television. But what happens when a family can't handle its excesses and distortions? What, if anything, should regulators from outside the home be expected to do?

A CBS spokesman, representing the broadcast industry at the hearing, took the position that despite studies pointing to a correlation between the programming children see and what they do and think, there is no "convincing" demonstration of a connection between TV violence (portrayed or reported) and violence in the real world. Many dispute this. Broadcasters respond by pointing to differing interpretations of just what TV aggression is and whether it is always bad. Aggression is found in all forms and degrees, from sports and cartoons to primetime murder and mayhem. And it's not always against people. While I have seen no end of shooting, demolition, and property destruction on *The A Team* series, I have never seen anyone portrayed as being killed. The bad guys always lose. The good guys, calling upon unexpected resources at hand, always win.

Under consideration are positive alternatives for children and concerned parents. One has been a past proposal to require a minimum of five hours a week of educational and information programming designed for children and to provide tax incentives to corporations who commercially sponsor such programs. The second has to do with the often lurid promotional announcements that accent the violence on TV programs. One draft bill winning wide support would require networks and stations airing such announcements to also give equal time to announcements warning viewers about the possible harmful effects on children of violent programming.

Beware of Community Standard Bearers

Recent legal actions indicate that as cable and video grow in popularity, local concerns about portrayals of sex, violence, and strong language will increasingly be raised by groups who not only don't want to view the material, but also want to deny *you* the right to do so. It's another episode in the continuing clash between Constitutional guarantees of free speech and the Supreme Court-decreed right of communities to set local standards.

A grand jury has indicted the operator of a Virginia Beach cable system on a complaint brought by a group of local church leaders over the airing of seven Playboy Channel movies that are claimed to have violated a state antiobscenity law. The Playboy Channel, which serves about 800,000 subscribers nationwide, was also indicted. Though, as a cable spokesman points out, "this is adult entertainment that a certain percentage of our customers have chosen to view in the privacy of their home," the local prosecutor is now charged under state law to convince a jury drawn from the local community that the movies are meant to appeal to a prurient sexual interest, are offensive to contemporary community standards, and do not have literary, artistic, or other merit.

Last February the owner of a chain of Cincinnati video stores and one of his clerks narrowly escaped conviction for

handling and selling five adult video titles because the jury was deadlocked: five for acquittal, three for conviction. Jury members, seven women and one man, watched all five titles from beginning to end. The prosecutor can retry the case. For now the store owner is off the hook. But it cost him $50,000 and a lot of sleepless nights to defend himself.

Community standards aside, I know what my own standards are and those of my lovely lady, offspring, and occasional friends who share my viewing—be it broadcast, cable, or video. I make my own decision and have been known to leave my viewing group when something is on that others want to watch, but I don't. Often it's because I think the programming is just plain dumb.

In short, it's personal and not community standards that count in this multiset, many-channel, time-shifting age. Few of us have the same tastes, but all of us share the freedom to watch what we want. Anyone who reduces my neighbor's freedom also reduces mine. Think about it.

Now Freeze Frames Can Last Forever

Next time you ask a friend if he saw a particular scene in last night's TV show and he says he missed it, whip out a facsimile picture made with Mitsubishi's P-50U video printer. This nifty device looks at the same broadcast, VCR, cable, video game, videotex, computer, or live camera signal you are viewing and will make a single frame print as a reproduction of what appears on your TV screen.

Whenever you see something you want to visually preserve, press the remote control and a completely finished B&W freeze-frame hard-copy picture will poke itself out of a front-panel slot in about 15 seconds. When you cue the printer, a large-scale integrated circuit instantaneously grabs and stores a single frame in digital memory. You can keep this frame in memory as long as power is on or until you replace it with another. You can print as many copies from memory as you wish. You can change the print contrast and reverse black & white. An internal roll of thermal paper is capable of making 220 3-1/4 by 4-inch pictures at a rough cost of two cents each.

Aside from capturing address and phone information that always seems to catch you without a notepad, this would be a great way to get a hard copy of the cast and credits for that library you are building. And the next time you score high on a video game and know no one will ever believe you, preserve it with a video print. When you tape family and friends, put together an album of stills. Pose in front of your own camera and monitor and you can let others see you the way you see yourself. (For more information speak to Mitsubishi Electric Sales America, 3033 E. Victoria St., Rancho Dominguez, Calif. 90221; 213-537-7132.)

TOP 10 PROGRAMS

Cassette Sales

1. Stor Trek III: The Search for Spock (-)*. Color. 1984. William Shatner, Leonard Nimoy, DeForest Kelley. Beta, VHS (Hi-Fi stereo, closed captions). $29.95. Paramount.

2. Gone with the Wind (-). Color. 1939. Clark Gable, Vivien Leigh, Olivia de Havilland. 231 min. Beta, VHS (digitally-enhanced stereo, closed captions). $89.95. MGM/UA.

3. Jone Fondo's Workout (2). Color. 1982. Jane Fonda assisted by 7 instructors. 90 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95. Karl.

4. Purple Roin (-). Color. 1984. Prince, Morris Day, Apollonia Kotero. 113 min. (R) Beta, VHS. $29.98. Warner.

5. Lionel Richie/All Night Long (-). Color. 1984. Includes "All Night Long," "Running with the Night," others. 35 min. Beta, VHS (Hi-Fi stereo). $14.95 (introductory). MusicVision.

6. Private Dancer (-). Color. Tina Turner sings "What's Love Got to Do with It," "Better Be Good to Me," others. 17 min. Beta, VHS (Hi-Fi stereo). $16.95. Sony.

7. Star Trek II: The Wroth of Khon (5). Color. 1982. William Shatner, Leonard Nimoy, DeForest Kelley. 113 min. (PG) Beta. VHS (stereo). $39.95. Paramount.

8. Jone Fonda's Prime Time Workout (4). Color. 1984. Less strenuous routines. 50 min. Beta, VHS (closed captions). $39.95. Karl.

9. Raquel, Totol Beouty and Fitness (7). Color. 1984. Exercises for men and women of all ages. 90 min. Beta, VHS. $39.95. Thorn EMI.

10. Stor Trek—The Motion Picture: Speciol Longer Version (9). Color. 1979. William Shatner, Leonard Nimoy, DeForest Kelley. 144 min. (G) Beta. VHS (stereo). $39.95. Paramount.

Videodisc Sales

1. The Empire Strikes Bock (1)*. Color. 1980. Mark Hamill, Harrison Ford, Carrie Fisher. LV, CED (stereo). $29.98. CBS/Fox.

2. The Neverending Story (2). Color. 1984. Barret Oliver, Noah Hathaway, Tami Stronach. 94 min. (PG) LV (stereo, CX, closed captions). $34.98. CED. $29.98. Warner.

3. Purple Rain (5). As above, "Cassette Sales." LV (stereo, CX, closed captions). $29.98. CED. $19.98. Warner.

4. Tightrope (-). Color. 1984. Clint Eastwood, Genevieve Bujold, Alison Eastwood. 115 min. (R) LV. $34.98. Warner.

5. On the Woterfront (-). B&W. 1954. Marlon Brando, Eva Marie Saint, Rod Steiger. 108 min. LV. $34.95. CED. $24.95. RCA/Columbia.

6. Police Acodemy (3). Color. 1984. Steve Guttenberg, Kim Cattrall, Bubba Smith. 96 min. (R) LV. $34.98. CED. $29.98. Warner.

7. Romoncing the Stone (6). Color. 1984. Michael Douglas, Kathleen Turner, Danny DeVito. 106 min. (PG) LV (closed captions). $34.98. CED (cl. cap.). $19.98. CBS/Fox.

8. The Naturol (4). Color. 1984. Robert Redford, Robert Duvall, Glenn Close. 134 min. (PG) LV, CED. $29.95. RCA/Columbia.

9. The Lost Starfighter (7). Color. 1984. Robert Preston, Lance Guest, Dan O'Herlihy. 100 min. (PG) CED. $29.98. MCA.

10. Splosh (10). Color. 1984. Tom Hanks, Daryl Hannah, John Candy. 109 min. LV (stereo). $34.95. CED (stereo). $29.95. Touchstone.

Cassette Rentals

1. Stor Trek III: The Seorch for Spock (-)*. As above, "Cassette Sales." $29.95. Paramount.

2. Revenge of the Nerds (-). Color. 1984. Robert Carradine, Anthony Edwards, Ted McGinley. 89 min. (R) Beta, VHS (Hi-Fi, closed captions). $79.95. CBS/Fox.

3. Red Dawn (-). Color. 1984. John Milius, Patrick Swayze, Harry Dean Stanton. 114 min. (PG-13) Beta, VHS (Dolby Hi-Fi stereo). $79.95. MGM/UA.

4. The Woman in Red (4). Color. 1984. Gene Wilder, Charles Grodin, Kelly Le Brock. 87 min. (PG-13) Beta, VHS. $79.95. Vestron.

5. Bachelor Porty (-). Color. Tom Hanks, Tawny Kitaen, George Grizzard. 105 min. (R) Beta, VHS (Hi-Fi, closed captions). $79.95. CBS/Fox.

6. Police Acodemy (1). As above, "Videodisc Sales." Beta, VHS (closed captions). $79.95. Warner.

7. All of Me (3). Color. 1984. Steve Martin, Lily Tomlin. 93 min. (PG) Beta, VHS. $79.95. Thorn EMI.

8. Tightrope (2). As above, "Disc Sales." Beta, VHS (Hi-Fi, closed captions). $79.95. Warner.

9. Once Upon a Time in Americo (-). Color. 1983. Robert DeNiro, James Woods, Elizabeth McGovern. 225/143 min. (original/theatrical version) (R) Beta, VHS (Hi-Fi, closed captions). $89.95./$79.95. Warner.

10. The Noturol (5). As above, "Disc Sales." Beta (Hi-Fi stereo, closed captions). VHS (Dolby Hi-Fi stereo, cl. cap.). $79.95. RCA/Columbia.

*Number in parentheses indicates position last month; (-) indicates program is new listing.

Copyright 1985 by Billboard Publications Inc. Reprinted by permission.

REVIEWS

FILM CLIPS

Produced for Theaters

Mean Streets
Color. 1973. Robert DeNiro, Harvey Keitel, David Proval, Amy Robinson, Cesare Danova; dir. Martin Scorsese. 110 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95. Warner. Reproduction: B

The Pope of Greenwich Village
Color. 1984. Mickey Rourke, Eric Roberts, Daryl Hannah; dir. Stuart Rosenberg. 120 min. Beta, VHS. $79.95. MGM/UA. Reproduction: B+

Martin Scorsese's first feature is a rambling inner-city tragedy, a bad-dream meditation on the terrifying consequences of destructive personal loyalty. Charlie (Harvey Keitel) is a young mafioso-in-training, a brooding, sensitive man obsessed with Francis of Assissi, smothered by the medieval village attitudes of New York Southern-Italian life. His uncle is grooming him for a place in the organization, but only if he will sever his ties to "unworthy" people—specifically to Johnny Boy (DeNiro), a half-crazed wiseguy who blows up mailboxes for fun.

In the jittery, episodic, improvisational atmosphere of *Streets*, DeNiro delivers an absolutely dazzling performance—and fills out a story which might have been trite and flat without him. He plays Johnny Boy to the manic hilt—so much so that the film suffers from a lack of objective distance. It views the world of low-rent punks, grinding slums, and stifling religion a bit too affectionately. Like Charlie, Scorsese seems to love Johnny Boy because of his hysterical destructiveness—not in spite of it. On the surface, *Streets* has a dated quality which viewers will either find distracting or charming. All those bellbottoms and teased hair are like the early '70s themselves—not modern enough to have the urgency of the contemporary, not distant enough to have the romance of the antique. But it doesn't matter if the years have been a bit unkind. *Streets* is still too tough to need the kindness of strangers—a great first film by a major director.

The same can't be said for *The Pope*, another film about destructive loyalties among modern-day New York Italians. Technically, the film is superior to Scorsese's post-student production. The camerawork is sharp, clear, and intimate; the editing crisp and professional. Mickey Rourke gives a strong three-dimensional performance. And there's Daryl Hannah to look at. The only thing *Pope* lacks that *Streets* has is soul. Eric Roberts is cast against type as a Johnny Boy character. He is too catalogue-handsome, too fey—in fact, effeminate in his portrayal. Perhaps director Rosenberg is trying to imply that there is repressed homosexuality in excessive loyalty between men. He'd better not let Johnny Boy and Charlie hear that—they'll come and break his legs for him.

Streets' shadowy interiors and night scenes are not clarified on tape—possibly more the fault of the original than the transfer. *Pope* comes to the home screen in a clear, skillfully done transfer. The preview version viewed was not yet approved for quality and may have been further refined for production copies.

—Richard Jaccoma

Once Upon a Time in America
Color. 1984. Robert DeNiro, James Woods, Tuesday Weld, Elizabeth McGovern; dir. Sergio Leone. 220 min. Beta, VHS. $89.95. Warner. Reproduction: A

Once Upon a Time in the West
Color. 1969. Charles Bronson, Henry Fonda, Claudia Cardinale, Jason Robards; dir. Sergio Leone. 165 min. Beta, VHS. $69.95./LV. $39.95. Paramount. Reproduction: A-

Sergio Leone is the genre movie's Orson Welles. Famous as *le grand auteur* of the spaghetti Western, Leone, like Welles, refuses to be anything but a manipulator of the most potent myths a situation can provide. And genres, coming with built-in mythologies, give him a chance to manhandle myths with a vengeance—and to indulge his nostalgia for his subjects, characters who tend to be the last of their kind in worlds that no longer need them. The Western is rich in such characters, so it is not surprising that *West* is more successful than *America*.

Part of *America*'s problem is that it begins so well. The first hour or so of this nearly four-hour film is perhaps the most gripping, intriguing, and purely cinematic footage done in this decade. It tells the story of "Noodles" (Robert DeNiro), who grows up to be head of his Jewish underworld gang, flees their New York stomping ground when the other gang members are mysteriously blown away, and returns decades later to explore mysteries old and new in response to an enigmatic summons—but from whom? Leone's handling of the

time frames containing their rise, fall, and resurrection, using sound and recurrent images to link the stages of the epic story, promises a more focused tale than he delivers. For while the rest contains flashes of the stylistic beauty of the first hour, it doesn't quite achieve the same enigmatic force, and leads up to an ending that is too elliptical. In this respect the short version, though damaged by the missing links present here, *did* let you know whether James Woods lived or died.

To make a tragedy of the stature he desires, Leone overdoes parts of his tale. To tell the story of the deceptive death that is at the center of the film, he gets carried away explaining the conditions of the gang's boyhoods and the strategems of its early scams. This is not to say that his tangents are not often amusing (a subplot about the local "fast girl" who grows up to be the quintessential big-mama madam) or pertinent (the recurrent involvement of the Tuesday Weld character with the gang) —indeed, they include some of the most striking images in the movie—merely that they are the price Leone had to pay to expand the gangster genre to the proportions he prefers.

With the Western, Leone is on home ground, and in 1969 he was at the top of his form with *A Fistful of Dollars, For a Few Dollars More,* and *The Good, The Bad, and The Ugly* under his belt. *West* is the first with clearly epic length, as well as the first taken from a work of literature (both the Borges story "The End" and the Argentine epic poem *Martin Fierro* which the story continues). From the first frame (a reference to that other great end-of-the-West Western, *The Searchers*) to the last, *West* is an ironic, wry, tragic, comic, and mythic version of the death of the gods of the Old West, turning the events surrounding a revenge killing into a sacrificial pageant signaling the transition from the Old West into modern civilization.

Long before Fonda and Bronson finally face off there is ample indication that they are supposed to be two of the most single-minded and coldblooded antagonists in film history, stalking each other and the fortune both presume (incorrectly) they can have at Claudia Cardinale's expense. But just as neither is able to impress himself thoroughly upon her, neither is capable of sticking around for the payoff. The kind of men and women who forged a place in the wilderness for civilization to take root are not the kind who can make that civilization work. Part of Leone's brilliance is that, again like Welles, he can admire this kind of man without liking him: ambition is never pretty.

Both tapes are models of the transferral technicians' art. *America,* because it is newer, has more impressive visual and aural effects. Both repay every technical caress. I applaud Warner in particular for *America*: as MGM/UA did with *Heaven's Gate,* it has gone out on a limb for a picture that didn't conquer the box office.

—M. George Stevenson

Once Upon a Time in America

Country

Color. 1984. Jessica Lange, Sam Shepard, Wilford Brimley; dir. Richard Pearce. Beta, VHS. $79.95./LV. $34.95. Touchstone/Disney. Reproduction: A

This bleak pastoral fashions its own definition of beauty—the beauty of truth spoken harshly in an imperfect world. It is a magnificent film for this, and all its elements are consistent within this understated aesthetic. Jessica Lange arrived on the movie scene as a nymphet in the hand of an oversized ape, but here plays against type as a plain farm woman with simple concerns—food on the table, clothes on the kids. Shepard is known for his dark and sexy image, but plays a frustrated macho man up against nature and a strong woman.

Country

The direction is superb, calling little attention to itself as it rivets its audience piecemeal to the lives of these plain folk. By the middle of the film, one feels one has been methodically exposed to true hardship. But that is *Country*'s genius—it's done in fragments: here a still moment when the wind stops blowing, there a twister uprooting livestock and tractors. Tragedy builds slowly in mounting financial pressures that beset the family.

But this is nothing if not a tale of one woman's gathering strength as her man wilts from that pressure. And the film's dignity is such that it can show this dichotomy and make it plain that the woman understands why the man can't take it, but has no time to dwell on it. She must act. All this occurs within the context of a very real farmers' saga—made all the more cogent by the crisis in the headlines. Yes, farmers really are getting squeezed out by credit.

The photography is brilliant, lending beauty to the bleakness, picking out those telling details that speak cinematically, not verbally. The soundtrack by a group of Windham Hill artists (notably George Winston on piano and Darol Anger on violin) transcends the hip muzak of that label's usual output and adds dramatically to the effect. *Country* is an epic in a sense that *Gone with the Wind* and *Ben-Hur* are decidedly not—it puts the humans up there on the screen, but it is their concerns and their troubles that are writ large, not their showbiz mugs.

—Noe Goldwasser

Irreconcilable Differences

Color. 1984. Ryan O'Neal, Shelley Long, Drew Barrymore, Sam Wanamaker; dir. Charles Shyre. 113 min. Beta, VHS. $79.95. Vestron. Reproduction: B

As further proof that Hollywood is a state of mind and not a town at all, *Irreconcilable Differences* breezed in (and out) of movie threaters last year, and I predict its trip through your living-room will be even faster. Any resemblance between the characters in this movie and real people is coincidental and tragic. Young couple fall in love, have a baby, and break

up. He gets rich and famous, she gets fat and fever blisters. He directs musical version of *Gone with the Wind* starring talentless coked-up mistress. Bingo! He's bankrupt and ex-wife gets rich and famous.

Meanwhile, ex-baby is now Drew Barrymore, who is depressed all the time because her parents ignore her. She doesn't know when she's well off. These people are grotesque self-centered reprobates, though the ending is supposed to be a happy one because all three eat a hamburger together, smiling wanly. The director—who also cowrote it with a woman; I hope to God it's not autobiographical—likes movie jokes. They are no substitute for human comedy. And Shelley Long is no substitute for Diane Keaton, though she tries to be.

Vestron's VHS tape does just fine in the California sun, but the courtship takes place in indecipherable darkness on a highway in the rain, and the transfer is simply inferior in these nighttime scenes. I would have liked to look at these people before they turned ugly. —Harvey Elliott

Cloak and Dagger

Color. 1984. Dabney Coleman, Henry Thomas, Michael Murphy, Christina Nigra; dir. Richard Franklin. 101 min. Beta, VHS. $79.95./LV. $34.98. MCA. Reproduction: A

This is a movie for Father's Day. A little kid in search of heroes finds his Dad too preoccupied to fill the bill, so with the help of his Atari and his imagination, he invents Jack Flack, who looks just like his Dad. Davey lives in a world of video games and fantasy adventures, but when he stumbles across real-life murder and espionage and can't convince anyone to believe him, it's up to Jack and Davey, and Jack's help has its limits. In the nick of time Dad arrives to save the day, and Davey realizes he doesn't need Jack anymore. Heroes come in all sizes.

Sometimes modest virtues are enough to make good entertainment, and it is a mark of *Cloak and Dagger*'s modesty that life-or-death chases take place on city buses, not in careening cars. The age of the pursued (11) has a lot to do with that and with everything else in *Cloak and Dagger*: the spy plot is pursued and uncovered from a kid's point of view. Modesty also marks the solid and unsentimental performances of Dabney Coleman as both Dad and Jack Flack. *Cloak and Dagger* doesn't patronize its kids—the movie is exciting and suspenseful, even on its own terms—but neither does it shortchange its grown-ups. The gap between father and son is breached with tenderness and conviction, *sans* sappiness.

Davey is played earnestly by Henry Thomas of *E.T.*, and Michael Murphy makes an especially sadistic villain. The only false note is struck by brassy Christina Nigra, who plays Davey's young playmate as an incipient Selma Diamond. *Cloak and Dagger* is actually a remake of a minor classic called *The Window*, a 1947 Nostalgia Merchant title that won little Bobby Driscoll a Special Academy Award and that will eventually reappear on video.

MCA's cassette looks and sounds fresh and bright, with clean sun-drenched San Antonio as its refreshingly uncliched setting. I wished I were there.

—Harvey Elliott

The Henry Miller Odyssey

Color. 1969. Dir. Robert Snyder. 85 min. Beta, VHS. $79. Masters & Masterworks (15313 Whitfield Ave., Pacific Palisades, Calif. 90272; 213-454-3836).

Anais Observed

Color. 1975. Dir. Robert Snyder. 60 min. Beta, VHS. $64. Masters & Masterworks.

Robert Snyder's *The Henry Miller Odyssey* is just that: a rambunctious, rambling chronicle of a man who by sheer force of personality made himself one of the greatest writers of this century. While Miller's animated Brooklyn-accented meanderings—and his occasional on-camera monkeyshines—were effective enough to make this film documentary an absorbing look at the man in his 80s, Miller on video is even more entertaining. Under Snyder's benevolent directorship Miller becomes the cosmic host of a talk-show run amok. After our weird first view of Henry posing for his own death-mask, we get well over an hour of constant motion, in both black & white and color, as the *Tropic of Cancer* author flirts with various women, reacquaints himself with Paris, introduces us to his good and great friends (from Durrell to Brassai), and delivers a fascinating running monologue on subjects ranging from watercolors to his icy relationship with his mother. Even those who have yet to sample Henry Miller's inspired, straightforward prose will appreciate his lusty *brio*, shown here to great effect—and I suspect that more than a few will follow up by devouring the books themselves.

Not as successful is a second offering by Snyder profiling author and diarist Anais Nin. Her personality is more deliberate and subtle than that of her friend Henry Miller, and so *Anais Observed* seems relatively stilted. While her considerable following will appreciate this tape, others may have difficulty focusing attention on the succession of Nin's artistic pronouncements, intoned in a European-tinged accent that seems over-rehearsed, often heard as voiceovers imposed on images of the writer looking wistfully at a lily pond. If I weren't familiar with the quality of her work, I would have been driven up the wall by statements like "I am in touch with a deep subterranean river running inside the earth." Maybe the problem is that Nin, who freely admits a preference for fantasy worlds of her own making, doesn't get out much; in contrast to the Miller film, where Henry displays a voracious appetite for activity, knowledge, and good laughs, Nin only reluctantly allows Robert Snyder to open things up.

So it comes as no surprise that one of the best scenes in *Anais Observed* is the one where Nin gets together with Henry Miller. It's as animated and provocative as almost every scene in *The Henry Miller Odyssey*—and that is fine indeed.

—Steven Levy

C.H.U.D.

Color. 1984. John Heard, Daniel Stern, Christopher Curry; dir. Douglas Cheek. 88 min. Beta, VHS. $69.95. Media. Reproduction: B

C.H.U.D. (Cannibalistic Humanoid Underground Dwellers) aren't very frightening—I've seen worse things in my own apartment—which is just one reason why this inept horror flick has all the impact of a B.O.M.B.

The film opens with a woman and her dog being sucked into a sewer, where at least she'll never have to use a pooper scooper again. Cut to an underground soup kitchen, where bums and bag ladies are disappearing mysteriously, a tragic urban situation that naturally has everyone—even fashion photographer John Heard—in an uproar. No wonder government officials are trying to cover up the fact that C.H.U.D. really stands for Contamination Hazard Urban Disposal and that those hideous creatures are actually the bums and bag ladies themselves, mutated as a result of radioactive waste dumped under Manhattan. And with all that human flesh running around, they'll never go hungry again.

The dialogue includes such gems as "You must be a pretty important fella, fella" and "He's a madman. Gas could drive those things up *here*." The plot features such sensible scenes as the photographer's girlfriend being mysteriously splattered with C.H.U.D.-related blood in the shower, then sitting calmly to watch TV. Meanwhile, everyone in the film is threatening to run to the press if something isn't done

about C.H.U.D. They should have threatened to go to the Screen Writers Guild.

When the slimy creatures finally appear, their obsessive quest for flesh does take on entertainment value in that good/bad way B-movies have of mesmerizing you with absurdity. And the demented musical score adds the perfect touch of queasiness; too bad it underscores the notion that this film could have been prevented with a mere bottle of Pepto.

The depressing greys and blues of the color scheme are well-captured in the transfer, but the image, like the script, is a little blurry. —Michael Musto

Star Trek III: The Search for Spock

The Adventures of Buckaroo Banzai

Color. 1984. Peter Weller, John Lithgow, Ellen Barkin, Jeff Goldblum; dir. W.D. Richter. 103 min. Beta, VHS. $79.95. Vestron. Reproduction: B

Buckaroo Banzai is either the most inane garbage imaginable or the most brilliant cult film ever made. It's the kind of movie for which they invented rewind—"what just happened?"—but in the impaired state recommended for viewing this obscure black comedy, it'll be difficult to summon up the energy to press buttons. Just watch it straight through 10 times—and by then, even if you don't know if it's brilliant or not, you'll at least know which one's Banzai.

Turns out he's a half-American/half-Japanese neurosurgeon who's also adept at martial arts, and has a rock band called the Hong Kong Cavaliers as well as a propensity for breaking the sound barrier at the slightest provocation—wacky guy. Peter Weller plays him drily, barely batting an eyelash as beings from the eighth dimension and/or Rastafarians from outer space compete for his attention while the President keeps calling to find out what to do about Russia.

With that kind of nonstop zaniness *Banzai* wants to be an instant cult movie and you can feel it straining to be worshipped in every frame. It also wants to be an engrossing adventure, not just a parody, and veers uncomfortably between slam-bang action and tongue-in-cheek esoterica. Yet the film's barrage of absurdities is so brash and persistent it's ultimately at least semi-irresistible. Rather than go crazy trying to figure it all out, you find yourself going with the idiotic flow almost as recklessly as the actors themselves.

They're a lovable menagerie, especially John Lithgow as the demented Dr. Emilio Lizardo and Ellen Barkin as Penny Prody, the overemotional identical twin of Buckaroo's ex-wife. The conviction behind their madness almost convinces you that maybe there is something to this thing after all.

At times the transfer cuts off the tops of scenes and elongates the image. But as Buckaroo himself always says as an explanation for everything, "Remember, no matter where you go, there you are." Understand? —Michael Musto

Star Trek III: The Search for Spock

Color. 1984. William Shatner, DeForest Kelley, James Doohan; dir. Leonard Nimoy. 108 min. Beta, VHS. $29.95. Reproduction: A

It would be hard to top the second *Star Trek* film, *The Wrath of Khan*. It had well-staged action scenes, witty and perceptive characterizations, and an affecting theme: coming to terms with mortality. It ended with the noble death of Spock.

The Search for Spock picks up where *Wrath* left off and more or less nullifies the theme of its predecessor. But it suffers from a worse sin: it takes itself much too seriously. Most of the movie is overwhelmed with a sense of grand mission, with heavily underlined sequences that say "this is about friendship"—as though simply telling a good story well wouldn't be mission enough.

Part of *Star Trek*'s success has depended on the main triumverate of characters, each representing one aspect of humanity: Spock is the mind, McCoy the heart, and Kirk the wit—the synthesizer of heart and mind. The three characters (and actors) worked so well together that even when the stories were weak, the personalities' interplay could carry the tale. In *Search*, however, the producer/writer Harve Bennett has sacrificed Leonard Nimoy (and Spock) to the director's chair and made McCoy (DeForest Kelley) a shadow of his former self. Without them William Shatner's Kirk seems unbalanced —a bit excessive, a bit humorless; certainly not as bad as in *Star Trek—The Motion Picture* but not nearly as moving or as vulnerable as in *The Wrath of Khan*. In addition, director Nimoy uses broad strokes when thin ones would do, and Bennett's dialogue is sometimes a little hokey even by *Trek* standards ("We have paid for it with our dearest blood").

Nonetheless, *Search* has its moments, usually involving the nominal bad guy, Klingon commander Kruge (Christopher Lloyd). Lloyd puts a lot of juice into a standard villain part and, although he lacks the high camp of Ricardo Montalban's Khan, manages to create a formidable foe.

Overall *Search* is a mixed bag, a hollow reflection of good and bad *Treks* past. Like the body of Spock, seen unconscious through most of the story, the film seems to be waiting in vain for the magic touch that will bring its disparate parts to life. The transfer, though, is excellent: rich and vibrant, with a good Hi-Fi soundtrack that nicely captures James Horner's vibrant score. And the price is even better. Keep it up, Paramount! —Tom Soter

The Adventures of Buckaroo Banzai

QUICK TAKES/FILM

The Return of Martin Guerre

Color. 1982. Gerard Depardieu, Nathalie Baye; dir. Daniel Vigne. 111 min. French with English subtitles. Beta, VHS. $79.95. Embassy. Reproduction: A

If Bruegel had designed movies instead of canvases, he might have made this slender antique mystery. It is peopled with rich and colorful characters, a village full of skullcapped peasants—farming, feuding, and fearing demons. A stranger walks into the 16th-century village claiming to be a man who walked out on his family eight years earlier. The truth about his identity ultimately seems less important than whether he is a good man. The film is beautifully shot, with landscapes and compositions that provide much of the movie's subtext. Embassy's beautiful VHS transfer retains the rich reds with no bleeding and the somber earthtone browns predominate without making the film look drab. Finally, Embassy has released the movie with subtitles—as it should have done in the first place. —Harvey Elliott

The Wild Life

Color. 1984. Christopher Penn, Eric Stoltz, Ilan Mitchell-Smith, Jenny Wright, Lea Thompson; dir. Art Linson. 96 min. Beta, VHS. $79.95./LV. $34.98. CED. MCA. Reproduction: B+

Would it destroy my credibility to admit *Fast Times at Ridgemont High* is one of my all-time favorite movies? That it, more than any other movie I've ever seen, embodies and satirizes the true spirit of my high-school experience? That may explain both my fascination and my disappointment with *The Wild Life*, a teensploitation film about the misadventures of two young guys in a singles apartment. Cameron Crowe wrote both scripts. Sean Penn starred in *Fast*, Christopher Penn in *Wild*. Both movies offer funny as well as painfully insightful glimpses of love, friendship, sex, and the agony of growing up. But while *Fast* was almost oppressively true to my *milieu* (all of my friends turned out burgers in fast-food restaurants), *Wild* flaunts its defiance of it (none of my friends had a singles apartment). The strength of both movies is in boy/girl relationships: they'll make you cringe. *The Wild Life* is a good movie trapped inside a bad idea. (It is also MCA's first VHS Hi-Fi release.)

—John Leland

Hambone and Hillie

Color. 1984. Lillian Gish, Candy Clark; dir. Roy Watts. 97 min. Beta, VHS. $69.95. Thorn EMI. Reproduction: B+

Gish is the first lady of the American screen—the *very* first lady. Now she is 89 and in a dog of a movie about a dog named

Hambone. Miss Lillian loses him at JFK Airport and the movie follows his cross-country hike to join Miss Lillian in a California retirement village. He gets dognapped by a sleazy medical-lab supplier, befriends *Easy Rider*'s Robert Walker—who, still mellow after all these years, puts him in tune with the universe—and has other adventures. As for Miss Lillian, she hasn't much to do, and bad scanning of the wide screen adds to the problem by ignoring some human characters to focus on animals. —Harvey Elliott

Trouble in the Glen

Color. 1954. Orson Welles, Forrest Tucker, Margaret Lockwood, Victor McLaglen; dir. Herbert Wilcox. 91 min. Beta, VHS. $39.95. NTA.

"Another high-spirited romance from the author of *The Quiet Man*," says the box of this Republic color programmer. It *does* have some of the more interesting aspects of the Ford classic—an American stepping into a tinderbox situation that gets worse before it gets better, clan warfare, political sophistication about rural society. Orson Welles deliciously incarnates the new Laird of Glen Eachen whose battle against "his" peasants soon involves his daughter (Lockwood) and the American (Tucker)—first as antagonists, then as lovers. Not devoid of camp or sap, this film still has much to recommend it and Wilcox does a creditable job directing. Ford he isn't, but who is?

—M. George Stevenson

Killer Bats

B&W. 1942. Bela Lugosi, Suzanne Kaaren, Dave O'Brien, Guy Usher; dir. Jean Yarborough. 70 min. Beta, VHS. $14.95. VCI. Reproduction: B−

Get this: Bela Lugosi (let's not even pretend we're talking about a character *played* by Bela Lugosi) is an implausibly beloved doctor and chemist for a cosmetics company, embittered because—well, he's alienated from the fruits of his labor. Seeking revenge on his fairly likable capitalist employers, he develops an exotic aftershave fragrance and breeds giant bats who will kill at the first whiff of the stuff. He asks his benefactors to try it on. After one murder, enter the blocking characters: two wisecracking journalists and (you guessed it) the beautiful daughter of the capitalists, who becomes the love interest of one of the journalists. This formulaic cheapie is good enough to be respectable and bad enough to be good, but not idiosyncratically wretched enough to be art. Transfer is suitably pathetic. And that's the way it B. —John Leland

Johnny Nobody

B&W. 1961. Nigel Patrick, William Bendix, Aldo Ray; dir. Nigel Patrick. 88 min. Beta, VHS. $39.95. Monterey. Reproduction: A

An atheistic writer startles a pious Irish village by challenging God to strike him down, and a man without a memory appears and shoots him. Is he a miracle or a murderer? This throwback to G.K. Chesterton follows the town priest as he attempts to unravel the truth. Despite superb sound and picture quality, the views of Irish life and the sheer gravity of the acting are funny, and the "mystery" is predicated on the notion that the police can't do their job. And if you can't figure out the ending well in advance, you just aren't Catholic.

—Steven Grant

A Rumor of War

Color. 1980. Brad Davis, Keith Carradine, Michael O'Keefe; dir. Richard T. Heffron. 90 min. Beta, VHS. U.S.A. Reproduction: A

War is hell—especially in this conscientious look at the Vietnam War, which dredges up all the cliches about idealism gone sour and young men dying for nothing. It chronicles the real-life story of Lt. Phil Caputo, who starts his Marine career looking forward to the "great adventure" of war but ends up hating the whole thing. The characters are all standard war-movie types (the knowledgeable sergeant, the cynical lieutenant, the crazy colonel) and many of the scenes could have come out of *M*A*S*H* or *Hell is for Heroes*. The acting is fine within the limits of the script and the explosives and blood are excellently reproduced. Like the war it depicts, however, the point of the movie is muddy. —Tom Soter

VIDEO CLIPS

Produced for Home Viewing

Star Trek: The TV Series

Color. 1966. Where No Man Has Gone Before, The Corbomite Maneuver, Mudd's Women, The Naked Time, Charlie X, The Enemy Within, The Man Trap, What Are Little Girls Made Of?, Dagger of the Mind, Miri. William Shatner, Leonard Nimoy, DeForest Kelly; dir. various. 50 min. ea. Beta, VHS. $14.95 ea. Paramount.

Its creator Gene Roddenberry called it a "*Wagon Train* to the stars," but that earlier series has been forgotten while *Star Trek* cruises on, rerunning and rerunning around the country. Kirk, Spock, Bones, Scotty, Uhura, and the other denizens of the huge 23rd-century starship Enterprise—along with phrases like "Beam me up Scotty," "He's dead Jim," and "To boldly go where no man has gone before"—are more familiar to some people than their own families. Why? Though you can look for the answer in books, at conventions, even in Ph.D. dissertations, the show itself is still the best place to look—and Paramount's release of all 79 episodes on videotape will sure help.

The first 10 episodes—beginning with the series' second pilot, "Where No Man Has Gone Before," and running through "Miri"—show what all the fuss has been about. A typical episode presents the heroic Captain Kirk (William Shatner) with a seemingly insoluble dilemma, such as a plague affecting the crewmembers ("The Naked Time") or a menacing alien capable of destroying the ship ("The Corbomite Maneuver"). The solution usually reaffirms what it means to be human, and entails the assistance of Science Officer Spock (Leonard Nimoy) and Chief Medical Officer McCoy (DeForest Kelly). They are two sides of the human coin—one is logic, the other emotion—and Kirk's wit and decisiveness balance them out.

Humanity is what the series is about, for all its sci-fi trappings. The best episodes deal with human issues from growing up ("Charlie X") and sexism ("Mudd's Women") to penal systems ("Dagger of the Mind") and computers ("What Are Little Girls Made Of?"). In "The Naked Time" the crewmembers are affected by a virus that forces them to reveal their innermost selves: their fears, hopes, and dreams. In "The Enemy Within" Kirk is divided into two parts of the same man: one savage, the other compassionate. In "What Are Little Girls Made Of?" a brilliant scientist transplants his mind into an android body but finds that his *soul* is missing. He can think, but he is not human. To be so, says *Star Trek*, is to feel. To make mistakes. To be emotional. To *care*.

The best *Star Trek* is the stuff of opera: stylized morality plays with characters painted in broad strokes that allow the viewer to empathize. As David Gerrold, a former *Star Trek* writer, put it in *The World of Star Trek*: "We want to be as brave as our Captain Kirks, as cool as our Mr. Spocks, and as outspoken as our Dr. McCoys. We long to be as colorful and as larger-than-life as they are."

For the uninitiated (if there is such a thing), the best of the first 10 are "Charlie X," a witty yet disturbing episode with Robert (*Strangers on a Train*) Walker's lookalike son as a human with strange powers, learning what it means to live in society; "The Naked Time," which spotlights all the leads in moments that would eventually become familiar as *shtick* (was this the first time Scotty warned that "the engines can't take much more of this," or that Spock cried?); and "Where No Man Has Gone Before," with Gary (*2001*) Lockwood and Sally (*M*A*S*H*) Kellerman as two crewmen transformed by an alien energy field. Shades of *2001*! Yet Kirk's message is melodramatically telling: "Do you like what you see? Absolute power corrupting absolutely?" The best episodes have calculated histrionics and well-staged action. They are notable for the wildly varying performances of Shatner, who can be both terribly good and terribly bad—all in the same episode (see especially "The Enemy Within").

In the end, what do you say about *Star Trek*? That it has a message? That it has good character types? That it has concepts? And that it now has the welcome familiarity of an old friend? Yes, and you can even say it's fun.

The transfer is excellent, the majority of the episodes exhibiting crisp color and sharp sound. The earlier shows have faded a little, but not too noticeably. That the shows are uncut is a delight.

—Tom Soter

The Executioner's Song

Color. 1982. Tommy Lee Jones, Rosanna Arquette, Eli Wallach; dir. Lawrence Schiller. 157 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95. U.S.A.

Gary Gilmore is fading into history, and while people remember his name, few can say what he did. But his 1977 death resurrected the death penalty, which had lain dormant in America for 10 years. Surprisingly, he fought not the sentence but every attempt to have it lifted. Not surprisingly, Gilmore's macho bravado in the face of death snagged the imagination of Norman Mailer, whose book *The Execu-*

tioner's Song provided the basis for this movie.

Gilmore's life was stupidly wasted and his death was pointless, but Mailer transformed him into a romantic hero. Shucks, he was just a frustrated country boy with the soul of a poet, lookin' for love in all the wrong places. His *angst* is rooted in sexual rejection, while his sensitive soul is ground underfoot by life. To Mailer, Gilmore's problem wasn't wanting too much too soon regardless of the cost; it was the inability of women to deal with Gilmore's inability to deal with them. The film (adapted by Mailer himself, presented as a TV mini-series, then released in a more coherent, *risque* theatrical version) reiterates Mailer's thesis. Gilmore's thoughts are speckled with talk about God, soul, karma, and love, and he's portrayed as a sublime outsider straitjacketed by society but acutely aware of its hypocrisy and therefore defiant to the end. As this view is less than accurate, it's hard to take *The Executioner's Song* seriously despite its admirable qualities.

It's a well-executed movie (though the picture was often fuzzy) with stunning Utah scenery. Tommy Lee Jones is suitably borderline for the lead, while Rosanna Arquette is electrifying as his girlfriend; her Nicole is as psychotic as Gilmore. But the film exemplifies the problem of docudrama. Instead of augmenting history, it turns history to fiction and tries to replace it.

—Steven Grant

Three Stooges Comedy Classics

B&W. 1932-47. Moe Howard, Shemp Howard, Curly Howard, Larry Fine. 79 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Spotlite.

The Making of the Stooges

Color, B&W. 1984. Narr. Steve Allen. 60 min. Beta, VHS. $39.95. Karl.

His eyes were small and squinty, like raisins in thickened oatmeal. His nose was lumpy like an old potato. Greasy hair skittered down either side of his head from the part in the middle. His ears were the size of zweiback crackers. And his voice drifted between gruffy wiseguy and whining stooge. He was Shemp, AKA Samuel Horwitz. Columbia's official 10-tape Stooge collection is Shempless. Most people think of the Three Stooges as Moe, Larry, and Curly. But real fans know that Shemp was, in his homely way, one heck of a stooge. He could make you yock your tonsils out.

Just in time for the 30th anniversary of his death in November 1955, Spotlite Video has released *Three Stooges Comedy Classics*, essentially a best-of-Shemp cassette. It has "Malice in the Palace," "Sing a Song of Six Pants," and "Brideless Groom" in which the hapless lamebrain tries to find a woman who doesn't cringe over his sap manners and some of the grossest faces he ever made. The latter two classics were made in 1947, the year after his deteriorating brother Curly suffered a stroke and had to retire. But—as if to show that one Curly is worth three Shemps—the tape adds a bonus, "Disorder in the Court," one of

Curly's best, with prime work from Tarzan-impersonating Larry, gun-wielding Moe, a braless saloon dancer, and a judge begging the boys to "control your killer instincts!"

The strength of most documentaries is in the quality of the film clips. Since Columbia owns almost all Stooge films, Karl Video had access to only one Curly short ("Disorder in the Court," used extensively) and a few Shemps for *The Making of the Stooges*. This material is on several public-domain cassettes, along with other "rare clips" the box cover mentions. Stoogephiles and other nyukleheads have probably seen the boys' Simonize commercial, "Stop Look and Laugh" trailer, and excerpts from *The Ed Wynn Show* and *Hollywood on Parade*. New to me were the short clip from "Dancing Lady" with Joan Crawford, and two ten-second shots of the Stooges live on stage: Curly in the '40s doing a dance step, Curly-Joe in the '60s trying to do a dance step. So the action clips illustrating Steve Allen's narration of the Stooges' history may be familiar to hardcore fans. So is the biography for anyone who's read the Maurer, Forrester, or Feinberg books.

But a third of the tape offers quickie interviews with friends and coworkers, which are interesting and fun. Appearing are directors Ed Bernds and Jules White, Jack Mahoney, some Stooge cameramen, Curly's wife and daughter, longtime Stooge defender Leonard Maltin, Paul Winchell, and the ubiquitous Emil Sitka. Bernds had a great line on Larry: "Most of his ideas were irrelevant. He was a bit flakey." This coupled with a clip of Larry stomping on a piece of chewing gum and howling in triumph like Tarzan. It's totally idiotic—and hilarious.

The average viewer mildly curious about the boys' story will find the hour fairly entertaining and informative. But it sure whets the appetite for a Columbia Stooge documentary, full of slapstick montages and the home movies owned by Moe's daughter Joan.

—Ron Smith

The Best of W.C. Fields

B&W. 1930-33. 60 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Spotlite.

Here, the "best" of Fields is "The Golf Specialist," "The Dentist," and "The Fatal Glass of Beer," three of the five shorts Fields made during the sound era. For some reason many companies have released these same three prints—with the same splice marks, space between each film, and soundtrack problems—and always in the same order. (Why not include "The Barber Shop" and "The Pharmacist"?) If Spotlite's version has a shade less contrast than some others, it also costs a lot less.

"The Golf Specialist" was Fields' first sound short, and the last one featuring the peculiar moustache that had fringed the underside of his nose for 20 years. It's almost a direct filming of his stage skit as he attempts to tee off, only to be distracted by blowing newspapers and the various scamps and vamps who wander by. "The Dentist" is also a traditional stage sketch with Fields taking on a variety of peculiar customers, bouncing asides off them, misusing them, and in one famous sequence

seemingly having an erotic tryst with the lady, who in the throes of tooth-pulling, has wrapped her legs around his waist. "Fatal Glass of Beer" is pure cinematic delirium, a melange of British music-hall song and straightfaced *non sequitur*, an in-joke between Fields and his fans that parodies Alaska, melodrama, sentimental song, and even film reality. It has that beautifully timed, terribly delivered snow-in-the-face gag, and the line that's since gone into *Bartlett's Quotations* as a Fields original: "T'aint a fit night out for man nor beast."

Some viewers will wonder what's so funny, but others will smile from ear to ear at Fields' nuance and style. Viewing Fields on tape is like finding a bottle of Napoleon brandy in the basement. —Ron Smith

Judy: Judy Garland in Concert

Vols. 1 & 2. B&W. 1964. 60 min. Beta, VHS. $34.95. RKO.

It is hard to believe that Judy Garland once had a weekly TV show—and harder still to believe America ignored it. Pitted by CBS against *Bonanza*, *The Judy Garland Show* folded after 13 hour-long programs that are now classics. Some featured high-powered guest stars like Ethel Merman, Lena Horne, Judy's daughter Liza Minnelli, and a hot newcomer named Barbra Streisand, but the most successful format proved to be The Concert—inspired by Judy's 1961 triumph at Carnegie Hall and modeled on those glorious evenings at the Palace when she would threaten to "sing 'em all and stay all night." And RKO has released two of those concerts.

Sometimes her voice doesn't climb where she wants it to go. When she's faced with choreography, she looks as if she's forgotten it all and has just decided to hop around happily. She'll make not-so-quick changes and joke blackly about the "dead spot" in the show. And she even screws up lyrics, getting tongue-tied on "Toot, Toot, Tootsie." But you still can't take your eyes off her, because, through all the gaffes, she brings a rare and magical quality to her vocals that wipes every other variety-show singer off the map. Investing her material with raw emotionalism as well as that evocative throbbing belt, Judy Garland makes every song a risk; sometimes the cameraman has a hard time keeping up with her frenetic physicality. She doesn't merely sing a song. She lives it.

And she's also a funny lady, both in her deadpan asides to the audience and in her clown/tramp performances in "A Couple of Swells" (from *Easter Parade*) on Volume 1, and "Be a Clown" (from *The Pirate*) on Volume 2. The second cassette has more traditional Garland material (including a stunning "Man that Got Away") and the first gives her some spirituals and patriotic numbers you might not have heard her do before.

Though the programs are virtually devoid of production values, RKO's tape-to-tape transfer has good audio and only minor ghosting. The only problem is a segment duplicated on both cassettes in which Judy sings a sentimental tribute to her children, Lorna and Joey Luft. It's sweet, but once is enough. —Harvey Elliott

A Guide to Good Cooking

Color. 1984. Jacques Pepin. 85 min. Beta, VHS. $49.95. Videocraft (141 E. 55 St., N.Y.C. 10022).

Master Cooking Course

Color. 1984. Craig Claiborne, Pierre Franey. 57 min. Beta, VHS. $29.95. MCA.

If you don't know how to boil an egg, that's OK. As long as you know how to put a tape into your VCR, *A Guide to Good Cooking* with Jacques Pepin will run you through the basics, including how to cook an egg without getting a filmy layer of grey on the yolk or a rubbery white. From how many knives to buy to how to stop a cutting board from sticking (put a wet dishcloth under it) to techniques for cutting onions, garlic, and tomatoes, this former chef to Charles de Gaulle and other French presidents should help most interested cooks hone their kitchen skills. The finale is a fried-chicken recipe complete with sauce and fruit salad. Though it isn't part of a series, this tape could be since there is so much to cover. But it has more than enough tips to be worth viewing. (Do you know the difference between black, green, and white pepper?)

Drily efficient Craig Claiborne and peppery, shouting chef Pierre Franey demonstrate onion slicing and garlic chopping but don't show, as Pepin does, the importance of curled fingers or the way to position the blade against protruding knuckles. Their tape is a four-episode cooking show with only a few incidental tips along the way. (Some tips clash with Pepin's: Should the green sprout in the garlic be used? Craig says no. Should garlic be mashed? Pepin says yes, for extra strong flavor.) Four complete menus are shown step by step, starting with things like cream-of-carrot soup, sauteed cucumbers, and beet-and-endive salad, progressing to poached salmon, chicken Portuguese, and a fish mousse. You need space, a spare hour or two, a variety of pots, pans, and molds, and a food processor. Even buttered rice becomes an adventure (with bay leaf, tabasco, and parsley). But the results, for the experienced chef, are tempting and impressive.

So it's Jacques for beginners, Craig for seasoned viewers. And for all—both tapes have this—there's the "making petaled roses out of peeled tomato skin" trick.

—Ron Smith

Yes You Can Microwave

Color. 1984. Donovan Jon Fandre. 56 min. Beta, VHS. $29.95. JCI (5308 Derry Ave., Suite P, Agoura Hills, Calif. 91301; 818-889-9022).

The mistake most cooking programs (and books) make is assuming people know how to cook. There's a big difference between following a recipe and knowing how to cook. Donovan Jon Fandre, of the cable cooking program *Microwaves Are for Cooking*, doesn't make that mistake in this cassette introducing the principles of microwave cooking. His easygoing plain-spoken approach is a welcome relief.

This tape packs an enormous amount of information into less than an hour. Some of it is sketchy, and Fandre's delivery is quick, but you can go back to clarify. The show begins with an explanation of what cooking does to food and the differences between conventional and microwave techniques, demonstrates some experiments to help you get the feel of cooking this way, and offers 11 basic tips for new microwave cooks. There are "chapters" on cooking utensils and accessories and on the process of converting standard recipes to the microwave.

Then, of course, there are recipes, although they are included mainly to demonstrate the tips and skills discussed elsewhere in the show. This is not a video cookbook. But Fandre's versions of *Osso Buco* (Milanese veal shanks) and leg of lamb make the viewer drool right on cue. Included with the tape is a good little paperback of the same title for kitchen reference.

—Tim Onosko

QUICK TAKES/VIDEO

Sakharov

Color. 1984. Jason Robards, Glenda Jackson; dir. Jack Gold. 120 min. Beta, VHS. $69.95. Prism.

This straightforward biography begins in 1968 as Sakharov (Robards) begins expressing his ideas on global nuclear security and meets his second wife Elena Bonner (Jackson). Viewers can't help but shudder when the couple return to their apartment and, almost casually while checking the mail, he says to her, "It's a letter for you from the KGB." Other than David Rintel's necessarily talky script, this is as good as any made-for-HBO film. Strangely, however, it does not ignite the ideological fire or raise the emotional wrath one would expect from such a deftly made political film. —Tim Onosko

Jam: Trans Global Unity Express

Color. 1982. The Jam. 29 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Sony.

This Video EP shows the band at the time of its final disappointing studio LP. The nine songs, run through at breakneck pace, do nothing to help the uninitiated understand the Jam's huge appeal in its native England. Live, leader Paul Weller's handling of guitar and vocals prevents the complexities of the Jam's albums from coming through. A better bet is *Snap!*, a video companion to the band's posthumous greatest-hits album, compiling the best of its video clips. —Wayne King

Dio: A Special from The Spectrum

Color. 1984. Ronnie James Dio, Vinny Appice, Jimmy Bain, Vivian Campbell, Claude Schnell; dir. Phil Tuckett. 51 min. Beta, VHS. $29.95. Warner.

Hard-rock warhorse Dio is a charming host. Gliding about a stage festooned with lasers, smoke bombs, hydra-headed snakes, and Egyptian icons, he communes with an audience hungry for the good ol' days of hard-rock concerts. Director Tuckett sidesteps the developing notion of concert/conceptual tapes and paints the screen with the stage pyrotechnics. He *looks* at everyone in the band, unafraid to hold shots for longer than TV's customary six seconds, and the approach succeeds stylishly. Dio should blow *him* a few kisses.
—Frank Lovece

Do They Know It's Christmas?

Color. 1984. Documentary; Boy George, Sting, members of Bananarama, Duran Duran, Boomtown Rats, Kool & the Gang, Phil Collins, others. 30 min. Beta, VHS. $9.95. Vestron.

This 30-minute documentary on the making of the 3-minute song is loaded with behind-the-scenes hipness and giggles, some mugging for the camera, shots of the stars rehearsing their solos, clips of the unfinished song with and without backing music, and snippets of overheard conversation. Boy George knifes through it all in a quick interview affirming that helping the hungry in Ethiopia is a positive thing to do, and besides, "We're so indulgent, aren't we?" The project did bring attention to the world hunger problem, and offered a fragile hint that rock music still can change the world. A little. —Ron Smith

Playboy's Girls of Rock & Roll

Color. 1985. Michelle Rohl, Natalie Pace, Celena Allen & the Splitters, Brenda Holliday, Ava Cherry, Kimberly McArthur, Dagmar Peterson, Debra Raye, Cheryl Rixon, Rainey Haynes. 60 min. Beta, VHS. $59.98. CBS/Fox.

It seems perversely right that a country that refuses to endorse the Equal Rights Amendment would mask softcore porn under the guise of rock & roll. Except for the middling Rainey Haynes, these 10 performers have almost uniformly midrangy voices, little interpretive ability, and virtually no charismatic spark. They're all gorgeous, of course, about half displaying their wares bare. If you want to see a singing centerfold, rent *Rockin' with Seka.* The *women* of rock & roll deserve better than this. —Frank Lovece

Bill Watrous/Refuge West Band

Color. 1981. Watrous and big band; dir. Ric Trader. 24 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Sony.

In every big city with a music school, herds of big-band freaks follow horn soloists as if they were prophets. This video mini-concert is for them. Though not slick on the video end, the audio is impeccable. Watrous is the trombone legend who marshalled these 18 young players into a swinging ensemble. They strut their way through four numbers, capped by Joe Zawinul's anthemic "Birdland," and they smoke it well. For those of you with a surround-sound system or a serviceable quad receiver, the added sonic benefits are SQ-encoded. It's like sitting in the middle of a windstorm. —Noe Goldwasser

Slapstick

B&W. 74 min. Beta, VHS. $39.95. Spotlite.

There are plenty of rarities on this survey of silent slapstick comedy: seldom-seen Mabel Normand, Larry Semon, Vernon Dent, and Fatty Arbuckle material, Will Rogers *as* Ford Sterling in a Keystone Kops parody, and Billy West and Oliver Hardy imitating Charles Chaplin and Eric Campbell. Chaplin, Langdon, Keaton, and Lloyd are here too, but the focus is on the unusual and the forgotten. The narration is continuous and esoteric (do you care who Monty Banks' stuntman was?) as it explains how gags were done and which obscure stars to look for, but students of comedy won't mind. For subsequent viewings, just turn down the sound.
—Ron Smith

Little Rascals on Parade

B&W. 1932-38. Spanky McFarland, Alfalfa Switzer, Stymie Beard. 95 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95. NTA.

Crisp, clear prints unmarred by cuts, splices, or commercials help preserve the somewhat fragile charm of the Little Rascals. This six-short compilation from the favored Spanky/Alfalfa era offers antiques filled with coy character comedy ("He-Man Woman Hater" Alfalfa courting precocious Darla Hood) and bizarre situations (two gross little kids playing the parts of midget gangsters are dressed up like babies so they can rob a party given for real little kids). Treading the line between cute and numbing, nostalgic and depressing, most of the shorts are fairly amusing—and the two mentioned near-classics.
—Ron Smith

Richard Pryor: Live & Smokin'

Color. 1971. 46 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95./LV. $34.95. Vestron.

I'll bet it wasn't even Pryor's idea to exhume this 14-year-old monologue—an off-night in an off-year. Shot at New York's Improvisation, it has neither the razor-cutting outrage of his later concert films nor the good humor of his mainstream movie roles. Virtually strung out on bitterness, Pryor clearly delights in knowing that the audience is united in one long uncomfortable squirm as he delivers dissertations on various shock-value topics, most having to do with sex and poopoo.
—John Walker

DIRECTORY

New Releases on Tape and Disc

The big news in this month's Directory is a trove of classic films from the '30s to the '50s—you know, old movies. Far from being musty artifacts, many of these gems are as involving and rewarding as anything produced today. And they're cheaper, too. Look for pricetags as low as $19.95, which is well below the original asking price for many of these titles. However, there is still no sign of price reduction for oldies at the rental counter.

The Silver Screen Edition label, making its Directory debut, has been formed by Prism Entertainment to compete with Kartes Video Communications in offering these $19.95 classics. Both companies make special efforts to find complete, best-quality negatives and prints, and to provide top-notch release copies. We screened one of Kartes' *Keystone Comedies* volumes and found the reproduction to be excellent. And Silver Screen's photography and liner notes are particularly impressive.

You'll find a pair of Bill Cosby tapes this month: *Bill Cosby, Himself,* a standup routine for grownups, and *Bill Cosby's Picturepages,* for preschoolers. Bill Murray's first serious dramatic performance, in an adaptation of Somerset Maugham's *The Razor's Edge,* got mixed reviews in the theaters—judge for yourself on video. *The Graduate* is making its second appearance on magnetic tape. CBS/Fox released and subsequently dropped it; now it's back under the Embassy aegis, this time in Hi-Fi stereo. Look for this more recent issue.

RCA/Columbia continues to release fine foreign films. Don't miss *One Wild Moment,* a French farce, and Ingmar Bergman's spellbinding *After the Rehearsal.* Pacific Video's *La Passante* and MGM/UA's *Gabriela* are also worth a look. Bio buffs will like Warner's *Sunrise at Campobello* (Franklin D. Roosevelt) and Prism's *The Gathering Storm* (Winston Churchill).

This month's "Video Collector" is devoted to Myrna Loy.

ADVENTURE

Alexander Nevsky. B&W. 1938. Nicolai Cherkassov, N.P. Okhlopkov. Teutonic knights battle serfs and warriors in 13th-century Russia. By Sergei Eisenstein. 108 min. Beta, VHS. (Russian, English subtitles). $19.95. Kartes.

Angels Die Hard. Color. William Smith. Small town invaded by bikers. 86 min. (R) Beta, VHS. $59.95. New.

Attock Force Z. Color. 1981. Mel Gibson, John Phillip Law, John Waters, Sam Neill. Locating a defecting Japanese official during World War II. 84 min. LV (side 1 CLV, side 2 CAV, CX). $29.95. Factory.

Bigfoot and Wildboy—Volume 1. Color. 1978. Ray Young, Joseph Butcher. Contains "The Secret Invasion," "Space Prisoner." 48 min. Beta, VHS. $29.95. Embassy.

Brody's Escape. Color. 1984. John Savage, Kelly Reno. WWII American pilot shot down over Nazi-occupied Hungary. 92 min. LV. $34.95. Vestron.

Brothers of the Wilderness. Color. 1984. George Randall, Charles Kivette, Mark Sawicki, Alina Szpak. Boy chooses between the wolf who taught him the mysteries of the forest and his parents. 60 min. Beta, VHS. $29 plus $2.50 s&h. Magic.

C.C. and Company. Color. 1970. Joe Namath, Ann-Margret. Mismatched lovers and motorcycles. 91 min. (PG) Beta, VHS. $59.95. Embassy.

Cattle Queen of Montana. Color. 1954. Barbara Stanwyck, Ronald Reagan, Gene Evans, Lance Fuller. Government agent investigates Indian disturbances. Beta, VHS. $59.95. Buena.

The Corrupt Ones. Color. 1967. Elke Sommer, Robert Stack, Nancy Kwan. Photographer unwittingly acquires precious medallion. 87 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95. Embassy.

Cyrano de Bergeroc. B&W. 1950. Jose Ferrer, Mala Powers, Edgar Barrier, Elena Verdugo, William Prince. Great scholar and poet, whose large nose brings him ridicule, falls in love. 112 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Silver.

Dead Wrong. Color. Britt Ekland, Winston Rekert, Jackson Davies. Drug-laden boat from Colombia heads into trap. 93 min. Beta, VHS. $49.95. Media.

Hit Lady. Color. 1974. Yvette Mimieux, Clu Galager, Joseph Campanella, Dack Rambo, Keenan Wynn. Female assassin in struggle for life. 74 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95. Prism.

Ice Station Zebra. Color. 1968. Rock Hudson, Jim Brown, Ernest Borgnine, Patrick McGoohan. Station at the top of the world guards top secret. By John Sturges. 150 min. (G) Beta (Hi-Fi). VHS (Hi-Fi Dolby stereo). $59.95. MGM/UA.

Inside Out. Color. 1975. Telly Savalas, Robert Culp, James Mason, Aldo Ray, Doris Kunstmann. Thief, former concentration camp commander recover stolen Nazi gold. 98 min. (PG) Beta, VHS. $59.95. Warner.

Invitation to a Gunfighter. Color. 1964. Yul Brynner, George Segal, Janice Rule. Gunslinger hired to kill outcast. 92 min. Beta, VHS. $59.98. Key.

The Little Drummer Girl. Color. 1984. Diane Keaton, Yorgo Voyagis, Klaus Kinski, Sami Frey, Michael Christopher, David Suchet, Eli Danker. Actress recruited by Israeli counterintelligence to trap terrorist leader. 130 min. (R)

Beta, VHS (closed captions). $79.95./LV. (cl. cap.). $39.98. Warner.

Long John Silver. Color. Robert Newton, Rod Taylor, Kit Taylor, Connie Gilchrist, Lloyd Berrell. Search for hidden fortune on Treasure Island. 109 min. Beta, VHS. $39.95. Gems.

Lovely...But Deodly. Color. 1982. Girl takes on school drug dealers. 95 min. (R) Beta, VHS. Vestron.

The Mackintash Mon. Color. 1973. Paul Newman, Dominique Sanda, James Mason, Harry Andrews, Ian Bannen, Michael Hordern, Nigel Patrick. Mission to stop traitorous master spy. 100 min. (PG) Beta, VHS. $59.95. Warner.

Monhunt. Color. Henry Silva, Mario Adorf, Woody Strode, Adolfo Celi. Syndicate tracks down supposed drug thieves. 93 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95. Media.

The Night of the Juggler. Color. 1980. James Brolin, Cliff Gorman, Richard Castellano. Psychotic kidnaps teenager. 100 min. (R) Beta, VHS. $49.95. Media.

Ninjo III: The Daminotian. Color. 1984. Lucinda Dickey, Sho Kosugi. Spirit of Ninja assassin drives girl to kill his enemies. 92 min. (R) Beta (Hi-Fi stereo, Dolby surround sound). VHS (Hi-Fi Dolby stereo). $79.95. MGM/UA.

Razorback. Color. 1982. Gregory Harrison, Arkie Whiteley, Bill Kerr, Chris Haywood, David Argue, Judy Morris. American searches Australian outback for missing journalist wife. 95 min. (R) Beta, VHS (Hi-Fi stereo). $79.95. Warner.

Sheeno. Color. Tanya Roberts, Ted Wass, Donovan Scott. Sheena defends her kingdom from evil prince. 117 min. (PG) LV (CX, closed captions). $29.95. RCA/Columbia.

Speciol Delivery. Color. 1977. Bo Svenson, Cybill Shepard. Ex-G.I., divorcee search for stolen money. 99 min. (PG) Beta, VHS. Vestron.

Stories & Fobles, Volume II. Color. Includes "The Emperor and the Abbott," in which a shepherd saves the Abbott from public embarrassment, "The Peddler's Dream," Beta, VHS. $49.95. Disney.

Storm Boy. Color. 1976. Peter Cummins, David Gulpilil, Greg Rowe. Boy must choose between pelican, aborigine friends, and outside world. 90 min. Beta, VHS. $49.95. Embassy.

Storytime Classics—Kothorine Hepburn's World of Stories. Color. 1983. "Jack and the Beanstalk," "The Musicians of Bremen," "The Nightingale," "The Emperor's New Clothes," "Tattercoats," "Beauty and the Beast." 78 min. Beta, VHS. Vestron.

The Stronger ond the Gunfighter. Color. Lee Van Cleef, Lo Lieh. Robber accidentally kills wealthy Chinese lord. 106 min. LV. $29.95. RCA/Columbia.

Tennessee's Partner. Color. 1955. John Payne, Rhonda Fleming, Ronald Reagan, Coleen Gray, Tony Caruso, Morris Ankrum. Gold miner befriends gambler. Beta, VHS. $59.95. Buena.

Carlin on Campus. Color. 1984. George Carlin in concert does "A Place for My Stuff," "Getting Through the Day," "Prayer," "Cars," more. 59 min. LV. $29.95. Vestron.

A Different Story. Color. 1979. Perry King, Meg Foster, Valerie Curtin. Two unconventional people, despite all odds, fall in bed. 107 min. (PG) Beta, VHS. $59.95. Embassy.

Toy Soldiers. Color. Cleavon Little. Friends of students caught in Central America attempt to rescue them. 85 min. (R) Beta, VHS. $69.95. New.

Treosures of Jamoico Reef. Color. Cheryl Ladd, Stephen Boyd, Roosevelt Grier, David Ladd, Darby Hinton. Search sunken Spanish galleon for gold. Beta, VHS. $59.95. World.

The Wild Ponther. Color. Spies, guerrilla fighters in Kung Fu combat. Beta, VHS. $49.95. World.

COMEDY

The Best of Mory Hartman, Mory Hortmon Volume II. Color. 1976. Louise Lasser, Greg Mullavey, Mary Kay Place, Graham Jarvis, Dody Goodman, Debralee Scott, Philip Bruns, Victor Killian, Claudia Lamb. Three Fernwood Flasher episodes. 70 min. Beta, VHS./LV. $29.95. Embassy.

Better Late thon Never. Color. 1983. Art Carney, David Niven. Struggling photographer, aging cabaret singer inherit 10-year-old heiress. 95 min. (PG) Beta, VHS. $59.98. Key.

Bill Cosby, Himself. Color. Cos in concert. 104 min. (PG) Beta, VHS (Hi-Fi stereo, closed captions). $59.98. CBS/Fox.

Bus Stop. Color. 1956. Marilyn Monroe, Arthur O'Connell, Hope Lange, Don Murray, Hans Conried, Betty Field, Eileen Heckart. Romance between cowboy and nightclub singer. 96 min. LV. $34.98. CBS/Fox.

Dinner ot Eight. B&W. 1933. Marie Dressler, John Barrymore, Jean Harlow, Wallace Beery, Lionel Barrymore, Lee Tracy, Edmund Lowe, Billie Burke, Madge Evans, Jean Hersholt, Karen Morley, Phillips Holmes, May Robson, Grant Mitchell. Park Avenue snob gives a dinner party. By George Cukor. 111 min. Beta, VHS. $39.95. MGM/UA.

The Emperor's New Clothes. Color. Art Carney, Alan Arkin, Dick Shawn. Two conmen plot to sell the Emperor new clothes. 60 min. Beta, VHS (Hi-Fi stereo, closed captions). $39.98. CBS/Fox.

The Flying Deuces. B&W. 1939. Stan Laurel, Oliver Hardy, Jean Parker, Reginald Gardiner, Charles Middleton, James Finlayson, Harry Langdon. Ollie and Stan join Foreign Legion, then change their minds. 67 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Silver.

Gobrielo. Color. 1983. Marcello Mastroianni, Sonia Braga. Middleager starts complicated romance. By Bruno Barreto. 105 min. (R) Beta (Hi-Fi stereo, Dolby surround sound). VHS (Hi-Fi Dolby stereo). (Portuguese, English subtitles). $79.95. MGM/UA.

The Graduate. Color. 1967. Dustin Hoffman, Katherine Ross, Anne Bancroft, Mike Farrell, Richard Dreyfuss. College graduate, seduced by older woman, falls in love with her daughter. By Mike Nichols. 105 min. (PG) Beta, VHS (Hi-Fi stereo, closed captions). $59.95. Embassy.

Heortbreakers. Color. 1984. Peter Coyote, Nick Mancuso. Drama of modern male friendships. 98 min. (R) Beta, VHS. Vestron.

Hallywoad High. Color. 1976. Marcy Albrecht, Sherry Hardin, Rae Sperling, Susanne Kevin Mead. Four teenage beauties cruise the California coast. 81 min. (R) Beta, VHS. Vestron.

The Inspector General. Color. 1949. Danny Kaye, Walter Slezak, Barbara Bates, Elsa Lanchester, Gene Lockhart, Alan Hale, Walter Catlett. Salesman mistaken for inspector general by small Russian town. 102 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Silver.

Irreconciloble Differences. Color. 1984. Ryan O'Neal, Shelley Long, Drew Barrymore. Girl sues parents for divorce. 112 min. (PG) Beta, VHS. Vestron.

It Hoppened One Night. B&W. 1934. Clark Gable, Claudette Colbert, Walter Connolly, Roscoe Karns, Alan Hale, Ward Bond. Reporter, runaway heiress fall in love on a bus trip. 105 min. LV. $29.95. RCA/Columbia.

Keystone Comedies Volume One. B&W. 1915-16. Rosco "Fatty" Arbuckle, Al St. John, Mack Swain, Minta Durfee. Contains "Fatty's Faithful Fido," "Fatty's Tintype Tangle," "Fatty's New Role." 51 min. Beta, VHS (music soundtrack). $19.95. Kartes.

Keystone Comedies Volume Two. B&W. 1915-16. Rosco "Fatty" Arbuckle, Mabel Norman. Contains "Fatty and Mabel at the San Diego Exposition," "Fatty and Mabel's Simple Life," "Mabel and Fatty's Wash Day." 43 min. Beta, VHS (music soundtrack). $19.95. Kartes.

Keystone Comedies Volume Three. B&W. 1915-16. Rosco "Fatty" Arbuckle, Mabel Norman, Keystone Cops, Owen Moore, Mack Swain. Contains "Mabel Lost and Won," "Wished on Mabel," "Mabel, Fatty and the Law," "Fatty's Plucky Pup." 58 min. Beta, VHS (music soundtrack). $19.95. Kartes.

Keystone Comedies Volume Four. B&W. 1915-16. Rosco "Fatty" Arbuckle, Mabel Norman. Contains "Mabel's Willful Way," "The Little Band of Gold," "Mabel and Fatty's Married Life." 45 min. Beta, VHS (music soundtrack). $19.95. Kartes.

Keystone Comedies Volume Five. B&W. 1915-16. Rosco "Fatty" Arbuckle, Minta Durfee, Harold Lloyd, Charles Chase, Keystone Cops. Contains "Miss Fatty's Seaside Lovers," "Court House Crooks," "Love, Loot and Cash." 45 min. Beta, VHS (music soundtrack). $19.95. Kartes.

Keystone Comedies Volume Six. B&W. 1915-16. Mack Swain, Dave Morris, Cecile Arnold, Edgar Kennedy, Harry Gribbon, Chester Conklin. Contains "Ambrose's Nasty Temper," "Ambrose's Sour Grapes," "When

Get more enjoyment from your video investment! **Subscribe to video now!**

SAVE $5.40 on the newsstand cover

video
Has a Great Deal to Offer

THE DEAL: News of the latest video products. The best video equipment. The most current prerecorded programs. The most useful home production advice. The most entertaining features. In other words—the whole video picture!

THE OFFER: 12 Monthly Issues Only $18.00

YES, start my subscription to VIDEO.

☐ Send me a full year (12 monthly issues) for only $18.00. (Newsstand value: $23.40)

☐ I want to save even more! Send me two years for $33.00.

Name _____ (please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ My payment is enclosed

☐ Bill me later

Please allow up to 60 days for delivery of first copy. For Canada, add $4.00 per year, U.S. funds. For foreign subscriptions, Air Mail delivery only, add $25 per year, U.S. funds. Foreign subscription orders must be prepaid.

856013

Fun for the whole family . . . #1 in computer game coverage! **Subscribe to computer ENTERTAINMENT and get into the game!**

PLUG into FUN!

computer ENTERTAINMENT

Comprehensive coverage of all forms of leisure-time software. Text Adventures . . . Simulations . . . Brain Games . . . Self-Improvement. It's great recreation for the whole family.

YES, enter my subscription to **COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT!**

Send me one year (12 monthly issues) for only $11.97. (Newsstand value: $35.40. Regular subscription price: $18.00)

Name _____ (please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Payment enclosed

☐ Bill me later

Please allow up to 60 days for delivery of first copy. For Canada: 1 year $22.00, U.S. funds. For all other countries: 1 year, Air Mail delivery only, $43.00, U.S. funds. Sorry, no billing on foreign orders.

8V5619

To receive manufacturers' information on products in this issue — absolutely free — just fill in and mail this handy card!

VIDEO Reader Service

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

1. Please check the video products and services you currently own.
   - A ☐ Videocassette Recorder
   - B ☐ Videodisc Player
   - C ☐ Projection Television.
   - D ☐ Home Computer
   - E ☐ Component TV System
   - F ☐ Video Camera
   - G ☐ VCR/Camera Accessories (Electronic & Mechanical)
   - H ☐ Pay Television Service
   - I ☐ Prerecorded Videocassettes (non-rental)
   - J ☐ Video Geme System

2. Please check the video products and services you plan to purchase in the next twelve months.
   - 1 ☐ Videocassette Recorder
   - 2 ☐ Videodisc Player
   - 3 ☐ Projection Television
   - 4 ☐ Home Computer
   - 5 ☐ Component TV System
   - 6 ☐ Video Camera
   - 7 ☐ VCR/Camera Accessories
   - 8 ☐ Pay Television Service
   - 9 ☐ Prerecorded Videocassettes

3. Are you currently e subscriber to VIDEO Magazine?
   - K ☐ Yes
   - L ☐ No

Please circle Reader Service numbers to receive desired information

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69
70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92
93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138
139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161

Allow 6-8 weeks for information to arrive. Card expires August 20, 1985 V/6/85

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 3494 DOVER, NJ
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

video
Subscription Department
P.O. Box 1118
Dover, New Jersey 07801

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 3494 DOVER, NJ
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

computer
ENTERTAINMENT
Subscription Department
P.O. Box 1128
Dover, New Jersey 07801

PLACE
STAMP
HERE

video
Reader Service Department
P.O. Box 2563
Clinton, Iowa 52735

Ambrose Dared Walrus." 54 min. Beta, VHS (music soundtrack). $19.95. Kartes.

Keystone Comedies Volume Seven. B&W. 1915-16. Mack Swain, Louise Fazenda, Mae Busch, Harry McCoy, Dell Henderson. Contains "Ambrose's Lofty Perch," "Ambrose's Fury," "Willful Ambrose," "Those Bitter Sweets." 46 min. Beta, VHS (music soundtrack). $19.95. Kartes.

Keystone Camedies Volume Eight. B&W. 1915-16. Sydney Chaplin, Mack Swain, Phyllis Allen, Keystone Cops. Contains "Gussle the Golfer," "Gussle's Day of Rest," "Gussle Tied to Trouble," "Gussle's Backward Way." 54 min. Beta, VHS (music soundtrack). $19.95. Kartes.

Kids from Candid Comera. Color. 1985. Allen Funt. Children's segments from *Candid Camera* series, with guest Muhammad Ali. 60 min. Beta, VHS. Vestron.

Let's Porty—Notional Bod Taste Comedy Finals. Color. 1983. Jackie Gross, Joe Restivo, Stanley Ralph Ross, Biff Manard, Don Hanvey, Jack Perdue, John Fox, John Graiman, Carrie Snow, David Tyree, Robert Schimmel, Richard Barsh. Comics compete for title of "World's Funniest Dirty Performer." 60 min. Beta, VHS. I.M.A.

The Loves and Times of Scaromouche. Color. 1976. Ursula Andress, Michael Sarrazin. Rogue in plot to assassinate Napoleon catches the eye of the Emperor's new bride. 92 min. (PG) Beta, VHS. $59.95. Embassy.

Meotbolls Port II. Color. 1984. Richard Mulligan, Kim Richards, John Mengatti, Misty Rowe. Summer fun at Camp Sasquatch. 87 min. (PG) LV. $29.95. RCA/Columbia.

Mr. Superinvisible. Color. Dean Jones. Researcher discovers invisibility. 91 min. Beta, VHS. $49.95. K-tel.

My Man Godfrey. B&W. 1936. William Powell, Carole Lombard, Alice Brady, Eugene Pallette, Gail Patrick, Mischa Auer, Alan Mowbray. Bum hired as butler puts heiress in her place. By Gregory La Cava. 95 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Silver.

No Smoll Affoir. Color. Jon Cryer, Demi Moore. 16-year-old photographer falls for 22-year-old rock singer. 102 min. (R) Beta (Hi-Fi stereo, closed captions). VHS (Hi-Fi Dolby stereo, cl. cap.). $79.95. RCA/Columbia.

Oh, God! You Devil. Color. 1984. George Burns, Ted Wass, Ron Silver, Roxanne Hart, Eugene Roche, Robert Desiderio. Angelic Almighty locks horns with Satan over a singer/songwriter. 96 min. (PG) Beta, VHS (Hi-Fi, closed captions). $79.95./LV (cl. cap.). $34.98. Warner.

One Wild Moment. Color. Jean-Pierre Marielle, Victor Lanoux. Divorced man seduced by teenager. 88 min. (R) Beta (Hi-Fi). VHS. (French, English subtitles). $59.95. RCA/Columbia.

Richord Pryor Live ond Smakin'. Color. Pryor in uncensored live concert at New York's Improvisation nightclub. LV. $29.95. Vestron.

The Sin of Harold Diddleback. B&W. 1946. Harold Lloyd, Jimmy Conlin, Franklin Pangborn, Lionel Stander, Rudy Vallee. Bookkeeper wins a bundle at the races. Includes football sequence from *The Freshman* (1925). By Preston Sturges. 90 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Silver.

Street Music. Color. 1981. Elizabeth Daily, Larry Breeding. Street singer, dancer help elderly neighbors. 88 min. Beta, VHS. Vestron.

Suppart Your Locol Sheriff. Color. 1969. James Garner. Drifter becomes sheriff of sagebrush town. 93 min. (G) Beta, VHS (closed captions). $59.98. Key.

Thot Darn Cot. Color. 1965. Hayley Mills, Dean Jones, Dorothy Provine, Roddy McDowall, Neville Brand, Frank Gorshin, Elsa Lanchester, William Demarest. A plea for help, scratched on a wristwatch, placed around the neck of a Siamese feline. 115 min. (G) Beta, VHS. $69.95. Disney.

The Three Stooges, Volume II. B&W. Moe Howard, Larry Fine, Curly Howard. "Uncivil Warriors" ('35), "Three Missing Links" ('38), "Micro-Phonies." 60 min. LV. $29.95. RCA/Columbia.

W.C. Fields Comedy Cavalcade. B&W. 1930-33. Three shorts: "The Golf Specialist" ('30), "The Dentist" ('32), "The Fatal Glass of Beer" ('33). 60 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Silver.

The Womon in Red. Color. 1984. Gene Wilder, Joseph Bologna, Charles Grodin, Gilda Radner, Judith Ivey, Kelly Le Brock. Boy chases girl. 87 min. (PG-13) LV, CED. $29.95. Vestron.

The Wamen. Color, B&W. 1939. Norma Shearer, Joan Crawford, Rosalind Russell, Joan Fontaine, Paulette Goddard, Ruth Hussey, Marjorie Main, Mary Boland, Lucile Watson. Men and wives. By George Cukor. 133 min. Beta, VHS. $39.95. MGM/UA.

DRAMA

After the Reheorsol. Color. Erland Josephson, Ingrid Thulin, Lena Olin. The theater, its delusions. By Ingmar Bergman. 72 min. (R) Beta (Hi-Fi). VHS. (English subtitles). $59.95. RCA/Columbia.

Angels with Dirty Faces. B&W. 1938. James Cagney, Pat O'Brien, Humphrey Bogart, Ann Sheridan, George Bancroft, Billy Halop. Two playmates: one a priest, the other a gangster. 97 min. LV. $34.98. CBS/Fox.

Birth of o Nation. B&W. 1915. Lillian Gish, Henry Walthall, Ralph Lewis, Mae Marsh, Wallace Reid, George Seigman, Spottiswood Aiken, Mary Alden, Walter Long. Southern view of the Civil War. By D.W. Griffith. 94 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Kartes.

The Blue Angel. B&W. 1930. Emil Jannings, Marlene Dietrich. Social decay. By Josef Von Sternberg. 105 min. Beta, VHS (German, English subtitles). $19.95. Kartes.

The Bostonions. Color. 1984. Christopher Reeve, Vanessa Redgrave, Linda Hunt, Madeline Potter, Jessica Tandy, Nancy Marchand. Faith healer brings daughter on tour. 120 min. (PG) Beta, VHS. Vestron.

The Caine Mutiny. Color. Humphrey Bogart, Jose Ferrer, Van Johnson, Robert Francis, May Wynn, Fred MacMurray, E.G. Marshall, Lee Marvin. Captain Queeg's instability during typhoon forces second-in-command to take over ship. By Edward Dmytryk. 125 min. LV. $34.95. RCA/Columbia.

Cal. Color. Helen Mirren, John Lynch, Donal McCann, John Kavanagh, Ray McAnally. Widowed librarian, restless young man. 104 min. (R) Beta, VHS (Hi-Fi). $79.95. Warner.

Careful He Might Hear You. Color. Wendy Hughes, Robyn Nevin, John Hargreaves. Child struggles to understand grownup world. 113 min. (PG) Beta, VHS (Hi-Fi stereo, closed captions). $59.98. CBS/Fox.

The Cold Room. Color. 1984. George Segal, Renee Soutenjijk, Warren Clarke, Anthony Higgins, Amanda Pays. Teenager relives horrors of Nazi Germany. 95 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95. Media.

Cauntry. Color. 1984. Jessica Lange, Sam Shepard, Wilford Brimley. Family fights to keep their farm. 109 min. (PG) Beta, VHS. $79.95. Touchstone.

Crimes of Possion. Color. Kathleen Turner, Anthony Perkins. Prostitute plays erotic power games. By Ken Russell. 101 min. (R) Beta, VHS (closed captions). $79.95. New.

The Darkroom. Color. Alan Cassell, Svet Kovich, Anna Jemison. Relationship between doctor, mistress, disturbed son. 96 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95. VCL.

The Evil that Men Do. Color. Charles Bronson, Jose Ferrer, Theresa Saldana. Killer is forced out of retirement to break Central American torture ring. 90 min. (R) LV. $29.95. RCA/Columbia.

A Farewell to Arms. B&W. 1932 Gary Cooper, Helen Hayes, Adolphe Menjou. Wounded World War I American soldier falls in love with British nurse. By Frank Bor-

zage. 78 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Silver.

Gaslight. B&W. 1944. Ingrid Bergman, Charles Boyer, Joseph Cotten, Angela Lansbury. Woman marries musician obsessed with finding her jewels. By George Cukor. 113 min. Beta, VHS. $39.95. MGM/UA.

The Gathering Storm. Color. 1974. Richard Burton, Virginia McKenna. Churchill's life, 1936-40. 72 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95. Prism.

Give My Regards to Broad Street. Color. Paul McCartney, Ringo Starr, Linda McCartney, Barbara Bach, Bryan Brown, Tracey Ullman, Ralph Richardson. Rock star discovers master tapes from his new album have been stolen. Music performances include "Yesterday," "Here, There and Everywhere," "Eleanor Rigby," "For No-One," "The Long and Winding Road," "No More Lonely Nights," "Band on the Run," "Silly Love Songs." 109 min. (PG) Beta, VHS (Hi-Fi stereo, closed captions). $29.98. CBS/Fox.

Golden Girl. Color. 1979. Susan Anton, James Coburn, Leslie Caron, Jessica Walter, Robert Culp, Harry Guardino, Curt Jurgens, John Newcombe. Untried female sprinter sets out to win three Olympic gold medals. 105 min. (R) Beta, VHS. $59.95. Embassy.

Grand Illusion. B&W. 1937. Jean Gabin, Pierre Fresnay, Eric von Stroheim. By Jean Renoir. 112 min. Beta, VHS. (French, English subtitles). $19.95. Kartes.

The Heart Is a Lonely Hunter. Color. 1968. Cicely Tyson, Stacy Keach, Sondra Locke, Alan Arkin, Laurinda Barrett, Chuck McCann, Biff McGuire, Percy Rodrigues. Deaf-mute enriches lives of lonely people in Southern town. 124 min. (G) Beta, VHS (closed captions). $59.95. Warner.

Heart of the Stag. Color. Bruno Lawrence, Terence Cooper, Mary Regan. Father, daughter, ranch hand in New Zealand outback. 94 min. (R) Beta, VHS. $69.95. New.

La Passante. Color. 1983. Romy Schneider. Two lovers, from prewar Berlin to present-day Paris. 106 min. Beta, VHS. (French, English subtitles). $59.95. Pacific.

The Last Laugh. B&W. 1925. Emil Jannings, Mary Delschaft, Kurt Hiller. Doorman becomes millionaire. By F.W. Murnau. 74 min. Beta, VHS (silent). $19.95. Kartes.

The Laughing Policeman. Color. 1973. Walter Matthau, Bruce Dern, Lou Gossett. Detective hunts down mass murderer. 111 min. (R) Beta, VHS (closed captions). $59.98. Key.

The Little Princess. Color. 1939. Shirley Temple, Richard Greene, Anita Louise, Cesar Romero, Arthur Treacher, Marcia Mae Jones, Ian Hunter, Miles Mander, Mary Nash, Sybil Jason. Waif finds lost father, helps him regain memory and will to live. 93 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Silver.

Made for Each Other. B&W. 1939. James Stewart, Carole Lombard, Charles Coburn, Ward Bond, Louise Beavers. Child of struggling couple becomes seriously ill. 85 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Silver.

Meet John Doe. B&W. 1941. Gary Cooper, Barbara Stanwyck, Edward Arnold, Walter Brennan, Spring Byington, Gene Lockhart, James Gleason. Tramp recruited by newspaperman and politicians to play "John Doe" in publicity campaign. By Frank Capra. 123 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Silver.

Mammie Dearest. Color. 1981. Faye Dunaway, Diana Scarwid, Steve Forrest, Howard da Silva, Mara Hobel, Rutanya Alda, Harry Goz. Story of adopted, abused daughter of Joan Crawford. By Frank Perry. 129 min. (PG) Beta, VHS. $59.95 (reissue). Paramount.

Mr. Smith Goes to Washington. B&W. 1939. James Stewart, Jean Arthur, Claude Rains, Edward Arnold, Guy Kibbee, Thomas Mitchell, Beulah Bondi. Freshman Senator shocked by corruption. LV. $29.95. RCA/Columbia.

My Therapist. Color. Marilyn Chambers. Adventures of sex therapist. 81 min. (R) Beta, VHS. $59.95. VCL.

The Natural. Color. 1984. Robert Redford, Robert Duvall, Glenn Close, Kim Basinger, Richard Farnsworth. Determination to achieve baseball superstardom. 134 min. (PG) LV (stereo, CX, surround sound). $34.95. RCA/Columbia.

The Night of the Generals. Color. 1967. Peter O'Toole, Omar Sharif, Donald Pleasence, Charles Gray, Tom Courtenay, Christopher Plummer, John Gregson, Philippe Noiret, Joanna Pettet. Three generals suspected of sadistic killing in Nazi-occupied Warsaw. By Anatole Litvak. 146 min. (R) Beta (Hi-Fi). VHS. $59.95. RCA/Columbia.

Of Human Bondage. B&W. 1934. Leslie Howard, Bette Davis, Reginald Denny, Frances Dee, Kay Johnson, Alan Hale, Reginald Owen. Cockney waitress captivates sensitive doctor. By John Cromwell. 83 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Silver.

The Outlaw. B&W. 1941. Jane Russell, Thomas Mitchell, Walter Houston, Jack Beutel. Legend of Billy the Kid. By Howard Hughes. 116 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Silver.

Partners in Crime: The Crackler. Color. James Warwick, Francesca Annis. Tommy and Tuppence track down forgers. 51 min. Beta, VHS. $24.95. Pacific.

Penny Serenade. B&W. 1941. Cary Grant, Irene Dunne, Beulah Bondi, Edgar Buchanan, Ann Doran. Childless couple adopt an infant, see their world crumble. By George Stevens. 95 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Silver.

The Pope of Greenwich Village. Color. 1984. Eric Roberts, Mickey Rourke, Daryl Hannah, Burt Young, Kenneth McMillan, Geraldine Page. Small-time thieves go for big score in Little Italy. By Stuart Rosenberg. 120 min. (R) Beta, VHS. $79.95. MGM/UA.

R.S.V.P. Color. 1984. Harry Reems. Hollywood novelist must survive a party in his honor. 87 min. (mature) Beta, VHS. Vestron.

Rachel, Rachel. Color. 1968. Joanne Woodward, Kate Harrington, Donald Moffat, Estelle Parsons, James Olsen, Geraldine Fitzgerald. Spinster schoolteacher's last chance at love. 102 min. (R) Beta, VHS. $59.95. Warner.

The Razor's Edge. Color. Bill Murray, Catherine Hicks, Theresa Russell, Denholm Elliott, James Keach. Search to find self takes man to Europe, the Himalayas. 129 min. (PG-13) Beta (Hi-Fi stereo, closed captions). VHS (Hi-Fi Dolby stereo, cl. cap.) $79.95. RCA/Columbia.

Roadhouse 66. Color. 1984. Judge Reinhold. Cruisin', makin' out, fast cars, fast women. 94 min. (R) Beta, VHS. $79.98. Key.

Rules of the Game. B&W. 1939. Marcel Dalio, Nora Gregor, Jean Renoir. Decadent social, sexual mores. By Jean Renoir. 105 min. Beta, VHS. (French, English subtitles). $19.95. Kartes.

Running Wild. Color. 1973. Lloyd Bridges, Dina Merrill, Pat Hingle, Morgan Woodward, Gilbert Roland. Opposing forces fight to save wild mustangs. 102 min. (G) Beta, VHS. $49.95. Media.

The Sailor Who Fell from Grace with the Sea. Color. 1976. Kris Kristofferson, Sara Miles. Merchant seaman, widow seek pleasure and sanctuary in each other. 105 min. (R) Beta, VHS. $59.95. Embassy.

The Sandpiper. Color. 1965. Elizabeth Taylor, Richard Burton, Eva Marie Saint. Free-spirited artist meets traditional minister. By Vincent Minnelli. 117 min. Beta, VHS. $69.95. MGM/UA.

Santa Fe Trail. B&W. 1940. Ronald Reagan, Errol Flynn, Olivia de Havilland, Raymond Massey, Alan Hale, William Lundigan, Van Heflin, Guinn Williams, John Litel, Charles Middleton. Turbulent days before Civil War. By Michael Curtiz. 110 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Silver.

The Scarlet and the Black. Color. Gregory Peck, Christopher Plummer, John Gielgud. Irish priest, during WW II, devotes himself to saving POWs. 145 min. Beta, VHS (Hi-Fi stereo, closed captions). $59.98. CBS/Fox.

Scarred. Color. 1983. Unwed teenage mother turns to prostitution. 85 min. Beta, VHS. Vestron.

The Sleeping Tiger. 1954. Dirk Bogarde, Alexis Smith, Alexander Knox. Doctor's wife falls in love with violent patient. 89 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95. Corinth.

The Southerner. B&W. 1945. Zachary Scott, Betty Field, Beulah Bondi, Percy Kilbride, J. Carroll Naish, Norman Lloyd. Poor couple on Texas tenant farm. By Jean Renoir. 91 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Silver.

A Star Is Born. Color. 1937. Fredric March, Janet Gaynor, Adolphe Menjou, May Robson, Andy Devine, Lionel Stander. Self-destructive actor marries young movie hopeful. By William Wellman. 111 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Silver.

The Sterile Cuckoo. Color. 1969. Liza Minnelli, Wendell Burton, Tim McIntire. Lonely girl, shy freshman. 107 min. Beta, VHS. $49.95. Paramount.

The Stranger. B&W. 1946. Orson Welles, Loretta Young, Edward G. Robinson, Richard Long,

Martha Wentworth. Escaped Nazi war criminal turned school teacher. By Orson Welles. 95 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Silver.

The Strawberry Statement. Color. 1970. Bruce Davison, Kim Darby, Bud Cort, James Coco. Student revolution. 109 min. (R) Beta, VHS. $69.95. MGM/UA.

Streets of Fire. Color. 1984. Michael Pare, Diane Lane, Rick Moranis, Amy Madigan. Rock singer kidnapped. 93 min. (R) LV (stereo, CX, surround sound). $34.95. MCA.

Summer Magic. Color. 1963. Hayley Mills, Burl Ives, Dorothy McGuire, Deborah Walley, Una Merkel, Eddie Hodges, Michael J. Pollard, Peter Brown. Girl resettles her family in New England after financial disaster. 116 min. Beta, VHS. $69.95. Disney.

Sunday Bloody Sunday. Color. 1971. Glenda Jackson, Peter Finch, Murray Head. Loveless bisexual triangle. 110 min. (R) Beta, VHS. $59.98. Key.

Sunrise at Campobello. Color. 1960. Ralph Bellamy, Greer Garson, Hume Cronyn, Jean Hagen, Ann Shoemaker, Alan Bunce. FDR's battle to conquer polio, return to political life in the '20s. 143 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95. Warner.

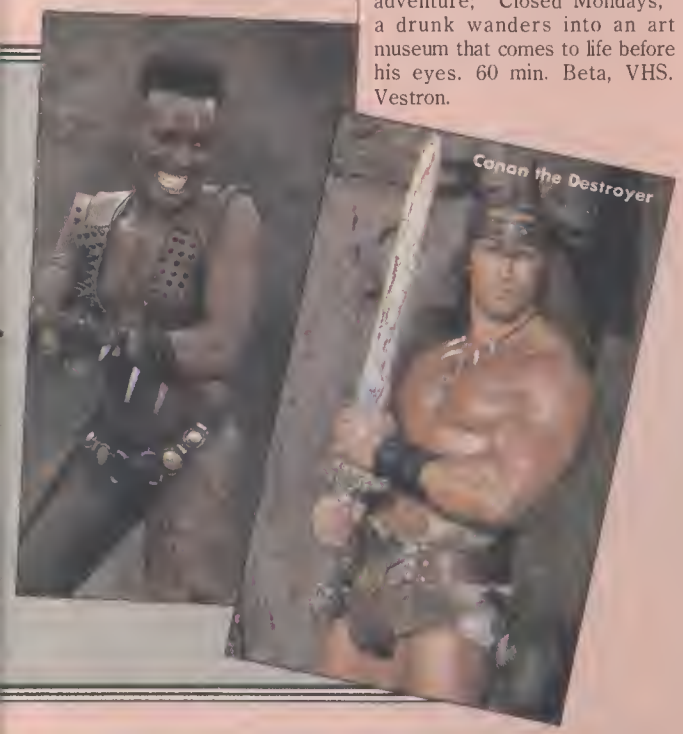
Terence Stamp. Lovers test the limits of sexual liberation. 91 min. (R) Beta, VHS. $59.95. Embassy.

Until September. Color. 1984. Karen Allen, Thierry Lhermitte, Christopher Cazenove. American tourist encounters Paris banker about to join his family on holiday. 96 min. (R) Beta, VHS (closed captions). $79.95. MGM/UA.

Witness far the Prosecution. 1957. B&W. Marlene Dietrich, Tyrone Power, Charles Laughton, Elsa Lanchester, John Williams, Henry Daniell. Man accused of murdering widow. LV. $34.98. CBS/Fox.

FANTASY and SCI-FI

Academy Award Winners Animated Short Films. Color. 1984. Includes Jimmy Picker's "Sunday in New York"; "Crac!," a glimpse at the life of a rocking chair; "Munro," a little boy in a man's army; "The Hole," conversation on a New York street; "Moonbird," a magical nocturnal adventure; "Closed Mondays," a drunk wanders into an art museum that comes to life before his eyes. 60 min. Beta, VHS. Vestron.



They Knew What They Wanted. B&W. 1940. Charles Laughton, Carole Lombard. He wanted to share prosperity, she wanted to escape poverty. 96 min. Beta, VHS. $34.95. RKO.

3:10 to Yuma. B&W. Glenn Ford, Van Heflin, Felicia Farr. Rancher escorts outlaw by train to stand trial for murder. 92 min. Beta (Hi-Fi). VHS. $59.95. RCA/Columbia.

Together. Color. 1981. Jacqueline Bisset, Maximillian Schell,

The Adventures of Buckaroo Banzai. Color. 1984. Peter Weller, John Lithgow. Experiments open the door to the 8th Dimension. 103 min. (PG) LV (stereo). $34.95. CED. $29.95. Vestron.

Beany & Cecil, Volume VII. Color. Animated. Includes "20,000 Little Leaguers Under the Sea," "Malice in Blunder-Land," "Buffalo Billy," "The Dirty Birdy," "The Attack of the Man-Eater Skeeters," "Davy Crickett's Leading Lady Bug." 60 min. Beta (Hi-Fi, closed captions). VHS (cl. cap.). $24.95. RCA/Columbia.

Cinderella. Color. Jennifer Beals, Matthew Broderick, Eve Arden, Jean Stapleton. 60 min. Beta, VHS (Hi-Fi stereo, closed captions). $39.98. CBS/Fox.

Canan the Destroyer. Color. 1984. Arnold Schwarzenegger, Wilt Chamberlain, Grace Jones, Sarah Douglas, Olivia D'Abo, Mako. Queen Tamaris manipulates Conan into seeking magic treasure. 101 min. (PG) LV (closed captions). $34.98. CED. $29.98. MCA.

Dagger of the Mind/The Corbomite Maneuver. Color. William Shatner, DeForest Kelley, James Doohan, George Takei, Walter Koenig, Nichelle Nichols. Two episodes from *Star Trek* series. LV. $29.95. Paramount.

David Copperfield. Color. 1983. Animated. 72 min. Beta, VHS. Vestron.

The Empire Strikes Bock. Color. 1980. Mark Hamill, Harrison Ford, Carrie Fisher, Billy Dee Williams, Anthony Daniels, David Prowse, Peter Mayhew, Kenny Baker, Jeremy Bulloch, Frank Oz, Alec Guinness, voice of James Earl Jones. The continuing battle to save the galaxy from Darth Vader and the Imperial Forces. LV (CAV, stereo, CX, surround sound, closed captions). $49.98. CBS/Fox.

The Enemy Within/Mudd's Women. Color. William Shatner, DeForest Kelley, James Doohan, George Takei, Walter Koenig, Nichelle Nichols. Two episodes from *Star Trek* series. LV. $29.95. Paramount.

A Family Circus Easter. Color. 1982. Animated. Billy, Dolly, and Jeffy discover why the Easter Bunny hides eggs. 60 min. Beta, VHS. $29.95. Family.

Felix in Outer Space. Color. Animated. Felix, Poindexter, Rock Bottom, and the Professor in outer space. 55 min. Beta, VHS. $29.95. Media.

Firestarter. Color. 1984. David Keith, Drew Barrymore, Freddie Jones, Heather Locklear, Martin Sheen, George C. Scott, Art Carney, Louise Fletcher. Child can torch things with a glance. 115 min. (R) LV (closed captions). $34.98. MCA.

Ghidrah, The Three-Headed Monster. Color. 1965. Yosuke Natsuki, Yuriko Hoshi, Hiroshi Koizumi, Emi Ito. Godzilla, Mothra, and Rodan defend Tokyo against Ghidrah. By Inoshiro Honda. 85 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Silver.

GI Joe: A Real American Hero—The Revenge of Cobra. Color. 1984. Animated. COBRA steals a top-secret laser core for deadly weather dominator. 99 min. Beta, VHS (Hi-Fi, closed captions). $39.95. Family.

He-Man and the Mosters of the Universe, Volume 2. Color. 1983. Animated. He-Man and friends battle Skeletor. LV. $24.95. RCA/Columbia.

Hercules. Color. 1959. Steve Reeves, Sylva Koscina, Fabrizio Mioni. Herc battles beasts, monsters, Amazon beauties for his beloved. 107 min. (G) Beta, VHS. $59.95. Embassy.

The Incredible Hulk, Valume I. Color. 1985. Doctor Robert Bruce Banner is transformed in times of stress into seven foot, one-thousand-pound Hulk. 70 min. Beta, VHS. $39.95. Prism.

It's a Wonderful Life. B&W. 1946. James Stewart, Donna Reed, Lionel Barrymore, Ward Bond, Thomas Mitchell, Beulah Bondi, Gloria Grahame, Henry Travers. Guardian angel gives charge a new sense of worth. By Frank Capra. 130 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Silver.

The Last Starfighter. Color. 1984. Robert Preston, Dan O'Herlihy, Lance Guest, Catherine Mary Stewart. 18-year-old video game wizard. 100 min. (PG) CED. $29.98. MCA.

The Magic of Doctor Snuggles. Color. 1985. Animated. Doctor Snuggles in a balloon race. 60 min. Beta, VHS. $29.95. Embassy.

The Man Trap/Charlie X. Color. William Shatner, DeForest Kelley, James Doohan, George Takei, Walter Koenig, Nichelle Nichols. Two episodes from *Star Trek*. LV. $29.95. Paramount.

The New Three Stooges—Volume VI. Color. 1965. Animated. "Stop Dragon Around," "To Kill a Clockingbird," "Who's Lion," "Foul Weather Friend." 30 min. Beta, VHS. $24.95. Embassy.

Puss in Boots. Color. Ben Vereen, Gregory Hines. Cat dresses up to gain fortune for his master. 60 min. Beta, VHS (Hi-Fi stereo, closed captions). $39.98. CBS/Fox.

The Snow Queen. Color. Lance Kerwin, Melissa Gilbert, Lee Remick, Lauren Hutton, Linda Manz. Boy and girl journey to ice palace. 60 min. Beta, VHS (Hi-Fi stereo, closed captions). $39.98. CBS/Fox.

Stor Wars. Color. 1977. Mark Hamill, Harrison Ford, Carrie Fisher, Alec Guinness, Anthony Daniels, Peter Mayhew, David Prowse, Peter Cushing, Kenny Baker. Struggle against tyrannical leaders of the Galactic Empire. 121 min. LV (CAV, stereo, CX, surround sound). $49.98. CBS/Fox.

Toro, The Dragon Boy. Color. Animated. Taro's search for his mother, who has been turned into a dragon. 75 min. Beta (Hi-Fi). VHS. $39.95. RCA/Columbia.

Things to Come. B&W. 1936. Raymond Massey, Ralph Richardson, Cedric Hardwicke, Maurice

Braddell, Edward Chapman, Ann Todd. Early predictions of World War II, nuclear warfare, space exploration. By William Cameron Menzies. 92 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Silver.

The Warrior and the Sorceress. Color. 1984. David Carradine. Mercenary Kain meets two opponents and beautiful sorceress. 81 min. (R) Beta, VHS. Vestron.

Welcome to Pooh Carner—Volume 3. Color. Animated. Contains "Piglet Pride," "Roo's Great Adventure," "Snow Falls on Pooh Corner." 111 min. Beta, VHS. $49.95. Disney.

What Are Little Girls Mode Of/Miri. Color. William Shatner, DeForest Kelley, James Doohan, George Takei, Walter Koenig, Nichelle Nichols. Two episodes from *Star Trek*. LV. $29.95. Paramount.

Where No Mon Hos Gone Before/The Naked Time. Color. William Shatner, DeForest Kelley, James Doohan, George Takei, Walter Koenig, Nichelle Nichols. Two episodes from *Star Trek*. LV. $29.95. Paramount.

The Wind in the Willows. Color. 1983. Animated. Adventures of Mr. Toad, Ratty, Badger, and Mole; voices of Judy Collins, Charles Nelson Reilly, Roddy McDowall, Jose Ferrer, Eddie Bracken. 98 min. CED. $29.95. Vestron.

Zoam the White Dolphin. Color. 1974. Animated. Human family makes friends with dolphin family. 94 min. Beta, VHS. $29.95. Embassy.

HORROR

Children of the Full Moon. Color. 1981. Christopher Cazenove, Celia Gregory, Diana Dors, Jacob Witken, Robert Urquhart. Werewolf paterfamilias seeks a wife. 60 min. Beta, VHS. $29.95. Thriller.

The Confessionol. Color. 1975. Priest murders sinners. 104 min. (R) Beta, VHS. $59.95. Prism.

Cruise into Terrar. Color. 1977. Dirk Benedict, John Forsythe, Lynda Day George, Stella Stevens, Ray Milland, Frank Converse, Christoper George, Lee Merriweather, Hugh O'Brian. The discovery of a sarcophagus leads to tragedy on cruise ship. 100 min. Beta, VHS. $49.95. Prism.

Eyeball. Color. 1977. Model tracks down sadistic killer. 87 min. (R) Beta, VHS. $59.95. Prism.

Killer's Moon. Color. Anthony Forrest, Tom Marshall, Georgina Kean. Vicious killers on rampage. 92 min. Beta, VHS. $49.95. VCL.

The Monster Club. Color. 1981. Vincent Price, Donald Pleasence, John Carradine, Stuart Whitman, Richard Johnson, Britt Ekland, Simon Ward, Patrick Magee. Very exclusive club: people are dying to get in. 104 min. Beta, VHS. $39.95. Thriller.

Night of the Living Dead. B&W. 1968. Judith O'Dea, Russell Streiner, Duane Jones, Karl Hardman, Keith Wayne. Radiation storm causes corpses to rise and devour the living. By George A. Romero. 95 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Silver.

Nosferotu. B&W. 1922. Max Schreck, Alexander Granach, Gustav von Wagenheim. Story of Dracula. By F. W. Murnau. 63 min. Beta, VHS (silent). $19.95. Kartes.

The Pock. Color. 1977. Joe Don Baker, Hope Alexander-Willis, Richard B. Shull, R.G. Armstrong, Bibi Besch, Lee Holdridge. Wild dogs menace resort island. 99 min. (R) Beta, VHS. $59.95. Warner.

The Silent Screom. Color. 1981. Peter Cushing, Brian Cox, Elaine Donnelly. Pet shop with very unfriendly animals. 60 min. Beta, VHS. $29.95. Thriller.

Sleepowoy Comp. Color. 1983. Mike Kellin, Jonathan Tiersten, Felissa Rose, Paul De Angelo, Christopher Collet, Karen Fields, Katherine Kamhi, John E. Dunn. Killer hits summer camp. 88 min. (R) Beta, VHS. $69.95. Media.

The Terror. Color. 1963. Boris Karloff, Jack Nicholson, Dick Miller, Jonathan Haze. Soldier discovers strange doings in castle occupied by mysterious Baron. By Roger Corman. 80 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Silver.

Them! Color. 1954. James Whitmore, Edmund Gwenn, Joan Weldon, James Arness, Onslow Stevens, Sean McClory, Chris Drake, Fess Parker. Them are giant ants. 93 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95. Warner.

White Zombie. B&W. 1932. Bela Lugosi, Robert Frazer, Madge Bellamy, John Harron. Magician raises the dead to supply zombie plantation laborers. By Victor Halperrin. 73 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Silver.

Witching Time. Color. 1981. Jon Finch, Prunella Gee, Patricia Quinn, Ian McCulloch. Witch shows up for dinner, never wants to leave. 60 min. Beta, VHS. $29.95. Thriller.

INFORMATION

Bosic Art by Videa I: Painting. Color. 1984. Charles Haddock, instructor. Basics of drawing, design, color in painting. 120 min. Beta, VHS. $74.95. MasterVision.

Bosic Art by Video II: Drowing ond Design. Color. 1984. Charles Haddock, instructor. Classic technique, basic art skills drawn from intuition, the conscious, the subconscious. 120 min. Beta, VHS. $74.95. MasterVision.

Bosic Art by Video III: Color. Color. 1984. Charles Haddock, instructor. Principles of color. 120 min. Beta, VHS. $74.95. MasterVision.

Bosic Corpentry Series I, Constructing Stud Wolls, Tape 1. Color. 1984. George Giangrante, host. Components of stud walls, how to cut, measure, and form a wall. 31 min. Beta, VHS (closed captions). $34.95 plus $1.80 s&h. You.

Basic Corpentry Series I, Instolling Insulotion ond Sheetrock, Tope 2. Color. 1984. George Giangrante, host. Types of vapor barriers, how to install insulation, how to handle sheetrock, how to cut box openings. 32 min. Beta, VHS (closed captions). $34.95 plus $1.80 s&h. You.

Bosic Corpentry Series I, Principles of Poneling, Tope 3. Color. 1984. George Giangrante, host. How to start, glue, and nail. 25 min. Beta, VHS (closed captions). $34.95 plus $1.80 s&h. You.

Bosic Carpentry Series II, Instolling a Pre-Hung Daor, Tope 4. Color. 1984. George Giangrante, host. Alignments, using wood "shims" to insure the proper fit. 26 min. Beta, VHS (closed captions). $34.95 plus $1.80 s&h. You.

Bosic Carpentry Series II, Instolling o Lackset, Tape 5. Color. 1984. George Giangrante, host. Installing almost any lockset: locating and chiseling out the door, chiseling out the frame. 20 min. Beta, VHS (closed captions). $34.95 plus $1.80 s&h. You.

Basic Corpentry Series II, Installing o Suspended Ceiling, Tope 6. Color. 1984. George Giangrante, host. Components of a suspended ceiling, how they are used, how to square measure, cut, and install. 32 min. Beta, VHS (closed captions). $34.95 plus $1.80 s&h. You.

Bill Cosby's Picturepoges, Volume Two. Color. Cosby uses Picturepages to teach basic concepts like square/circle, the five senses, push/pull. Each lesson lasts two to three minutes. 55 min. Beta, VHS. $49.95. Disney.

The Bruce Jenner Winning Workout. Color. Bruce Jenner, Linda Thompson Jenner. Aerobics, calisthenics, stretching; 29-minute workout for beginners, 45-minute session for intermediates. 74 min. Beta, VHS. Active.

Citizen Kone. B&W. 1941. Orson Welles, Joseph Cotten, Dorothy Comingore, Everett Sloane, Ray Collins, George Coulouris, Agnes Moorehead, Ruth Warrick, Erskine Sanford, William Alland, Alan Ladd. Publisher's rise to power. By Orson Welles; includes photo essay by Robert L. Carringer covering story board sketches, set design, cinematography, makeup, memos on the Kane/Hearst controversy, 3-minute trailer. 119 min. LV (CAV, chapter stops, 5 sides). $89.95. Criterion.

Compututor. Color. Lessons for novice and experienced users of the IBM-PC, Apple IIe/IIc, TRS-80 Model 4/4p, over 40 compatibles; includes directions for operation and use of software, including dBase II, dBase III, Lotus 1-2-3, Wordstar, Visicalc. Developed by Chase Scientific. 12 parts. Beta, VHS. $39.95-$59.95 each. Embassy.

The Equestrians: 1984 Olympic Highlights. Color. 1984. Highlights of Equestrian Competition at the 1984 Summer Olympics. 90 min. Beta, VHS. $69.95 plus $3 s&h. ABC.

Hollywood Out-Takes & Rore Footoge. B&W. Bloopers, blunders, footage of Joan Crawford, Marilyn Monroe, Humphrey Bogart, W.C. Fields, James Dean, others. 84 min. Beta (Hi-Fi). VHS. $59.95. RCA/Columbia.

Judith Olney an Chacolote. Color. 1984. Techniques of cooking, decorating with chocolate; recipes include Chocolate Truffles, Chocolate Glazed Raspberry Cake, Mexican Chocolate Mousse, Chocolate Cabbage Leaves. 60 min. Beta, VHS. $39.95. Baffico.

King Kong. B&W. 1933. Fay Wray, Robert Armstrong, Bruce Cabot, Frank Reicher, Sam Hardy, Noble Johnson, Steve Clemente, Victor Wong, Merian C. Cooper, Ernest B. Schoedsack, James Flavin. Giant ape brought to New

York City. By Merian C. Cooper and Ernest B. Schoedsack; includes documentary by Ronald Haver covering preliminary sketches, special effects, model design construction, script pages, budget, footage from "Creation," chief technician Willis O'Brien's earlier prehistoric film. 101 min. LV (CAV, chapter stops, 4 sides, audio track 1—dialogue sound track, audio track 2—commentary by Ronald Haver). $74.95. Criterion.

Mors and Beyand. Color. 1985. Fourth in the *Space Archive* series documents the Viking and Voyager missions to Mars and beyond; contains 500 stills, over 20 minutes of video (14 in 3-D) from the Viking missions, 100 Voyager stills of Jupiter and Saturn, data animation video, a 25 minute JPL film, "Voyager," 2 pair of 3-D glasses. 45 min. plus stills. LV (CAV, 3-D segment). $39.95. Vision.

Mousercise. Color. Upbeat exercises geared to children, preteens. 55 min. Beta, VHS. $39.95. Disney.

Triumph af the Will. B&W. 1937. Nazi Germany documentary with Hitler, Goebbels, Goering, Streicher, Himmler, Hess, others. By Leni Reifenstahl. 112 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Kartes.

Ultimate Fitness. Color. 1984. Deborah Crocker conducts timed exercises intended for men. 60 min. Beta, VHS. $39.95 plus $2.50 s&h. Esquire.

Victory at Sea Valumes VIII-IX. B&W. 1952. Narrated by Alexander Scourby; contains "Rings Around Rabaul," "Mare Nostrum," "Sea and Sand." 90 min. LV. $34.95. Embassy.

Victory ot Sea Volumes X-XII. B&W. 1952. Narrated by Alexander Scourby; contains "Beneath the Southern Cross," "Magnetic North," "The Conquest of Micronesia." 90 min. LV. $34.95. Embassy.

The World of dBase. Color. 1984. Guide to dBase III. 75 min. Beta (Hi-Fi). VHS. $39.95./LV. $29.95. RCA/Columbia.

MISC.

The Girls of Penthouse. Color. 1984. Centerfolds come to life. 60 min. LV. $34.95. Vestron.

MUSIC

Dovid Bowie. Color. In concert from his '83 Serious Moonlight tour: "Let's Dance," "Fashion," "China Girl," "Rebel Rebel," more. LV (stereo, CX). $24.95. Pioneer.

Elvis—Aloha fram Hawoii. Color. 1974. Elvis Presley sings "Suspicious Minds," "C.C. Rider," "Burnin' Love," "Blue Suede Shoes," "Blue Hawaii," "I'm So Lonesome I Could Cry," "I Can't Stop Lovin' You," "Hound Dog," "I Can't Help Falling in Love with You," others. 75 min. Beta, VHS. $29.95. Media.

Glen Campbell. Color. 1977. Campbell and Royal Philharmonic Orchestra perform "Rhinestone Cowboy," "If You Go Away," "Wichita Lineman," "Good Vibrations," "Help Me Rhonda," "Surfer Girl," "William Tell Overture," "Southern Nights," "By the Time I Get to Phoenix," "Galveston," "MacArthur Park," "Amazing Grace," more. 90 min. Beta, VHS. $39.95. Prism.

Go, Johnny Go! B&W. Alan Freed, Jimmy Clanton, Chuck Berry, Eddie Cochran, Ritchie Valens, Jackie Wilson, the Cadillacs, Jo Ann Campbell, the Flamingoes. Promoter seeks unknowing winner of talent search. 83 min. Beta, VHS. $29.95. Music.

Judas Priest Live. Color. "Hellion/Electric Eye," "Riding the Wind," "Heading Out," "On the Highway," "Metal Gods," "Bloodstone," "Breaking the Law," "The Sinner," "Desert Plains," "The Ripper," "Devil's Child," "Screaming for Vengeance," "Hell Bent for Leather." 83 min, VHS. $29.95. Music.

Kool and the Gong. Color. "Celebration," "Tonight," "Ladies Night," "Too Hot," more. LV (digital stereo, CX). $24.95. Pioneer.

Night Journey. 1961. Martha Graham, Bertram Ross, Paul Taylor. Legend of Oedipus retold in dance. 29 min. Beta, VHS. $69.50. Home.

Rainbow Goblins Story. Color. 1981. Fusion guitarist Masayoshi Takanka performs live at Japan's Budokan theater: "Prologue," "Once Upon a Song," "Seven Goblins," "The Sunset Valley," "The Moon Rose," "Soon," "Thunderstorm," "Rising Arch," "Plumed Bird," "You Can Never Come to this Place." 60 min. Beta, VHS (Hi-Fi stereo). $24.95. Paramount.

Randy Newman. Color. In concert at the Odeon: "Short People," "I Love L.A.," "Sail Away," "Mama Told Me Not to Come," more. LV (stereo, CX). $24.95. Pioneer.

Rubber Rodea. Color. "Need You Need Me," "Anywhere with You," "The Hardest Thing," "How the West Was Won," "Theme from Rubber Rodeo." LV (8 inch, stereo, CX). $10.99. Pioneer.

Sound of Applause. Color. Steve Lawrence, Michel Legrand, Eydie Gorme, Shirley Bassey, the Lettermen, Vic Damone, Jack Jones. Live from Cannes, France. 60 min. Beta, VHS. $39.95. K-tel.

Takanako World. Color. 1981. Masayoshi Takanaka plays 8 selections, including "Blue Lagoon," "Ready to Fly," at various sport resorts. Beta, VHS (Hi-Fi stereo). $24.95. Paramount.

Toking My Turn. Color. 1984. Cissy Houston, Margaret Whiting. A story about aging. 87 min. Beta, VHS (Hi-Fi stereo). $39.95. Pacific.

Till the Clouds Roll By. Color. 1946. Lena Horne, Judy Garland, Frank Sinatra, Cyd Charisse, Gower Champion, Dinah Shore, Van Johnson, June Allyson, Lucille Bremer, Kathryn Grayson, Van Heflin, Tony Martin, Angela Lansbury, Robert Walker, Virginia O'Brien. Salute to Jerome Kern, with 22 of his songs. 120 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95. Silver.

Tina Turner—Privote Dancer. Color. "What's Love Got to Do with It," "Better Be Good to Me," "Let's Stay Together." LV (8 inch, stereo, CX). $12.99. Pioneer.

Tino Turner—Queen of Rack 'n' Roll. Color. At Harlem's Apollo Theater; includes "Nutbush City Limits," "Hot Legs," "Proud Mary," "Bitch Is Back," "Honky Tonk Woman," "Disco Fever," others. 60 min. LV (stereo). $24.95. Factory.

Whom! The Video. Color. "Wham! Rap," "Bad Boys," "Club Tropicana," "Wake Me up Before You Go-Go," "Careless Whisper," "Last Christmas." Beta, VHS (Hi-Fi stereo, closed captions). $19.98. CBS/Fox.

Yeaman af the Guard. Color. Joel Grey stars in the opera by Gilbert & Sullivan. LV (stereo, CX). $24.95. Pioneer.

Yessongs. Color. 1974. 1973 concert of the original Yes. 70 min. LV (stereo). $34.95. Vestron.

You Were Never Lovelier. B&W. 1942. Fred Astaire, Rita Hayworth, Adolphe Menjou, Leslie Brooks, Adele Mara, Xavier Cugat. Boy chases girl. 98 min. LV. $29.95. RCA/Columbia.

SPORTS

1958 NFL Chompionship Game. Color. 1984. Landmark 23-17 Baltimore Colts overtime victory over the New York Giants; 11 starters, including Frank Gifford, Sam Huff, John Unitas, and Gino Marchetti, later made the Hall of Fame. 47 min. Beta, VHS. $39.95. NFL.

1966 ond 1967 NFL Champianship Games. Color. 1984. 1967 Green Bay-Dallas Championship game was played in -13 degree weather; Packers' 1966 34-27 victory over the Cowboys. 52 min. Beta, VHS. $39.95. NFL.

Pro Wrestling Illustroted Presents Lards of the Ring Superstars ond Superbouts. Color. 1985. Wrestling's best. 60 min. Beta, VHS. Vestron.

The Star Ascending: The Dallas Cowboys 1965-69. Color. 1984. The Cowboys win over 70% of their games with innovative, flashy offense and Doomsday Defense. 124 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95. NFL.

Super Stars of the Super Bawls. Color. 1984. Profiles each game's MVP, outstanding players. 50 min. Beta, VHS. $39.95. NFL.

MYRNA LOY COLLECTOR

Ants. Color. 1977. Robert Foxworth, Suzanne Somers, Lynda Day George, Myrna Loy. Ants become killers. 88 min. Beta (Hi-Fi). VHS (stereo). $49.95. U.S.A.

The Bachelor ond the Bobby Soxer. B&W. 1947. Cary Grant, Myrna Loy, Shirley Temple, Rudy Vallee. Playboy wines and dines girlfriend's teen-age sister. 95 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95. Blackhawk./$34.95. Nostalgia.

The End. Color. 1978. Burt Reynolds, Sally Field, Dom DeLuise, Joanne Woodward, Kristy McNichol, Robby Benson, David Steinberg, Norman Fell, Carl Reiner, Pat O'Brien, Myrna Loy. Dying man tries various ways of committing suicide. By Burt Reynolds. 100 min. (R) Beta, VHS. $59.98./LV. $34.95. CED. $19.98. CBS/Fox.

From the Terroce. Color. 1960. Paul Newman, Joanne Woodward, Myrna Loy, Ina Balin, Leon Ames, Elizabeth Allen, Barbara Eden, George Grizzard. Poor boy's rise to financial and social success. Beta, VHS. $79.95. CBS/Fox.

The Jozz Singer. B&W. 1927. Al Jolson, Mary McAvoy, Warner Oland, William Demarest, Myrna Loy, Eugenie Besserer, Otto Lederer. Cantor's son goes into show business. Songs include "Mammy," "Toot Toot Tootsie." By Alan Crosland. 88 min. Beta, VHS. $59.98./CED. $29.98. CBS/Fox.

Just Teli Me What You Wont. Color. 1980. Ali McGraw, Alan King, Myrna Loy, Keenan Wynn, Tony Roberts. Saving a movie studio. 113 min. (R) Beta, VHS. $39.98 (reissue). Warner.

Mr. Blondings Builds His Dream House. B&W. 1948. Cary Grant, Myrna Loy, Melvyn Douglas, Sharyn Moffet, Connie Marshall, Louise Beavers. Couple builds dream house in the country. 93 min. Beta, VHS. $19.95 (reissue). Nostalgia.

The Red Pony. Color. 1949. Myrna Loy, Robert Mitchum, Louis Calhern, Shepperd Strudwick, Peter Miles, Margaret Hamilton, Beau Bridges. 89 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95. NTA.

Summer Solstice. Color. 1981. Henry Fonda, Myrna Loy, Lindsey Crouse, Stephen Collins. 75 min. Beta, VHS. $69.95. Thorn EMI.

Vonity Fair. B&W. 1932. Myrna Loy, Conway Tearle. Beta, VHS. $39.95. Buff.

SOURCES

ABC Video Enterprises, 2040 Ave. of the Stars, 2nd floor, Los Angeles, Calif. 90067 (800-445-3800).

Active Home Video, 211 S. Beverly Dr. #100, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212 (213-274-8233).

Boffico/Breger Video, 915 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10010 (212-254-3900).

Blockhowk Films, One Old Eagle Brewery, Box 3990, Davenport, Iowa 52808 (319-323-9736).

Bueno Vista Home Video, 500 S. Buena Vista St., Burbank, Calif. 91521 (818-840-1859).

Movie **Buff** Video, 250 W. 95th St., New York, N.Y. 10025 (telephone n.a.).

CBS/Fox Video, 1211 Sixth Ave., 2nd floor, New York, N.Y. 10036 (212-819-3200).

Corinth Films, 410 E. 62nd St., New York, N.Y. 10021 (telephone n.a.).

Criterion, Box 2310, Santa Monica, Calif. 90406 (800-446-2001; Calif. 800-443-2001).

Walt **Disney** Home Video, 500 S. Buena Vista St., Burbank, Calif. 91521 (818-840-1859).

Embossy Home Entertainment, 1901 Ave. of the Stars, Los Angeles, Calif. 90067 (213-553-3600).

Esquire Press, Box 648, Holmes, Pa. 19043 (telephone n.a.).

Fomily Home Entertainment, 7920 Alabama Ave., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304 (800-423-7455).

Disc **Foctory,** 1680 N. Vine St. #415, Hollywood, Calif. 90028 (213-463-0091).

Video **Gems,** 731 N. La Brea Ave., Box 38188, Los Angeles, Calif. 90038 (213-938-2385).

Homevideo Exclusives, 2105 Lakeland Ave., Lakeland, N.Y. 11779 (telephone n.a.).

I.M.A. Inc., 5514 Satsuma Ave., North Hollywood, Calif. 91601 (telephone n.a.).

K-tel Video, 11311 K-tel Dr., Minnetonka, Minn. 55354 (800-328-5540).

Kortes Video Communications—VC 2000, 10 E. 106th St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46280 (800-428-6163, Ind. 800-692-6048).

Key Video, 1298 Prospect Ave., La Jolla, Calif. 92037 (619-459-0500).

Mogic Thumb Productions, 5427 San Fernando Rd. West, Los Angeles, Calif. 90039. (213-240-6041).

MosterVision, 969 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10028 (212-879-0448).

MCA Home Video, 70 Universal City Plaza, Universal City, Calif. 91608 (818-508-4315).

Medio Home Entertainment, 5730 Buckingham Pkwy., Culver City, Calif. 90230 (213-216-7900, 800-421-4509).

MGM/UA Home Video, 1350 Sixth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019 (212-408-0600).

Music Media, c/o Media Home Entertainment, 5730 Buckingham Pkwy., Culver City, Calif. 90230 (213-855-1611).

New World Video, 1888 Century Park East, 5th floor, Los Angeles, Calif. 90067 (213-201-0741).

NFL Films Video, 330 Fellowship Rd., Mt. Laurel, N.J. 08054 (609-778-1600, ext. 301).

Nostolgio Merchant, 5730 Buckingham Pkwy., Culver City, Calif. 90230 (213-216-7900, 800-421-4509).

NTA Home Entertainment, 12636 Beatrice St., Box 66930, Los Angeles, Calif. 90066 (213-306-4040).

Pocific Arts Video Records, Box 22770, Carmel, Calif. 93922 (408-624-4704).

Poromount Home Video, 5451 Marathon St., Hollywood, Calif. 90038 (213-468-5000).

Pioneer Artists, c/o Pioneer Video, 200 W. Grand Ave., Montvale, N.J. 07645 (201-573-1122).

Prism Entertainment Corporation, 1875 Century Park E. #1010, Los Angeles, Calif. 90067 (213-277-3270).

RCA VideoDiscs, 1133 Sixth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036 (212-930-4700).

RCA/Columbia Pictures Home Video, 2901 W. Alameda Ave., Burbank, Calif. 91505 (818-954-4950).

RKO Home Video, 15840 Ventura Blvd. #303, Encino, Calif. 91436 (818-906-1722).

Silver Screen Editions, 1875 Century Park E. #1010, Los Angeles, Calif. 90067 (213-277-3270).

Thorn EMI Home Video, 1370 Sixth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019 (212-977-8990).

Thriller Video, 7920 Alabama Ave., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304-4991 (818-888-3040).

Touchstone Video, 500 S. Buena Vista St., Burbank, Calif. 91521 (818-840-1859).

U.S.A. Home Video, 7920 Alabama Ave., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304 (800-423-7455).

VCL Communications, 5730 Buckingham Pkwy., Culver City, Calif. 90230 (213-216-7900, 800-421-4509).

Vestron Video, 1011 High Ridge Rd., Box 4000, Stamford, Conn. 06907 (203-968-0000).

Video **Vision** Associates, 7 Waverly Pl., Madison, N.J. 07940 (201-377-0302).

Worner Home Video, 4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91522 (818-954-6000).

World Video Pictures, 12401 Wilshire Blvd. #102, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025 (213-820-6100).

Video **Yesteryeor**, Box C, Sandy Hook, Conn. 06482 (800-243-0987).

You Can Do It Videos, Box 25060, Philadelphia, Pa. 19147 (800-524-0359).

WAKE UP. THE YEAR'S BIGGEST NIGHTMARE IS HERE.

"Fascinating special effects . . . A state-of-the-art horror movie."
—*Judith Crist*

Wes Craven, director of "The Last House on the Left" has moved to Elm Street and the kids on the block have been screaming ever since. So have millions of movie-goers.

"A Nightmare on Elm Street." Sweet dreams.

MEDIA HOME ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
A Heron International Company
Los Angeles, California

Now on Videocassette.

For additional information circle No. 15 on Reader Service Card

EYES ON: 25 INCH SCREENS

THE EDITORS TEST VIEW TOP-END MONITORS

Comparison tests are popular with readers because there is usually a winner, and of course the best is what we all want. But what is the best? If you've ever watched one of those beauty pageants where the contestants are judged by numerical scores, like us, you've probably disagreed with the result. Well, we have discussed the idea of a shootout between monitors or monitor/receivers here at VIDEO. Now we've bitten the bullet and done it—and we're pleased enough with the results to consider doing more such tests in the months ahead.

We assembled the best of the monitors we have tested over the last two years or so. Our initial requirements were that contestants should be 25- or 26-inch models that have been "Videotest"-ed. In alphabetical order, the models we compared were: Jensen AVS-3250 monitor ("Videotests," April 1983), Proton 602M monitor (March 1984), RCA FKC2600 monitor/receiver (March 1985), and Sony 25-XBR monitor/receiver (February 1985). We've excerpted our "Videotest" results and ratings for each monitor, below. You'll notice that *all* received excellent ratings. High quality is taken for granted in this test—we just wanted to give our personal preferences for the best of the best.

For years we've used a Sony KV-2501 monitor as part of our viewing-room system. Since we all knew it well, we brought it in as a benchmark. Though it did qualify as a competitor on the two criteria for entry, even Sony concedes that the XBR series outperforms the Profeel series, so we didn't think of it as a competitor. Only one qualifying monitor wasn't there: the NEC C25-900A. In many ways it is quite close to the Jensen that we included, so we don't think that we short-changed NEC.

The judges were our New York-based editors: Doug Garr, Editor; Richard Jaccoma, Managing Editor; Mark Fleischmann, Associate Editor; William Wolfe, Assistant Editor; and myself, Technical Editor. We chose that crew because we have often discussed the "what's best" question. When they've asked me, they've usually claimed I never give them a straight answer. We all prepared our ratings separately and reported on them separately. I haven't seen the others. There is one thing that I did weasel out of them: they now understand why I never give a straight answer. On any one criterion you can rank the performance of a group of like objects, but what weight is given to each criterion is a very personal matter indeed.

Test signals were supplied by an industrial-level B&K 1260 NTSC generator and a consumer-level Pioneer LD-1100 LaserVision player. We chose those signals because of their repeatability and high quality. We used test patterns from both sources and program material from the LV player. The criteria on which we rated performance were: picture sharpness, black level, accuracy of color, range of tones within the picture, how well the auto color circuit worked, ease of control operation, and body design.

What follows are our individual comments. We hope they help you to understand why *you* have to be the final judge of what is best for your needs.

—Lancelot Braithwaite, Technical Editor

The four units we "eye-tested" scored fairly high on overall color quality. My personal choices were the Proton (from a signal generator) and the Sony (from an actual picture, in this case an LV disc). In both instances, both TVs were superior to the other two, which came in an almost equally distant third.

We asked our panel the question "how well does auto color work?"—which was construed to mean how good are the factory presets? In most cases, very good. Most manufacturers strive for excellence in resolution and a happy balance in tint and tonal range; after all, they don't know whether you're viewing vibrant landscapes or flushed faces on soap operas. So when it came to viewing fleshtones, I could not have tweaked the Sony any better than the preset. The faces looked so real it was nearly frightening. On the other hand, I preferred the Jensen's brightness for white crystal artworks and the RCA for bronze sculptures.

I felt the Sony was the handsomest of all designs, but I'm a genuine sucker for the modern high-tech look. One thing that annoyed me about all but the Jensen: the controls are either in inconvenient locations or hard to use. Ever since the advent of remote control, companies have neglected this aspect of TV design. Bring back dial volume, I say.

—Doug Garr

Photos by Robert Mueller

DATA
Date of Videotest: December 1984
Suggested retail price: $1195, monitor; $199.95, SU-171 pedestal; $149.95, SU-172 cabinet (not shown)
Dimensions: 21-5/8 x 27-5/8 x 18-7/8 inches (h/w/d), monitor; 16-5/8 x 21-3/4 x 18-1/8 inches, pedestal
Weight: 99.25 lbs., without speakers or pedestal; speakers, approximately 3.4 lbs. each; pedestal, approximately 33 lbs.
Screen size: 25 inches, measured diagonally (square-cornered tube)

RESULTS & RATINGS
Horizontal resolution (picture sharpness): 400 lines, bandpass at CRT 5MHz
Video S/N (snowiness, luminance): 54+dB at input to green gun
Accuracy of colors: excellent
Overall picture quality: excellent
Overall performance: excellent

Our video beauty pageant helped me remember something I (and most people) spend lots of time forgetting: a video image is just an image, and not reality itself. That's *not* a man biting a dog you're looking at, it's an electronically produced image of a man biting a dog, a picture and, in the most elementary sense, a work of art. As such, video pictures are subject to the whims of individual taste and visual preference.

And boy, were they ever. As we viewed the various monitors, I was amazed at how often I heard one editor sputter to another, "What? You think *this* color's better than *that*? You think *that* picture's better than *this*?" Or words to that effect, always uttered with clear, "What're you? Crazy?" inflections. All of which made it even more impressive when we found areas of agreement. The Sony XBR was the hands-down winner in most categories, and I rated it highest in picture sharpness, color accuracy, tonal range, auto color control, and ease of control. Of course that last category is really impossible to judge fairly in a single afternoon—one really has to live with a piece of equipment for a good long while to pass informed judgment on its ergonomic virtues. I will be pleased to volunteer my services if Sony will volunteer its XBR.

I was also impressed with Proton's performance in most categories (I rated it a strong second) although I was surprised to find that Jensen passed it in picture sharpness. And I should note that I have based all my judgments much more on the pictures viewed from an LV video source than on the images from a signal generator—since I spend only a small part of each viewing day staring at test patterns.

And finally, in the area of body design I alone amongst the editors rated Jensen the highest. One editor thought it "looks like a coffin," but I found its 1950s-futuristic look clean, fanciful, and pleasingly *Jetson*-esque.

—Richard Jaccoma

On picture sharpness ranking the competitors is easy: Sony XBR, Proton, RCA Dimensia, and Jensen. That ranking held for both generator patterns and for program material.

On accuracy of color I waffle. We used three subcriteria to arrive at a single rating: intensity, vibrancy (color), and tint (hue). My final rating (because we couldn't leave any blanks) was XBR, RCA, Proton, and Jensen in that order. I still have misgivings. My final choices were based on the ability to get the most pleasing fleshtones. On other material the RCA and Proton exchange places.

On reproducing the deepest black level without compromising the other picture characteristics, the order was Proton, Jensen, RCA, and XBR. Going almost hand in hand with that was what we nicknamed range of tones. (You probably think of that as contrast.) There the order was Proton, RCA, Jensen, and XBR. Remember, though, that many monitors have a Picture control that modifies contrast, color intensity, and brightness together. Judging those two characteristics was relatively easy.

Then came the ease-of-controls question. That was tough because some of the competitors were monitors with no remote-control capability, some were monitor/receivers with remotes (and even remote control of picture characteristics), and the RCA was the heart of the Dimensia system, with lots of system-control capability. As pure monitors I favor the ones with continuous control of picture characteristics: the Proton, Jensen, and RCA over the XBR, which has electronically stepped settings. Within those groups the Proton and Jensen beat the RCA because their controls are bigger and easier to adjust. I liked the XBR's stepped controls more than others I've tried—the XBR has smaller steps than is usual.

The XBR permits you to control the picture characteristics from the remote, and that makes it convenient for casual viewing. I give the XBR the edge because of its smaller steps and ability to alter its basic color temperature from the remote. The RCA does not offer control of picture characteristics from its remote control—but if used in a Dimensia system, it offers so much control of the system that it is without equal. So on overall convenience the RCA edges out the XBR.

DATA
Date of Videotest: December 1983
Suggested retail price: $1050
Dimensions: 23-3/4 x 26 x 19-3/4 inches (h/w/d)
Weight: 75 lbs.
Screen size: 25 inches, measured diagonally

RESULTS & RATINGS
Horizontal resolution (picture sharpness): approximately 400 lines
Video S/N (snowiness, luminance): 50dB at CRT
Accuracy of colors: excellent
Overall picture quality: excellent
Overall performance: excellent

On body design my ranking is the XBR when used on its optional pedestal, Proton, RCA, and Jensen. By itself without the pedestal the Sony would drop to third position with the remainder of the order unchanged.

Auto color seemed to work best on the XBR, followed by RCA, Proton, and Jensen. On the overall rating I would choose the XBR in first place, then the Proton, RCA, and Jensen.

—Lancelot Braithwaite

Viewing four monitors at once—five if you count the Sony Profeel we used for reference—seemed a bewildering experience at first, but for this viewer it ultimately established two things beyond doubt. First, individual models have characteristics of their own that make them good at some things and only fair to poor at others. Yes, there is such a thing as a "good" unit or a "bad" one, but within a group of monitors of the same relative sophistication such value judgments can be misleading. Second, measurements and test charts aren't worth a hill of beans by themselves; they can only enhance the understanding one acquires by looking at *pictures*. Anyway, here are my observations/impressions.

The Sony XBR was clearly the finest and most versatile overall performer, though it topped my ratings list only in picture sharpness (chart and picture tests) and color accuracy (picture only). Choosing for second place was tough, but Proton won out as the best overall performer—though *it* topped only one list, range of tones (picture). RCA's Dimensia was next, and Jensen took up the rear. Each of the last three was a more idiosyncratic set than the Sony. Proton was the least bright and had a moderate tendency toward blue—a tendency that was pronounced to a fault in the Jensen. The RCA Dimensia went in the opposite direction: its tendency toward red enhanced warm colors and, oddly, left reds themselves (such as an apple in a fruit bowl) looking flat and one-dimensional. The Jensen had the characteristic of being almost painfully bright. For longterm viewing and for me in particular that spells trouble. I preferred the restraint of the Proton and the RCA, though the XBR was comfortably balanced.

The Sony did relatively poorly in the chart tests; it was the pictures that made it shine, and it was the color prejudices of the other three in particular that did 'em in. The XBR was sensitive to color nuance, almost painterly, and much less noisy than the others. It made nearly everything look good. Not unexpectedly, Dimensia excelled at warm-toned scenes and Proton (much more often) at cool ones. Since my color prejudice tends toward blue, I found Proton—with its fine black-level performance thrown in—consistently better. The Jensen ran last in most tests, though it was reasonably viewable in most of the

picture tests.

I found the RCA's top-mounted controls superior to the rest, albeit narrow (but I've little fingers). I also appreciated Jensen's relatively wide knobs, though like the rest it mounted them at bottom, which is not the best place for them. I disliked the Sony's newfangled control arrangement. Proton's simple lines and basic black coloring constitute the most elegantly simple and functional-for-viewing body design. (Note: I use the Proton 600M 19-incher at home and suspect I would prefer it to all the units tested save—*perhaps*—the Sony XBR.) —Mark Fleischmann

This comparison proves that when picking a monitor, sacrifice and compromise are inescapable. If you're going to the trouble and expense of looking at monitors in the first place—and not just ordering the all-American household name brand from a catalogue—you're probably most concerned with picture quality. But if you think the tube with the best picture is an eyesore, or if its controls are difficult to use, your final decision may be to sacrifice the picture for a set you can live with. Approached from this angle, I'd have a hard time choosing between the Sony and the Proton. Don't discount the others, though: each has strong points you might consider important. Also note that the following comments were most often based on the set's ability to reproduce pictures, not test patterns of color bars.

The hands-down winner in the picture-quality categories was the Sony. It produced the finest picture—the real job of a monitor—rating tops in picture sharpness and accuracy of color, and second in range of tones. Its ability to render natural, radiant fleshtones brought a chorus of ooohs and aaahs from the assembled editors. But I was not fond of either its styling or controls. Having clickstopped picture-adjustment controls seems a crime, since the finest of fine tuning cannot be done. If Sony—and the other tube manufacturers—are looking for the ultimate in controls, they should consider replacing the clickstopped ones with rocker switches that flow, rather than hop, from extreme to extreme. Having these picture-adjust options on the remote certainly is a step in the right direction, though. And while a comparison of the audio was not part of our test, it should be noted that the Sony's detachable two-way speakers produced the best sound of the four. Whenever possible, however, hook your monitor to your stereo system—you'll never switch back.

The Proton was a solid second. It led the pack in the black-level and range of tones categories, and placed just behind the Sony in the other important picture-quality areas. Especially pleasing was the Proton's tendency toward a light-toned—though not bright—picture. Reds and oranges were rich but not overwhelming; blues and greens were airy but not hazy. It has a straightforward design and is easy to operate since its controls are relatively large and well-spaced.

Not quite in the cellar was the RCA. Though I admired its high-tech microwave-oven look, it excelled only in reproducing reds and browns—and these often out-of-scale. Its controls were nearly impossible to adjust because they were placed so close together. Considering the estimable capabilities of the Dimensia system makes the RCA more attractive. Being able to control an entire audio/video system from a single remote is a dream come true, though a costly one and not without limitations—total interactivity is yours only if you have the entire Dimensia system.

The Jensen bottomed out in the overall ranking, though it finished well in the black-level category and had the largest—and therefore easiest to use—controls. The gap in picture quality between it and the Sony is significant. Still, it excelled when called upon to reproduce fine details—like the foamy "head" on a glass of beer or droplets of water on pieces of fruit.

Not surprisingly, the ranking for auto color mirrors that of general picture quality: Sony, Proton, RCA, and Jensen.

—William Wolfe

DATA
Date of Videotest: December 1984
Suggested retail price: $1300
Weight: approximately 100 lbs.
Dimensions: 21-3/4 x 25-1/4 x 18-11/16 inches (h/w/d)
Screen size: 26 inches, measured diagonally

RESULTS & RATINGS
Horizontal resolution (picture sharpness): 500 lines
Video S/N (snowiness, luminance): 53dB
Accuracy of colors: wide range with auto color, stable
Overall picture quality: excellent
Overall performance: very good

RCA FKC 2600 'DIMENSIA'

DATA
Date of Videotest: January 1983
Suggested retail price: $1030
Dimensions: 22-1/2 x 24-7/8 x 20-5/8 inches (h/w/d)
Weight: 92 lbs.
Screen size: 25 inches, measured diagonally

RESULTS & RATINGS
Horizontal resolution (picture sharpness): 400 lines
Video S/N (snowiness, luminance): 50dB
Accuracy of colors: excellent
Overall picture quality: excellent
Overall performance: excellent

Let your imagination sink.

JOURNEY TO THE CENTER OF THE EARTH.

Sink deep.

Down volcanic pathways few have dreamed of.

Sink to the heart of this realm of wonder, with James Mason as your companion. And the mind of Jules Verne as your guide.

Or soar.

FIVE WEEKS IN A BALLOON.

Now let yourself soar.

You're in a race to plant the British flag on the other side of Africa. It's the nineteenth century, and there are no highways. No Land Rovers.

So take Jules Verne's hand. Turn up the flame. And gently rise...

PLAYHOUSE VIDEO

one of the ten most requested films for video release.
Soon on videocassette in VHS and Beta Hi-Fi Stereo.

CLOSED CAPTIONED by National Captioning Institute ® Used with Permission.

All Rights Reserved. Printed in U.S.A. Playhouse Video is a division of CBS/Fox Video. Copyright © 1985 The CBS/Fox Company.

© 1985 CBS/FOX Company. All rights reserved. Except in Canada, CBS™ is a trademark of CBS Inc. used under license. In Canada, CBS™ is a trademark of CBS Records Canada Ltd. used under license. FOX™ is a trademark of Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation used under license.

For additional information, circle No. 108 on Reader Service Card.

Soon on video-cassette.

PLAYHOUSE™
VIDEO

FAMILY ENTERTAINMENT YOU CAN TRUST.

The portable peak (from top): Panasonic PV-9600; Canon VR-30A; Olympus VC-106; Hitachi VT8P; Minolta V770S.

OUR VIDEO 5TH ANNUAL PORTABLE VCR REPORT TO GO

BY RODERICK WOODCOCK

Forgive the would-be video shooter for his bewilderment at the glut of options that confront him this summer. When he walks into a video store he'll find the traditional choice between Beta and VHS further muddied by new choices between two-piece camera/recorder setup or one-piece camcorder, between half-inch Beta/VHS tape and the new 8mm format, between Hi-Fi stereo and split-track stereo or mono sound.

Influencing his choice will be the ever-shifting trends of manufacturers and retailers—especially the camcorder's rise and, already in one of the two half-inch formats, its dominance. In the Beta format camcorders already outnumber portable VCRs. In the VHS format the camcorder is still the new kid on the block—it took VHS designers awhile to figure out how to fit that big cassette into a one-piece unit without resorting to mini-cassettes and adapters—but whether VHS Movie will gallop ahead of the huge pack of VHS portables in another year's time remains to be seen.

This month's survey will cover the tried-and-true battery-operated portables that have prevailed since the late '70s. Look for a separate treatment of the newer Beta, VHS, and 8mm camcorders next month, along with news about the two-piece 8mm VCRs from Canon and Sanyo. Everything else—one-piece, two-piece, dockable, and convertible VCRs—appears in this month's chart as long as it uses a full-size VHS or Beta cassette and runs on battery as well as AC power.

Beta and Lots of VHS

Of the 43 machines listed, all but two—Toshiba's V-X34 and Aiwa's AV-50M—are in the VHS format. That's not surprising considering that, with the appearance of Betamovie last year, most of the other remaining Beta-format manufacturers have dropped their earlier two-piece portables in favor of the Betamovie camcorder. Sanyo, NEC, Sony, and Toshiba all sell Betamovie, but only Toshiba still makes a separate portable, the V-X34. The other Beta machine, Aiwa's AV-50M, is unique in other respects as well. Like the Sharp VC-363 and Mitsubishi HS-710 (both VHS) it has a built-in (rather than separate) tuner, though you can operate it in the field from a rechargeable battery. It's also a Beta Hi-Fi recorder, but only when run off its AC-bound Hi-Fi adapter/charger.

VHS Hi-Fi, which was just getting off the ground at this time last year, has expanded into the portable field as well with models by Panasonic, General Electric, Magnavox, Canon, Quasar, and RCA. With more than 40 portable VHS VCRs to choose from this year (although it's likely that number will shrink next year after the new VHS camcorders make their mark), chances are extremely good that there's a machine on the list that more than suits your needs and budget.

With full-size VHS camcorders just around the corner (and probably already in the stores by the time you read this), some readers may be wondering what advantages there are in buying one of the "conventional" portables on our chart. The reasons are many. For starters, in many cases you can buy a portable VCR today that, feature-for-feature, can match the performance and convenience of the most sophisticated table model. Consider the menu of features available on many of these portables: direct-access cable-compatible tuners, multi-event programming, on-screen programming, multi-speed recording, 2/3/4 or 5-video-head designs, noiseless still frame and frame advance, noiseless variable-speed slow motion, reverse play, high-speed picture search, cordless remote control, linear stereo recording/playback with noise reduction, VHS Hi-Fi, linear-track audio dub, sound-on-sound recording, video dub, video insert edit with audio, clean-cut "transition" editing, one-touch "instant" or "express" recording, hassle-free "docking" tuners, and battery-sized AC adapters.

That's more than enough to give most of the table models a run for their money. Another advantage to a full-featured portable is that if and when you do decide to buy a color video camera (more on them next month), you can select just about any camera and plug it in. There are some electrical incompatibilities between the VCRs and cameras made by one company and those produced by another (JVC versus Hitachi, for example), but in many cases you can overcome these mismatches using an optional adapter cable.

Shop carefully though, since many adapter cables allow you to run a camera with a 10-pin VHS connector on a Beta portable fitted with a 14-pin connector and still have the tape start and stop on cue. It's difficult to make adapters that allow all of a camera's special remote-control features to work on another brand of camera, so test the combination before you buy it.

Getting Systematic

Another advantage of the two-piece systems: their modular design means you don't have to buy more video equipment than you really need. If you never intend to record off-air programming, or plan on doing so only rarely, why pay for an exotic random-access tuner? Many portables sold by Magnavox, Panasonic, Quasar, Sylvania, G.E., and Canon are really the same machine supplied in a different configuration; some with just a simple AC

Photos by Vittorio Sorter

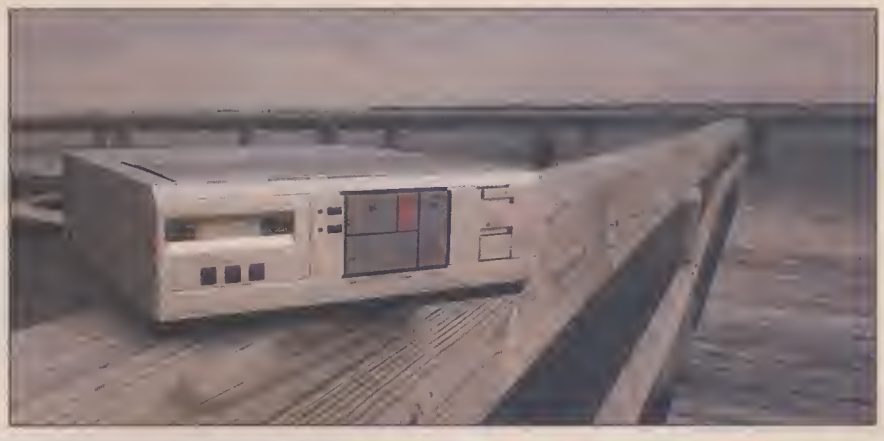
Toshiba V-X34

however, separate their portables and tuners into components so you can customize your system. We've indicated which are which in our chart, along with prices for each item where applicable.

In earlier years, some portable units were unpopular because of the hassle of connecting and reconnecting them after every trip outdoors. Most portable manufacturers, following RCA's lead with its "convertible" design of two years ago, have now adopted hassle-free "dockable" designs: you attach or disconnect the VCR

VCR MAKE & MODEL (Manufacturer)	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE	VCR DIMENSIONS[1]; WEIGHT	SPEEDS	VIDEO HEADS	TUNER/TIMER (Model: type; programmability; dimensions[1]; weight)[2]
Magnavox VR-8474SL (Matsushita)	$849 w/AC adapter	3½ × 8½ × 10½; 7 lbs.	SP, LP, SLP	2	None
Magnavox VR-8475SL (Matsushita)	$899 w/Tuner	3½ × 8½ × 10½; 7 lbs.	SP, LP, SLP	2	107 channel, 12 presets, 1 event/1 day; 3½ × 8½ × 10½; 5.9 lbs.
Magnavox VR-8484SL (Matsushita)	$1099 w/Battery	2¾ × 8½ × 10½; 7 lbs. w/Adapter	SP, LP, SLP	4	None
Magnavox VR-8485SL (Matsushita)	$1299 w/Tuner	2¾ × 8½ × 10½; 7 lbs. w/Battery	SP, LP, SLP	4	139 channel, direct access, 8 event/14 day; 2¾ × 8½ × 10½; 6.4 lbs.
Magnavox VR-8486SL (Matsushita)	N.A.	3 1/16 × 8 7/16 × 10⅜; 7 lbs. 5 oz.	SP, LP, SLP	4	Dockable; 139 channel, direct access, 8 event/14 day; 4⅜ × 8 7/16 × 14; weight n.a.
Minolta 770S (Hitachi)	$1015, V-770S VCR; $400, T-770S Tuner	3⅜ × 10 × 10⅜; 8 lbs. w/Battery	SP, LP, EP	5	133 channel, direct access, 7 event/14 day; 3⅜ × 10 × 10⅜; 7 lbs.
Mitsubishi HS-710UR	$750	9⅛ × 16¾ × 5 5/16; 15.4 lbs. w/Battery and Tuner	SP, LP, EP	4	Built-in; 105 channel, 16 presets, 3 event/14 day
Olympus VC-105 (Matsushita)	$995, VC-105 VCR; $485, VR-206 Tuner	2¾ × 8 7/16 × 10⅜; 7 lbs.	SP, LP, SLP	4	139 channel, direct access, 8 event/14 day; 2¾ × 8 7/16 × 10⅜; 4.4 lbs.
Olympus VC-106 (Matsushita)	$1165, VC-106 VCR; N.A., VR-208 Tuner	3 1/16 × 8 7/16 × 10⅜; 7 lbs.	SP, SP, SLP	4	139 channel, direct access, 8 event/14 day; 4 7/16 × 8 13/16 × 14; 7.5 lbs.
Panasonic PV-5800 (Matsushita)	$950 w/Tuner	3 7/16 × 8 7/16 × 10½; 7 lbs.	SP, LP, SLP	2	82 channel, 12 presets, 1 event/1 day; 3 7/16 × 8 7/16 × 10½; weight n.a.
Panasonic PV-8110 (Matsushita)	$1000 w/AC adapter	2¾ × 8 7/16 × 10⅜; 7 lbs. w/Battery	SP, LP, SLP	4	Optional
Panasonic PV-8500 (Matsushita)	$1350 w/Tuner	2 7/10 × 8½ × 10 3/10; 7.1 lbs. w/Battery	SP, LP, SLP	4	139 channel, direct access, 8 event/14 day; 2¾ × 8 7/16 × 10⅜; weight n.a.
Panasonic PV-8600 (PV-8100 VCR and PV-A860 Tuner) (Matsushita)	N.A.	2¾ × 8 7/16 × 10⅜; 7 lbs. w/Battery	SP, LP, SLP	4	PV-A860: 139 channel, direct access, 8 event/14 day; 4⅜ × 8 13/16 × 14; PV-A820 4 event/14 day timer also available

Minolta V770S



from the tuner in one quick operation. There are no cords to worry about—just lay the VCR into its bay or next to its companion tuner and the two pieces snap together for in-home operation. Convenience features like that make today's portables worthy competitors for the best AC-operated decks.

Other features formerly available only on high-priced table models include visual special effects (or SFX for short). But there are differences in the quality of the SFX offered by the different machines. All

FREEZE FRAME	SINGLE FRAME ADVANCE	SLOW MOTION	VISIBLE PICTURE SEARCH	REMOTE CONTROL	OTHER FEATURES
Yes (SLP)	Yes (SLP)	No	9X SLP	4-function wired	Audio dub; multi-mode display
Yes (SLP)	Yes (SLP)	Yes (SLP, 1/8th)	9X SLP	4-function wired	Audio dub; OTR—4 hours; multi-mode display; auto rewind
Yes (SP & SLP)	Yes (SP & SLP)	Yes (SP & SLP, 1/4th to 1/30th)	5X SP, 9X LP, 15X SLP	12-function wired	Dolby stereo; audio dub; multi-mode display; forward/reverse counter memory; auto rewind; tape-remaining indicator
Yes (SP & SLP)	Yes (SP & SLP)	Yes (SP & SLP, 1/4th to 1/30th)	5X SP, 9X LP, 15X SLP	26-function wireless	Dolby stereo; audio dub; video dub; sound-on-sound; forward/reverse counter memory; tape-remaining indicator; 60-minute power backup; OTR—4 hours
Yes (SP & SLP)	Yes (SP & SLP)	Yes (SP & SLP, 1/4th to 1/30th)	5X SP, 9X LP, 15X SLP	26-function wireless	VHS Hi-Fi Dolby stereo; linear audio dub; video dub; sound-on-sound; tape-remaining indicator; multi-mode display; OTR—4 hours; forward/reverse counter memory; auto rewind
Yes (SP & EP)	Yes (SP & EP)	Yes (SP & EP, 1/4th to 1/30th)	5X SP, 15X EP	19-function wireless	Stereo w/noise reduction; Instant Record Timer (IRT)—4 hours; video dub; audio dub
Yes (SP & EP)	No	Yes (SP & EP, 1/2)	Yes	13-function wireless	Picture control; battery or AC operation; counter memory; OTR
Yes (SP & SLP)	Yes (SP & SLP)	Yes (SP & SLP, 1/4th to 1/30th)	5X SP, 9X LP, 15X SLP	Wired	Dolby stereo; video dub; audio dub; multi-mode display; OTR; auto rewind
Yes (SP & SLP)	Yes (SP & SLP)	Yes (SP & SLP, 1/4th to 1/30th)	5X SP, 9X LP, 15X SLP	26-function wireless	Dolby stereo; multi-mode display; audio dub; video dub; auto rewind
Yes (SLP)	Yes (SLP)	No	9X SLP	4-function wired	Audio dub; multi-mode display; OTR—2 hours
Yes (SP & SLP)	Yes (SP & SLP)	Yes (SP & SLP, 1/4th to 1/30th)	5X SP, 9X LP, 15X SLP	12-function wired	Video dub; audio dub; multi-mode display; auto rewind
Yes (SP & SLP)	Yes (SP & SLP)	Yes (SP & SLP, 1/4th to 1/30th)	5X SP, 9X LP, 15X SLP	17-function wireless	Video dub; audio dub; sound-on-sound; Dolby stereo; multi-mode display; auto rewind; OTR—4 hours
Yes (SP & SLP)	Yes (SP & SLP)	Yes (SP & SLP, 1/4th to 1/30th)	5X SP, 9X LP, 15X SLP	26-function wireless	Dolby stereo; audio dub; OTR—4 hours; 60-minute power backup

With Canon's new home video system, your pictures look like network pictures.

Simulated pictures.

Pictures that look broadcast quality.

That's what Canon's new portable home video system gives you. Because Canon Accu-Vision™ incorporates the same advanced precision optics as the Canon equipment used by the networks.

So it's not surprising you get sharp, high resolution pictures and vivid color.

Canon's new VC-30A video camera is small, streamlined and highly sophisticated. It has Canon's computer-designed f/1.4 8X power zoom lens, ⅔" high-band Saticon® tube for outstanding resolution, an exclusive infrared automatic focus system developed by Canon, 10-lux minimum illumination for shooting in very low light and a built-in character/time-lapse controller for greater flexibility.

For even more mobility, there's Canon's new, amazingly small VC-200A color video camera. It weighs only 3 lbs. 5 ozs., yet incorporates an outstanding list of features including a Canon f/1.2 6X power zoom lens and a new ½" high-band Saticon® pickup tube for superb picture resolution.

At a mere 7 lbs., Canon's new VR-30A portable recorder has four heads for crystal clear special effects, Dolby* stereo, high speed search capability and can tape up to eight hours.

The new Canon VT-50A tuner/timer can record as many as eight programs two weeks in advance. Plus it has 139 cable-ready channels and a built-in battery recharger. Together the VR-30A recorder and slim VT-50A tuner/timer form the new Canon DeckMate,™ a unique docking system that allows convenient stacking to create a compact console VCR.

So see your Canon video dealer soon.

And ask for the system that shoots pictures that look like the networks'.

The new home video system from Canon.

DeckMate
VHS

Canon
Accu-Vision™
For pictures that look broadcast quality.

*Canon U.S.A., Inc., One Canon Plaza, Lake Success, New York, 11042, (516) 488-6700/1401 Industrial Drive, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126, (312) 833-3070/6380 Peachtree Industrial Boulevard, Norcross, Georgia 30071, (404) 448-1430/123 Paularino Ave. East, Costa Mesa, California 92626, (714) 979-6000/2035 Royal Lane, Suite 290, Dallas, Texas 75229, (214) 620-2641/Bldg. B-2, 1050 Ala Moana Boulevard, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814, (808) 521-0361. * "Dolby" is a trademark of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corp. ® Saticon is a registered trademark of NHK (Japan Broadcasting Corp.).*

For additional information, circle No. 36 on Reader Service Card

Exotic
Film Director
Art of Suspense
REAR WINDOW
eccentric genius
BLACKMAIL
THE BIRDS
Sir Alfred
1899-1980
PSYCH
LIFEBOAT
Cinema
Existential Suspense
The Paradine Case
shocks
A Master of Suspense
NOTORIOUS
SABOTEUR

HITCHCOCK

Unearthing the master's missing pieces

Lots of ooohs and aaahs greeted the return of *Rear Window*, *Vertigo*, and three other films by Alfred Hitchcock to theatrical re-release after years in legal limbo. And when MCA Home Video made its tape and disc release last year videophiles shared in the pleasure of rediscovering them. The MCA releases constitute the biggest missing link in the Hitchcock videography. Together with the flood of recent tape releases of Hitchcock's British-produced '30s classics—most notably Kartes Video Communications' $19.95 "Video Film Classics"—MCA has made it possible for collectors to assemble all Hitchcock's major works on a shelf, alongside earlier releases by CBS/Fox (*Notorious*, *Spellbound*, *Rebecca*), MGM/UA (*North by Northwest*), and Warner, which has just added *Stage Fright* and *I Confess* to its roster.

We'll never know what Hitchcock would have thought of all this, but he might well have approved. He made his films to be viewed repeatedly, and while his best always make a fine first impression, most of his movies don't begin to reveal all their interrelated secrets until the second or third (or seventh or eighth) look. On the surface the typical Hitchcock movie is a cunningly constructed tale of suspense told with a sense of humor that might range from the impish to the ghoulish. Look harder and the plot thickens to something deeper and more disturbing: an amorality tale told with images that make a more vivid impression than their ostensible roles in the plot may warrant.

Put several of these tales together and the images begin to make still deeper and more lasting sense. In Hitchcock, an on-the-road process shot of two people talking always reveals something significant about the characters that will determine what happens later. Primordial passions always emerge near pounding surf, as though the presence of something larger than themselves triggers characters into action. And birds are always harbingers of impending chaos or even death. In *The Birds*, the director got an entire movie out of that one visual motif—one that had been present in his movies since the 1920s. Having started in the '20s with silents, Hitchcock never abandoned his reliance on the visual, a habit that gives even his later films a kind of classical

Illustration by Lauren Uram

By Mark Fleischmann

purity that evokes the world of D.W. Griffith and F.W. Murnau more than it does his many film-school imitators.

Hitch's Salad Days

Yet it was Hitchcock who made Britain's first sound film. Though *Blackmail* (1929; the earliest of the Kartes releases) was ostensibly made for distribution as a silent, a last-minute decision to bring in audio equipment and reshoot a few scenes for a talkie version posed a whole new challenge for the young director: how to use sound. The story is about a young girl who knifes a lecherous painter in self-defense and covers up with the help of her detective boyfriend. Sitting guilt-ridden at the dinner table, she squirms unhappily as someone discusses the murder. Subjective editing of the audio track finally obliterates everything but the repeated use of the word "knife." But Hitchcock couldn't resist, as he told Francois Truffaut, "a sort of farewell to silent pictures. On the silent screen the villain was generally a man with a mustache. Well, my villain [the murder victim] was cleanshaven, but an ironwork chandelier in his studio cast a shadow on his upper lip that suggested an absolutely fierce-looking mustache!"

James Stewart ventures into through-the-lens voyeurism in 'Rear Window' (top); Grace and beaus in 'Dial M' (bottom).

Like the rest of the Kartes releases to be discussed, this one looks as good or bad as what I've seen on revival-house screens. Be forewarned that Hitchcock's earliest films are correspondingly the hardest to preserve, though Kartes is obtaining relatively good prints—far better than some of its $14.95 competitors. Like the originals, Kartes soundtracks tend to be slightly noisy but are intelligible, and the noise can be damped by a Dolby switch or your audio amp's high-cut filter.

The Man Who Knew Too Much (1934) was Hitchcock's most successful British film and the only one he remade himself. MCA's release of the American-made 1956 version means the pair are available for side-by-side home comparison. The basic plot follows a couple who stumble onto an assassination plot. To gain leverage over them, the would-be killers kidnap the couple's child, and the story is one of pursuit leading up to a climactic sequence at London's Royal Albert Hall where the assassination is to take place.

Hitchcock set the original's opening scenes in St. Moritz ("that's where I spent my honeymoon"), though the remake has the family vacationing in Marrakesh. The two most distinguished Hitchcock scholars, Francois Truffaut (whose book-length interview has just been republished) and Donald Spoto (whose books *The Art of Alfred Hitchcock* and *The Dark Side of Genius: The Life of Alfred Hitchcock* are the definitive works on the subject), both prefer the remake: It has the advantage of 20 years' evolution in film art and technology, and replaces the shootout that concludes the original with a new scene in the London embassy of the assassins' diplomatic target. Hitchcock chose the remake's much analyzed and celebrated wordless

continued on page 141

HITCH & SEEK

Even Francois Truffaut couldn't find 'em all, though Alfred Hitchcock made cameo appearances in every film he made beginning with *The Lodger* (1926). He needed some extra extras in a crowd scene—and the rest is history. Here's a list of what we could find, going alphabetically by video title. The sources are our own observation, backed up by a footnote in Truffaut's *Hitchcock*.

The Birds: He walks a pair of dogs. *Blackmail*: He reads a newspaper on the train. *Dial M for Murder*: His pic peers from a photo album. *Family Plot*: He's silhouetted behind a translucent glass door marked, ironically, "Registrar of Births and Deaths" (this was his last film and he died four years later). *Frenzy*: He's in the opening corpse-by-the-Thames scene. *I Confess*: He crosses the street atop a staircase (pictured in Truffaut's book). *The Lady Vanishes*: He's glimpsed in a rail station (look hard). *The Lodger*: He sits at a newsroom desk and later watches an arrest from a crowd. *The Man Who Knew Too Much* (1955): He watches Arab acrobats from the back of a crowd. *Mr. and Mrs. Smith*: He passes Robert Montgomery on the street. *Murder*: He's on the street again. *North by Northwest*: He runs for a bus but misses it as the door slams in his face. *Notorious*: He drinks champagne at a party. *Psycho*: He stands on the sidewalk wearing a sombrero. *Rear Window*: He winds a clock in the composer's apartment. *Rebecca*: He walks by a phone booth inhabited by George Sanders. *Rope*: He crosses the street after the main title. *Spellbound*: He emerges from a crowded elevator. *Stage Fright*: He looks askance at Jane Wyman as they pass in the street. *Strangers on a Train*: He boards a train carrying a double bass. *The 39 Steps*: He passes in the street. *To Catch a Thief*: Hs sits next to Cary Grant on the bus. *Topaz*: He's in a wheelchair at the airport. *Torn Curtain*: He sits in a hotel lobby with his back to the camera and a baby in his lap. *The Trouble with Harry*: He quickly walks past John Forsythe's outdoor art exhibition in a long shot through a window. *Under Capricorn*: In a rare double appearance, he's at the governor's reception *and* on the steps of his mansion. *Vertigo*: Again, he crosses a street. *The Wrong Man*: He narrates the prologue. *Young and Innocent*: he stands outside the courtroom with a camera.

That's the lot. Now, if you're aware of any we missed, write in and spill it. We'll make this list definitive yet!

—Mark Fleischmann & Roderick Woodcock

WHAT'S AVAILABLE

Ingrid Bergman and Gregory Peck give the law the Freudian slip in 'Spellbound.'

The Birds
Color. 1963. Rod Taylor, Tippi Hedren, Jessica Tandy. 120 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95. MCA./CED. $19.98. RCA.

Blackmoil
B&W. 1929. Anny Ondra, John Longdon, Sara Allgood. 86 min. Beta, VHS. $44.95. Budget./$29.95. Dimensions./$19.95. Kartes.

Diol M for Murder
Color. 1954. Ray Milland, Grace Kelly, Robert Cummings. 105 min. Beta, VHS. $69.95. Warner./CED. $24.98. RCA.

Eosy Virtue
B&W. 1927. Isabel Jean, Ian Hunter. 60 min. Beta, VHS (silent, with music). $29.95. Dimensions.

Fomily Plot
Color. 1976. Bruce Dern, Barbara Harris, William Devane. 120 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95. MCA.

Frenzy
Color. 1972. Jon Finch, Barry Foster, Barbara Leigh-Hunt. 116 min. Beta, VHS. $39.95. MCA.

I Confess
B&W. 1953. Montgomery Clift, Anne Baxter, Karl Malden. 95 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95. Warner.

Jomoico Inn
B&W. 1939. Charles Laughton, Maureen O'Hara, Leslie Banks. 98 min. Beta, VHS. $35. Cable./$39.95. Buff.

The Lady Vonishes
B&W. 1938. Margaret Lockwood, Michael Redgrave, Paul Lukas. 96 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95. Blay./99 min. $49.95. Budget./97 min. $29.95. Dimensions./$29.95. Nostalgia.

The Lodger
B&W. 1926. Ivor Novello, Marie Ault. 91 min. Beta. $49.95. VHS. $52.95 (both silent with music). Yesteryear.

The Mon Who Knew Too Much
B&W. 1934. Leslie Banks, Edna Best, Peter Lorre. 84 min. Beta, VHS. $44.95. Budget./$29.95. Dimensions./72 min. $19.95. Kartes./75 min. $29.95. Nostalgia.

The Mon Who Knew Too Much
Color. 1955. James Stewart, Doris Day. 120 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95. MCA.

Mr. ond Mrs. Smith
B&W. 1941. Carole Lombard, Robert Montgomery. 95 min. Beta, VHS. $34.95. Nostalgia.

Murder
B&W. 1930. Herbert Marshall, Nora Baring, Phyllis Konstam. 92 min. Beta, VHS. $44.95. Budget./$35. Cable./$29.95. Dimensions.

North by Northwest
Color. 1959. Cary Grant, Eva Marie Saint, James Mason. 136 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95./LV, CED. $39.95. MGM/UA.

Notorious
B&W. 1946. Cary Grant, Ingrid Bergman, Claude Rains. 101 min. Beta, VHS. $59.98./LV. $34.98. CED. $29.98. CBS/Fox.

Number Seventeen
B&W. 1932. Leon M. Lion, Anne Grey, John Stuart. 64 min. Beta, VHS. $44.95. Budget./Cable.

Psycho
B&W. 1960. Anthony Perkins, Janet Leigh, Vera Miles. 109 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95./LV (CLV). $29.95. MCA./CED. $24.98. RCA.

Reor Window
Color. 1954. James Stewart, Grace Kelly, Wendell Corey. 113 min. Beta (Hi-Fi). VHS (Dolby). $59.98./LV (CLV). $29.98. CED. $19.98. MCA.

Rebecca
B&W. 1940. Laurence Olivier, Joan Fontaine, George Sanders. 130 min. Beta, VHS. $79.98. CBS/Fox.

Rope
Color. 1948. James Stewart, John Dall, Farley Granger. 81 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95. MCA.

Sabotoge
B&W. 1936. Oscar Homolka, Sylvia Sidney, John Loder. 76 min. Beta, VHS. $44.95. Budget./$29.95. Dimensions./$19.95. Kartes.

Secret Agent
B&W. 1936. Madeleine Carroll, John Gielgud, Peter Lorre. 81 min. Beta, VHS. $44.95. Budget./$29.95. Dimensions./84 min. $19.95. Kartes./Beta. $49.95. VHS. $52.95. Yesteryear.

Spellbound
B&W. 1945. Ingrid Bergman, Gregory Peck, Leo G. Carroll. 111 min. Beta, VHS. $59.98./CED. $29.98. CBS/Fox.

Stoge Fright
B&W. 1950. Marlene Dietrich, Jane Wyman, Michael Wilding. 110 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95. Warner.

Strongers on a Train
B&W. 1951. Farley Granger, Robert Walker, Ruth Roman. 101 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95. Warner./CED. $24.98. RCA.

Suspicion
B&W. 1941. Cary Grant, Joan Fontaine, Cedric Hardwicke. 99 min. Beta, VHS. $34.95. Nostalgia.

The 39 Steps
B&W. 1935. Robert Donat, Madeleine Carroll. 81 min. Beta, VHS. $44.95. Budget./87 min. $29.95. Dimensions./$19.95. Kartes./CED. $19.98. RCA.

To Cotch o Thief
Color. 1955. Grace Kelly, Cary Grant, Jessie Royce Landis. 101 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95./LV (CLV). $29.95. Paramount.

Topoz
Color. 1969. Frederick Stafford, John Forsythe, John Vernon. 126 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95. MCA.

Torn Curtoin
Color. 1966. Paul Newman, Julie Andrews, Lila Kedrova. 125 min. Beta, VHS. $49.95. MCA.

The Trouble with Horry
Color. 1955. Edmund Gwenn, John Forsythe, Shirley MacLaine. 99 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95. MCA.

Under Capricorn
Color. 1949. Ingrid Bergman, Michael Wilding, Joseph Cotten. 117 min. Beta, VHS. $34.95. VidAmerica.

Vertigo
Color. 1958. James Stewart, Kim Novak, Barbara Bel Geddes. 128 min. Beta, VHS. $59.95./LV. $39.98. MCA.

The Wrong Man
B&W. 1956. Henry Fonda, Vera Miles, Anthony Quayle. 126 min. Beta, VHS. $69.95. Warner.

Young and Innocent
B&W. 1937. Derrick de Marney, Nova Pilbeam, Percy Marmont. 80 min. Beta, VHS. $44.95. Budget./$29.95. Dimensions./82 min. $19.95. Kartes.

Sources

Blay Video (changed to Embassy Home Entertainment 8/1/82).

Budget Video, 1540 N. Highland Ave. #108, Los Angeles, Calif. 90028 (213-466-2431; 213-466-2432).

Movie **Buff** Video, 250 W. 95 St., New York, N.Y. 10025 (telephone n.a.).

Coble Films, Box 7171, Country Club Sta., Kansas City, Mo. 64113 (913-362-2804).

CBS/Fox Video, 1211 Sixth Ave., 2nd fl., New York, N.Y. 10036 (212-819-3200).

Video **Dimensions**, 110 E. 23 St., Suite 603, New York, N.Y. 10010 (212-533-5999).

Kortes Video Communications, 10 E. 106 St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46280 (1-800-582-2000).

MCA Home Video, 70 Universal City Plaza, Universal City, Calif. 91608 (818-508-4315).

MGM/UA Home Video, 1350 Sixth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019 (212-408-0600).

Nostolgio Merchant, 5370 Buckingham Parkway, Culver City, Calif. 90230 (213-216-7900; 800-421-4509).

Paromount Home Video, 5451 Marathon St., Hollywood, Calif. 90038 (213-468-5000).

RCA VideoDiscs, 1133 Sixth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036 (212-930-4700).

VidAmerica, 235 E. 55 St., New York, N.Y. 10022 (212-355-1600).

Warner Home Video, 4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91522 (818-954-6000).

Video **Yesteryeor**, Box C, Sandy Hook, Conn. 06482 (800-243-0987).

PIONEER

Plattertudes

Ten Reasons to Purchase LaserVision

By Frank Lovece

Laser videodisc players can't record. That's the problem. Neither could the rival CED format—but there the inability was one shortcoming out of several. Here it could be the Achilles' heel to set a future-world Greek tragedy in motion, keeping the LaserVision medium from becoming anything more than a high-tech curiosity.

Must this be so? Not necessarily. Audio turntables can't record either, and their only threat isn't from tape, but from that cousin of the LV, the playback-only Compact Disc. Yet audio is more passive than video. It's one thing to lay back and listen to music, quite another to time-shift *Saturday Night Live* to Sunday morning. For the average person—who from all indications seems more interested in time-shifting than in playing back prerecorded fare—the video machine of choice must be the VCR.

For the video purist, however, the LV player is first choice—like a Ferrari, top-of-the-line and worth it. And now that Pioneer has just half-priced one model to a mere $299, it's not even all that expensive. Now, too, with the death of CED clearing the arena of much confusion, and computer-videodisc interfaces becoming increasingly cheaper and more versatile, the purist's preference may soon take a dip into the mainstream. If so, it'll be for a variety of good reasons.

Picture Quality

Videotape, video head configurations, and video-processing circuitry all have been improved over the years. Basic VCR technology hasn't. It is still an analog surface-contact system designed to produce video images no better than what the average TV can display. As a result, picture quality today isn't much better than it was nine years ago. In fact, many musket-toting pioneers who bought the first Beta-I recorders would argue that picture quality's grown worse. (Sony's Super-Beta represents a great leap in VCR picture quality, and the VHS camp is working on improvements of its own; see "What's New," elsewhere in this issue, for details.)

Laser videodisc players, on the other hand, don't much care about TV-set limits. They'll pump out 350 lines of horizontal resolution (a basic measure of image quality) even though most TVs and VCRs only measure as high as 270 on a good day. LV discs are designed, after all, less for TV sets than for video monitors, which can match an LV-disc image line for line. The first time you see such an image can be startling. It's as if someone adjusted the focus on the world and turned up the color.

The main reason for this is that the LV process uses direct video signals whereas VCRs use magnetically encoded signals. It's basically the same as the difference between using direct video-input jacks versus the usual RF connectors when you hook up your VCR to a TV. There's always less signal degradation when you go direct. Moreover, LV discs entail no physical contact between the program source (the videodisc) and decoding apparatus (the laser stylus)—countering the effects of wear.

LaserVision players work this way: Picture and sound information are digitally encoded on disc within billions of imperceptible indentations called micropits. These are arrayed in circular tracks 1.2mm deep beneath an acrylic layer. The stylus, which never touches the disc, fires a low-power helium-neon laser beam, 1.6 microns in diameter, that "reads" these embedded micropits. Depending on whether a disc is pressed in the one-hour CLV mode or the half-hour CAV mode, each of the circular micropit tracks contains from one to three TV frames. Either way, an LV disc can hold about 54,000 of these frames per side.

This "optical" playback system is much more efficient than a VCR's electromagnetic process. For one thing, it starts with a complete, direct signal and reproduces it without the signal leakage endemic to contact systems. Compared to even a very good VCR's picture quality, the resultant laser image is high fidelity for the eye.

Sound Quality

Which brings up a second laser advantage: its virtually digital-quality analog sound (which has been further upgraded in Pioneer's CLD-900 LV/CD combo player to genuine digital sound). Without tumbling into esoteric audio specs, let it suffice to say that even the most accomplished ear would find it a challenge to discern between a conventional laser videodisc, a CD, and a VHS or Beta Hi-Fi recording of the same program. (In fact, a CD player is nothing but a laser-videodisc player that didn't grow up.)

Top-shelf audio has always been the LV disc's most obvious strength. Even before lazy journalists overused the phrase "marriage of audio and video," LV enthusiasts were members of the wedding party. For nearly three years—from the late-'78 trickle-out introductions by Magnavox and Pioneer, to the first consumer stereo VCR

Vittorio Sartor/LV player pictured is the Pioneer LD-700

in mid-'81—stereo video was exclusively the province of LV disc players. It still hasn't been until the recent arrivals of CD players and Hi-Fi VCRs that any piece of home-audio gear could come close to LV sound quality.

Classical Programming

Of course, sterling sound is only a theoretical construct. It don't mean a thing if it ain't got that swing.

The "swing" in this case is the bounty of classical music and opera programming on LV. Only a handful of videocassette programmers specialize in classical programming, and only a few produce Beta or VHS Hi-Fi tapes. And except for Pacific Arts' *Huberman Festival* series and MGM/UA's well-meant but patronizingly titled *Who's Afraid of Opera?* releases, most of the *major* companies give classical fare only about as much space as on the average network-TV schedule. On LV, it's a whole 'nother libretto.

Pioneer's own labels, Pioneer Artists and Pioneer Imports, offer some three-dozen classical LV discs. A couple more crop up among the other 15 or so companies (including a couple of adult-movie programmers) that produce laser titles. The Pioneer catalogue includes Royal Opera productions of *Peter Grimes, Samson et Dalila, The Tales of Hoffman,* and *La Boheme;* Royal Ballet performances of *Swan Lake* and *La Fille Mal Gardee;* the American Ballet Theatre's Baryshnikov-directed *The Nut Cracker;* Gilbert & Sullivan comic operas; and concerts and symphonies by Horowitz, Perlman, and the Czech and London Philharmonic orchestras, among others. Few classical laser titles are duplicated on cassette, and the

Charting LV & LV/CD Players

Brand/ Model #	Video Functions[1]	Stereo Audio	Computer Interface In/Out	CD Compatibility	S/N Ratio: Video	S/N Ratio: Audio
MAGNAVOX VC8040GY	Frame/chapter search; time search (CLV). Via remote only: freeze-frame; forword/reverse frame advance, slow motion, scan; pause (CLV)	Analog w/CX; CX on/off. Via remote only: l/r channel selection	Yes	No	42+ dB	55dB; 70dB w/CX
PIONEER LD-660	Freeze-frame; forward/reverse frame odvance, slow motion, scan; pause (CLV)	Analog w/CX; CX on/aff; l/r chonnel selection	No	No	42+ dB	60dB; 70dB w/CX
LD-700	Frame/chapter search; time search (CLV). Via remote only: freeze-frame; forward/reverse frame advance, slow motion, scan; pause (CLV)	Analog w/CX; CX on/off. Via remote only: l/r channel selectian	Yes	No	Not specified	60dB; 70dB w/CX
CLD-900	Frame/chapter search; time search (CLV). Via remote only: freeze-frame; forward/reverse frame advance, slow motion, scan; pouse (CLV)	Digital; analog w/CX. LV: digital-analog selection & CX on/off. CD, via remate only: skip/track/index search & repeat play	Yes	Yes	Not specified	Digital: 96dB. Analog: 60dB, 70dB w/CX
SYLVANIA VP7400SL	Frame/chapter search; time search (CLV). Via remote only: freeze-frame; forward/reverse frame advance, slow motion, scan; pause (CLV)	Analog w/CX, CX on/aff	Yes	No	42+ dB	55dB; 70dB w/CX
TEAC LV-1000	Frame/chapter search; time search (CLV). Via remote only: freeze-frame; forward/reverse frame odvonce, slow motion, scan, pause (CLV)	Analog w/CX, CX on/off. Via remate only: l/r channel selection	Yes	No	Not specified	Not specified
LV-5000DS	Frame/chapter search; time search (CLV). Via remote only: freeze-frame; forward/reverse frame advance, slow matian, scan; pause (CLV)	Digital; analog w/CX. LV: digital-analog selectian & CX on/off. Via remote only: l/r channel selectian. CD, via remote only: skip/track/index, search & l.b. play	Yes	Yes	Not specified	Digital: 90dB. Analog: 70dB w/CX (without CX, not specified)

[1]Unless otherwise nated, in CAV (30-minute per side) made anly.

Performance specifications are *nan-standard,* and are af uncertain use. All chart informatian as per the manufacturers, not VIDEO test reparts.

ones that are generally aren't accompanied by librettos and scenarios as the videodiscs are.

Interactivity and Random Accessing

This is probably video's single most significant application, and it's exclusively the videodisc's. Narrative—be it a novel, documentary, pantomime, or anything else—has been linear ever since the beginning of civilization. The storyteller speaks, the audience listens. Stage performers may step into a feedback loop, absorbing signals from an audience and fusing them into the performance, but that's an indirect and informal process that doesn't affect where the linear narrative is headed.

Interactive video, on the other hand, is a mutant, the first of a new species. Interactive videodiscs are those designed to maximize such playback effects as freeze frame and random access to provide "branching": multiple paths, through any of which a viewer/participant can lead a narrative. A laser player's pinpoint-accurate search-and-retrieval capabilities make this possible.

What's the big deal about interactivity? Imagine a murder mystery, as in Vidmax's two *MysteryDiscs*, in which—based on your own choices and interests—you can draw the story to any of several equally "correct" solutions. Or imagine instructional videodiscs, such as already exist from a few programmers, that let you flip through TV-screen chapters and "pages" as you would through a book. Even at this early stage, interactive discs are already signaling a significant change in our perceptions—an active (rather than traditionally passive) relationship with television.

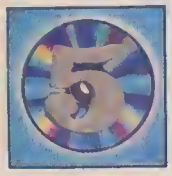
Horizontal Resolution	Audio Frequency Response (Hz-kHz) Analog	Digital	Remote Control	Other Features[2]	Dimensions (h/w/d, in inches); Weight (in lbs.)	Sugg. Retail Price
330 lines	40-20 +/– 3dB	—	All audio/video functions except power on/off, CX on/off	Interactive-disc compatibility; disc/segment repeat play; on-screen frame/chapter/time	4 3/4 × 16 1/2 × 16 1/4; 27 3/10	$799.99
350+ lines	40-20 +/– 3dB	—	None	Top-loading; disc-position indicator	5 5/8 × 20 11/16 × 15 9/16; 28 5/8	$299
350+ lines	20-20 (tolerance unspecified)	—	All audio/video functions except power on/off, CX on/off	Interactive-disc compatibility; disc/segment repeat; on-screen frame/chapter/time	4 3/4 × 16 17/32 × 16 5/16; 27 3/10	$799
350+ lines	20-20 (tolerance unspecified)	5-20 +/– 0.5dB	All audio/video functions except power on/off, CX on/off	Interactive-disc compatibility; auto LV-CD switching; disc/segment repeat; on-screen frame/chapter/time (LV); on-screen track/index/time/time remaining (CD); headphone jack w/volume control	6 5/8 × 16 9/16 × 17 5/8; 34 7/16	$1200
330 lines	40-20 +/– 3dB	—	All audio/video functions except power on/off, CX on/off	Interactive-disc compatibility; disc/segment repeat play; on-screen frame/chapter/time	4 3/4 × 16 1/2 × 16 1/4; 27 3/10	$799.99
Not specified	Not specified	—	All audio/video functions except power on/off, CX on/off	Interactive-disc compatibility; disc/segment repeat play; on-screen frame/chapter/time	16 17/32 × 4 3/4 × 16 5/16; 27 3/10	$800
Not specified	20-20 (tolerance unspecified)	5-20 +/– 0.5dB	All audio/video functions except power on/off, CX on/off	Interactive-disc compatibility; auto LV-CD switching; disc/segment repeat; on-screen frame/chapter/time (LV); on-screen track/index/time/time remaining (CD); headphone jack w/volume control	16 9/16 × 6 5/8 × 17 5/8; 35 1/5	N.A.

[2]All play both CAV (30-minute per side) and CLV (60-minute per side) discs, and both 8- and 12-inch discs. All remote controls are wireless.

Teac's LV-1000 ($800) is a top-end LV-only player with full-function remote.

The random-accessing capabilities needed for interactive video are not possible with videocassettes. First, imagine the time it takes to move a phonograph arm from the first song on a record's side to the last; then imagine the time it takes to do the same with an audio cassette. Now you understand videotape's limits and laser's big advantages. Given everything foreseeable about VCR technology, true interactivity is an advantage LV players will always have over videocassette recorders.

Some of the most prominent interactive discs include Optical Programming Associates' *First National Kidisc* and *How to Watch Pro Football,* Xerox's *Gardening at Home,* Video Vision Associates' *Space Archive* series, and Vidmax's two *Mystery-Discs.*

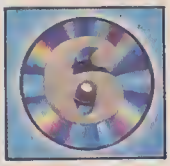


Computer Applications

Related to interactive capability is the gathering crowd of computer-videodisc interface devices. A year or two ago, these interfaces never got out much. Now they're all dressed up and ready to hit the town.

By interfacing a laser player with a computer, you combine the disc player's storage and playback capabilities with the interactive capacities of the computer. Depending on the interface—common models range from $85 to over $1000—these devices can let you not only alternate between computer and video images, but even integrate them or overlay them. You can create your own games, instructional programs, or artwork. The whole is greater than the sum.

Pioneer sells the most widely available interface module, the $250 model IU-04. The catch is that it's designed to work only with Pioneer's top-of-the-line LD-700 ($799) laserdisc player. Interface devices compatible with more and various players are available from Allen Communications in Salt Lake City; Micro-Ed in Minneapolis; New Media Graphics in Cambridge, Massachusetts; and Video Vision Associates in Madison, New Jersey, among other companies. While interface devices for industrial VCRs do exist as well, they're limited by VCRs' slow random accessing.



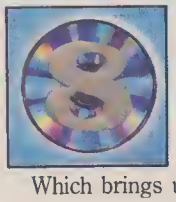
Software Storage Capabilities

Videodisc Publishing and Vidmax recently coproduced the best existing argument for the LV disc's capacious capacity, the *National Gallery of Art* disc (reviewed in "Video Clips," October 1984). Along with the history of the gallery and a tour come more than 1600 color frames, each literally a work of art. To cram all that into a book or a set of books would be prohibitive, expensive, and monstrous. But this $95 disc provides hundreds of laser-sharp reproductions in the space of one disc. You could freeze-frame a Bruegel all day if you wanted to study or simply display it. Try that with a VCR only if you're interested in burning out your video heads.

Software Durability

You'd also wear out the videotape, in that case—scraping off oxides until your picture'd look like you washed it in bleach. Videotape is relatively delicate, after all; it takes a lot less to mangle videotape than it does to warp a videodisc.

While LV discs aren't unbreakable, most scratches, blemishes, and fingerprints won't affect picture and sound quality at all. LV engineers routinely sneer at "laser videodisc cleaners" and say it would take a major cleft to throw the laser beam off its path. Manufacturers tend to be given to grandiose claims, of course—but the fact that the stylus never touches the disc indicates that the player, or the owner, will wear out long before the disc.



Ease of Maintenance

Which brings up a good question: Just how long will a laser videodisc player last? Again, because the reproduction process involves no contact between disc and stylus—the latter is the part that wears out quickest on a conventional audio turntable—a laser player's lifetime may be indefinite.

Pioneer figures that its lasers should last for several thousand hours of playing time—far more than anyone claims for video heads. In the meantime, you don't have to perform any videodisc equivalent of head cleaning. And since a disc player has fewer mechanical parts than a VCR, fewer things can break down.

Ease of Operation

The technology behind a laser player is forbidding, but operating a laser videodisc player isn't. Just plug in a videodisc and away you go. There's no need, as there was with the CED system, to pull out a disc's protective caddy. A laser player is eminently easy to use (comparable to a well-designed VCR).

Price

For all these advantages—and one notable shortcoming—LV players come cheap. Even Pioneer's low-end LD-660, at $299 suggested retail and as little as $250 in some stores, gives you high-fidelity stereo. At the $700-to-$800 suggested list prices of Pioneer's LD-700, Sylvania's VP7200 and VP7400, and Magnavox's nearly identical VC8010GY and VC8040SL, laser players are still cost-effective purchases.

Discs also come relatively cheap. Most movies and full-length music programs fall between $25 and $40 list, generally cheaper than their cassette counterparts. Pioneer's new 15- to 20-minute music shorts, at $11, contain the same programming as Sony's "Video 45s"—for $6 less apiece.

At these prices, LV discs don't *have* to record. They do what they do about as well as can be done, and though they don't give you time shifting, VCRs don't give you interactivity. If you're interested in *video* and not just television, the brave new whirls of LV are worth investigation.

Consumer Information Series

BOSE

VCR: stereo or hi-fi?

You can hear the difference.

by Dr. William R. Short

Project Engineer

The first article in this series discussed the importance of audio in your video system. As a fellow videophile, I want to elaborate on that topic, especially since there seems to be much confusion about the difference between stereo VCR and *hi-fi* stereo VCR.

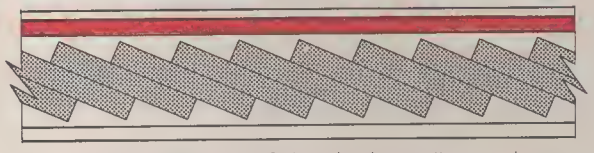
When video tape recorders were first introduced, the engineering emphasis was on picture reproduction quality. After all, there was nothing new about recording audio on magnetic tape. In the first VCR tapes, a very narrow track—about half the width of a track on a standard audio cassette—was allotted for audio. To make matters worse, VCR recording speed was about half the 1⅞ ips used in audio cassette recording. Naturally, the sound quality was not very good.

When VCR's became available for home use, audio quality still was not of major concern. One reason was that people used their VCR's primarily for "time shifting" network programming (frequently broadcast with poor audio quality) for subsequent viewing.

Today, however, VCR audio quality is playing a larger role. The advent of stereo TV, music videos and a wider selection of prerecorded material provides better listening options. And, of course, the sound capabilities of VCR hardware have kept pace with developments in software, in both VHS and Beta formats.

Actually, the first advance in VCR sound came when manufacturers divided the sound track into two channels for stereo recording. While this was an improvement, using the same overall track width to hold twice the amount of program material resulted in a noise level that was twice as high as before. The inherent limitations of the track width demanded further research.

Comparison of VCR and Hi-Fi VCR Tape Formats.



On conventional stereo, or 2-channel, videocassettes, sound is recorded on two narrow tracks located at the edge of the tape.

On new hi-fi stereo videocassettes, sound is recorded across nearly the entire width of the tape, using methods which allow simultaneous recording of video within the same area.

At last, big breakthroughs in VCR sound were realized with the creation of *hi-fi* stereo tapes and decks—first Beta Hi-Fi, then VHS Hi-Fi. Both systems use nearly the entire width of the tape for audio signals, without affecting video signals which are recorded across the same area.

The true significance of these technological advances is the dramatic improvement they can make in your home entertainment experience. But the full potential of the technology cannot be realized unless every component in your system measures up to stringent standards. And, speakers are the components that must meet the highest standards, since they ultimately must reproduce the recorded sound.

Bose® has spent the last 20 years developing unique Direct/Reflecting® speakers—components that are capable of filling your entire listening room, not just a limited section of it, with exciting, lifelike sound. It may be the "widescreen sound" you experience at the movies . . . or the rich sonic ambience that surrounds you in the concert hall . . .

We invite you to experience Bose speaker sound at any of our authorized dealers. They are now playing the Bose Music Video—a hi-fi VCR program which demonstrates the breakthroughs we've discussed. We think you'll enjoy hi-fi VCR. And we think that Bose speakers will help you enjoy it the most.

For more information on Bose products, and a list of authorized dealers, please write: Bose Corporation, Dept. VM, 10 Speen Street, Framingham, MA 01701.

Dr. Short holds an Sc.D. in Electrical Engineering from MIT.

Covered by patent rights issued and/or pending.
© Copyright 1984 Bose Corporation All rights reserved.

PIPER
PIPER-HEIDSIECK
REIMS
VINTAGE 1976

WEDDING SHOOTS

HOW TO BE THE BEST MAN WITH A CAMERA

A wedding in the family is a unique event—so if you're taping it, you get only one chance. Halfway through the ceremony is not the time to discover you've just run out of tape, your one-and-only battery has died, or the floodlights have burned-out bulbs.

The biggest distinction between amateur and professional photographers (or videographers) is their degree of preparation. Never assume anything. Make an extensive list of equipment you'll need long before you arrive for the shoot (and take more equipment than you may end up using—just in case; see the checklist on the following page).

In addition, experienced cameramen are never without a "ditty box" containing an assortment of useful connectors, fuses, adapters, and tools that can, on occasion, be crucial. An example is that inexpensive adapter that converts three-pronged grounded plugs into the more conventional two-pronged variety. Since you usually won't know the type, number, or location of the electrical outlets in the wedding location until the wedding day, also carry an arsenal of extension cords, multitaps, power strips, and adapters.

Setting Up

Arriving a couple of hours before the wedding (at least!) should give you ample opportunity to case the place and find out where all the electrical outlets are. You can also use that time to lay down extension cords—but be careful about where you place them. Avoid laying any cables across any corridor or hallway where the guests will walk; if you can't avoid this, then be sure to tape the cables down with several continuous lengths of wide gaffer tape. Don't leave any seams or gaps that could present a hazard for any passerby. If someone trips and gets hurt, he'll have every right to sue you.

Going to the rehearsal offers many advantages. Not only do you see the layout beforehand; you've got a chance to meet the bride and groom, best man, maid of honor, and clergyman (or justice of the

Steven Dolce

BY RODERICK WOODCOCK

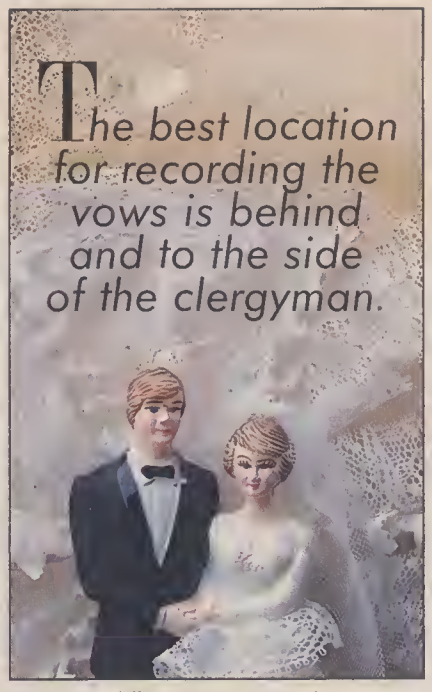
peace). It's especially important that you meet this gentleman before the wedding, get his permission to tape the ceremony, and tell him in detail how you will do it. Another reason to attend the rehearsal is technical. Since it's difficult to obtain good-quality audio of the bride and groom exchanging their vows during the wedding, a better procedure is to record the audio at the rehearsal instead. Most clergymen will take the couple through the entire ceremony at the rehearsal, so you can record that essential audio and dub it onto the finished tape later.

Once you've got a good idea of how the location will look, including any special installations you'll need to make, it's a good idea to outline the sequence of shots you intend to make. If you're so inclined, you can even create a "storyboard"—comic-book-like pictures that previsualize the composition of each shot—so that you and your assistants have a clear idea of all the essential shots that will give the finished tape a smoothly flowing continuity.

The Big Day

Be sure to arrive early enough to set up the equipment—as well as to capture some pre-wedding vignettes. Many amateurs forget that the story of a wedding day includes those little events, like the arrival of the bride and groom and their entourages. The bride usually arrives with her maid of honor and flower girls, while the groom will be with his best man and other friends.

Since you'll be busy with other things, it's often a good idea to bring in an assistant cameraman to serve as your "second unit," assigning him to get the minor candid shots. Trying to make a complete record of an elaborate wedding with a single camera just isn't professional, since it can't be everywhere at once. For example, if you've got your one-and-only camera locked onto a tripod near the front of the venue, after you've shot the procession coming down the aisle and taking their places at the altar (a mandatory wedding shot), it's nice to edit in a quick view of the assembled guests as seen from the back of the church. To get that shot, you must either abandon your spot at the front of the place and rip down to the back (creating a visible disturbance as you go), or have that



"second unit" friend make the shot for you. The second-unit camera can also be invaluable in shooting outtakes of the arriving guests. Needless to say, it will make editing much easier if your second-unit man is using your format of video gear.

The Ceremony

Be ready when the ceremony begins.

The best location for the camera recording the vows is behind and just to the left or right side of the clergyman. The camera should look over his shoulder at the bride and groom when they reach the altar. Using the zoom, follow them as they move up the aisle to take their positions before the holy man.

It's important that you see their faces and observe their expressions during the ceremony. If there isn't enough natural light available to illuminate their faces, provide supplemental illumination—but not the intimidating beam of a head-on spotlight; one or two floodlights on stands, aimed at an angle to the ceiling, should get rid of any harsh shadows. Turn these lights on *before* the procession has started down the aisle to avoid jarring the congregation or disturbing the ceremony.

Floodlamps have been known to burn out—sometimes with a loud bang. Using fresh bulbs during the ceremony will usually guard against this catastrophe. Most pros keep a small written log of the length of time bulbs are lit during each shoot, discarding them long before they expire from old age on their own.

Regardless of the ceremony's length, there is simply no way an extended wedding can be successfully shot using a hand-held camera. A sturdy tripod is essential. Select a position that gives you the shots you want without being obtrusive.

Once the ceremony begins, pre-set the camera for a focal length that includes both the couple and the minister in a neat, but not overly tight, framing. Lock the tripod head down carefully and without vibration (a fluid-head tripod helps a lot here—they're expensive but can be rented for the occasion) and then crouch or sit down. There's no need to keep your eye glued to the viewfinder throughout the ceremony—that can be distracting too. A more efficient way to monitor the taping is using a small color monitor located just below the tripod, plugged into the video output of the VCR. It can be operated either by battery or AC, depending on what equipment you own and whether there's a convenient AC outlet near the camera position. At an appropriate moment during the ceremony, it is permissible to pan off of the bride and groom and shoot a few reaction shots of their parents sitting immediately behind them. Pan slowly and smoothly, holding it just long enough to get the shot, then return slowly to your original framing of the bride and groom.

If you enlist the clergyman's assistance beforehand, he may agree to wear a small clip-on microphone during the ceremony. These units, worn by network anchormen, are small and unobtrusive and are usually sensitive enough to pick up his words as well as the reaction lines of the bride and groom. Clip the unit on carefully so the audio won't be obscured by the sound of moving cloth or ruffled vestments. Another audio backup: place a good audio-cassette recorder with a built-in omni-directional microphone on the floor between clergyman and couple. Carefully placed, it shouldn't get in the way of the ceremony and can provide you with an insurance policy against your other audio sources going bad. Weddings held outdoors present special audio problems. Make sure your microphones have windguards or foam socks to squelch any annoying interference.

Depending on the denomination of the couple, there may be additional ceremonies (like signing the register) to be performed—and recorded—which take place elsewhere in the house of worship. Here's another job for your second-unit man. You can keep your main equipment in place while he shoots this secondary footage, leaving you to resume taping the return of the bride and groom to the altar and their wedding march out of the church.

continued on page 144

THE PRO'S CHECKLIST

- ☐ Camera(s)
- ☐ Portable VCR(s)
- ☐ Batteries
- ☐ Battery recharger/AC adapter
- ☐ Tripod
- ☐ Lights (on stands and on video camera)
- ☐ Lighting stands
- ☐ Boom microphones
- ☐ Clip-on microphones (Lavaliers)
- ☐ Spare batteries for microphones
- ☐ Assorted AC extension cords
- ☐ AC "cheaters"
- ☐ Audio extension cords
- ☐ Earphones or headset
- ☐ Small color TV monitor
- ☐ Super High Grade videotape
- ☐ Gaffer tape
- ☐ RF cords, video and audio cables
- ☐ AC multitap or power strip
- ☐ Portable audio-cassette recorder
- ☐ Mobile equipment cart (optional)

PERFORMANCE YOU CAN TRUST FROM THE NAME YOU KNOW IN VIDEO.

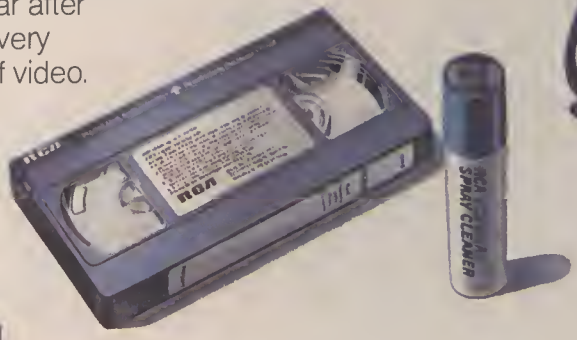
Today, there are hundreds of video products, tapes and accessories to choose from. All from different manufacturers with different quality standards.

But there's still one way to get the best combination of value and performance. Go with the name you know and trust. The name with one of the biggest video lineups in the industry: RCA.

We have proven our quality reputation year after year in every phase of video.

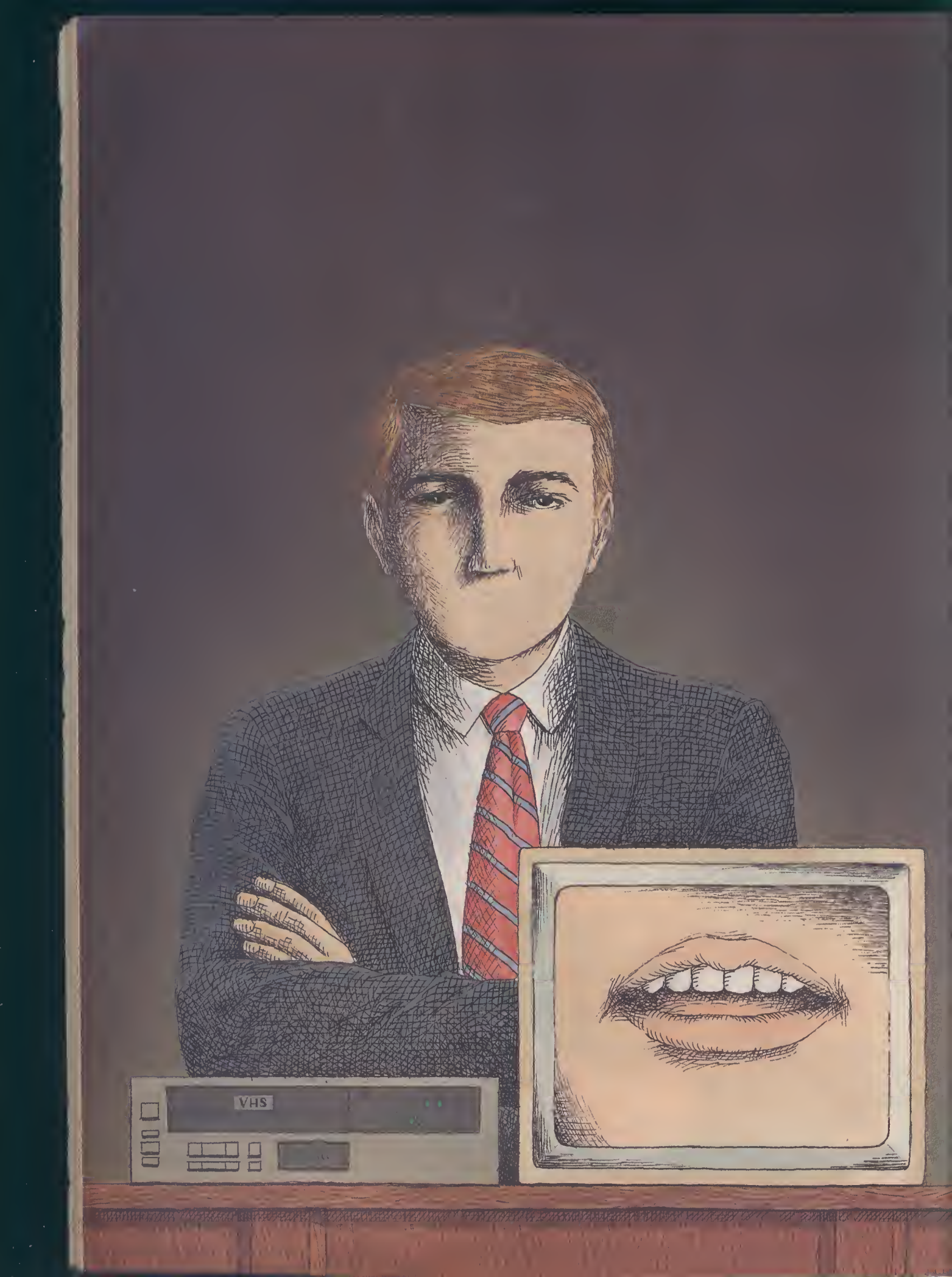
Our blank video tape, for example, is designed to the same types of high-level performance standards as our VCRs. It's available in most popular lengths, in VHS and Beta, Premium Quality and Super High Grade.

Our video accessories put on an equally impressive performance. Whether you're a first-year rookie or a video veteran, RCA accessories will enhance your enjoyment and your equipment's capability. Your RCA dealer has everything you need. From start-up kits, batteries, cables, cords and head cleaners, to cases for VCRs and cameras, lenses, wireless mikes and tripods. And much more. All from RCA.



Why trust the performance of your video system to anything less than the name you know best? See your RCA dealer today.

RCA Video Accessories


VHS

BUYER BEWARE

Things your VCR salesman won't tell you

The video store was selling VCRs like there was no tomorrow. It was the week after Christmas in Manhattan, and this midtown site was unloading a variety of RCA, Mitsubishi, Sony, and Sanyo machines without so much as a sales pitch. In a half-hour's time the store sold four VCRs, each with no more than three minutes' conversation and explanation.

Things weren't always this frantic. In the days when the VCR buyer was an oddball (who was probably the first on the block with a microwave oven and electronic garage-door opener too), there was time for chatting. The price for even a moderately featured VCR back then was also well past the $1000 mark. But now, with VCR prices dropping under $500—and in some cases under $200—video chitchat isn't worth the effort for most salesfolk.

That can make things rough on today's VCR buyer. You won't always get the whole story from the salesman. You have to read the magazines, query your friends, and then dive head first into a confrontation with some saleshand who was probably selling shoes before he was manhandling video gear. While there's nothing wrong with asking the floor person for a few tips, keep in mind that he's there to make sales, not friends. So it's best to arm yourself with facts before making your move.

Towers of Babble

I spent several days hitting Manhattan's VCR hot spots and returned with enough information to write a CIA survival guide for search-and-destroy missions in the toughest electronics district this side of Hong Kong. Take the aforementioned midtown outlet. I had stood by inconspicuously watching how easily others became VCR owner statistics before I stepped up to the counter myself. Here's what ensued:

"I'm looking for a VCR. And I was wondering if you could answer a few questions. For instance, what's the difference between Beta and VHS?"

"We've got them both—Beta and VHS," the salesclerk said. "Which one do you like?"

"I'm not sure."

"Well, some people like Beta, others like VHS."

"Which do you like?"

"Oh, I like them both. One's just as good as the other."

"How do you feel about 8mm?"

"Like it lots."

The conversation didn't go much further. It didn't need to. He told me to look over their price list while he took care of another customer who didn't want to talk so much.

This was what he should have told me: that the differences between VHS and Beta run deeper than the faster recording speed of Beta (which according to its makers allows it to produce a better picture) and the different ways the two formats lace

BY MARTIN PORTER

Mel Furukawa

the tape around the tape heads. What really matters is whether your friends are Beta owners with whom you can swap tapes, or whether your local tape-rental shop stocks enough tapes in the Beta format to make such a buy worthwhile. If you are buying a VCR just to record off the air, neither of these will make much difference. But then it is important to know that while Beta brings a measurable improvement in picture quality, VHS offers a cost savings with its longer tape lengths (eight hours with the longest tape at the slowest speed, as opposed to Beta's five). 8mm, on the other hand, only allows a maximum recording time of 90 minutes and has yet to prove itself as a replacement for either of the half-inch formats.

So what's a VCR customer to do? You might try more of a boutique atmosphere, someplace where the sales clerks know a thing or two about video and have the time to answer questions. Prices tend to be a bit higher as a result. Then again, the information isn't necessarily that much better—at least, given my experience at another midtown spot.

This Week's Specialization

This store "specializes" in video. It caters mainly to the yuppie set that doesn't quite trust paying retail at nearby Bloomingdales but fears being ripped off at a store that specializes in "cash and carry" transactions. What you pay for attention at boutique video shops you often sacrifice in selection. This shop had five VCRs to choose from—one under $500, a couple around $750 and the other two over $1000. The salesman looked the part too. With his stylish suit and helmet-cut hairdo, he could have passed for a Wall Street hotshot. But what he really knew about VCRs could have fit into the inside pocket of a thin wallet.

Right off the bat he tried to sell me on specs. He compared the signal-to-noise ratio of one machine against that of another. Ditto for horizontal resolution. I have to admit that the numbers sounded impressive, although he didn't happen to have the competitive models in the store for an eyeball comparison.

"What I'm trying to figure out is whether or not I need more than two heads," I said, looking for a straight answer.

"Two heads are better than none," he countered.

I didn't laugh. "Are they better than four?"

"You really don't need four heads, to be honest."

"Then why do they make four-head units?"

"Well, four heads are better for some applications."

"Such as?"

"Recording at slower speeds, things like that."

"Do you have any four-head sets that I can check out?"

"Sorry, we're all out."

'I LEARNED A LESSON IN THAT VIDEO BOUTIQUE. NEVER TRUST A VIDEO SALESMAN WHO LOOKS TOO CLASSY TO BE A VIDEO SALESMAN.'

"What do you have?"

"We have some real nice two-head units that you might like."

I learned several lessons in that video boutique. (1) Never trust a video salesman who looks too classy to be a video salesman. (2) Never let someone talk specs to you unless you can make a visual comparison. (3) Find out what a store has in stock first, then start asking questions. And what should you know about the number of heads on a VCR? The more, the better? Well, yes and no.

In general, the more heads you have, the better your VCR will function with special effects. In other words, two heads are directed specifically to the chores of recording and playback while the additional heads are designed for tasks such as still frame, visual search, and slow motion. You might not care whether your still-frame picture has no noise bars sliding through the middle; you may be perfectly satisfied if the picture looks noisy when you are visually searching for the appropriate frame.

Don't believe video salespeople who say you need more heads to satisfactorily record at the faster or slower speeds. And don't be sold on specs alone. If you are looking at numbers, just make sure your VCR carries at least 40dB in video signal-to-noise ratio and 240 lines of horizontal resolution. Then have the salesman demo the two units side by side so you can try to detect the difference. Try to use your own tape and make sure the VCR isn't attached to any signal-processing device that would improve resolution or enrich colors.

The monitor to which the VCR is attached should preferably be similar to the one in your home. If possible, recreate your home viewing environment. That doesn't mean move in with your couch, but at least make sure the overhead lighting is equivalent and, if you intend to operate the machine from across the room, that the remote control will stretch the full length (if it's the wired type).

Ultimately, any VCR buy has to take your way of life into account, and that is where no VCR salesman can help. With all due respect to the few good salesmen, the great majority can't honestly answer questions like: (1) Do I really need a remote control? (2) Do I need LED displays? (3) Do I need 8-event/2-week programming? (4) Do I need front or top loading? (5) Do I need a portable or tabletop VCR? These are all options you must consider for yourself. And here are some suggested ways to look at them:

(1) Are you lazy? Do you mind getting out of your seat to change channels? Do you enjoy watching commercials on your home videotapes and thus don't need such features as visual search? You need a remote control only if you expect to do a lot of picture shuffling without budging from your seat.

(2) Do you like the high-tech look? Is it important that your VCR clock and counter have digital readouts? That's about all that's important here. Do make sure the tuner/timer comes with a tape counter of some kind, though.

(3) How many programs do you plan to tape each week or during a two-week vacation? Do you want to forget about watching TV altogether and simply let the VCR do the time shifting for you? In short, how much programmability do you need? (Up to a year's worth is available. But does anyone really need it?)

(4) Where are you going to put your VCR? If it is to be in a rack or cabinet, is there enough room (at least three inches) for a top loader to load and eject tapes? If not, or if you plan to stack something on top of it, you need a front-loading unit.

(5) Are you going to make on-location videos with a camera? Are you going to take your VCR around on trips? Portables cost more. Don't buy one unless you need it, or don't have the shelf space for a tabletop model.

Where the quality salesman can help most is in matching needs to budget. His job is to help you consider value versus cost. What this means is that he should be able to quickly add up the number of features and frills a given VCR provides, divide it by the price, and figure out if it is indeed a better buy than other compatible machines in stock. He should also be straight with you about similar machines sold under different brands with different pricetags. This may be news to you, but just as auto makers and cigarette purveyors repackage the same products under different brand names, VCR manufacturers do the same thing.

Much of this is due to original equipment manufacturing (OEM) practices. Hitachi, for instance, sells its products to RCA which, in turn, sells it under its own brand name. Matsushita, which manufactures under its own Panasonic and Quasar brands, also manufactures OEM products for GE, Magnavox, Canon, and others—although the marketing companies maintain that machines are built to their own specifications.

Still, an eagle eye for button placement

COLISEUM VIDEO

PRESENTS

THE OFFICIAL WORLD WRESTLING FEDERATION

PROFESSIONAL

Wrestling

ON VIDEO CASSETTE!

THE WORLD'S MOST ENTERTAINING SPORT IS NOW ON VIDEO CASSETTE!

Hulkamania, The Best of the WWF Vol. 1, Bloopers, Bleeps & Bodyslams!

Now Available at a Video Store Near You!

$59.95 each SUGGESTED RETAIL

WORLD WRESTLING FEDERATION ★OFFICIAL★ VIDEO™

©MLXXXV EVART ENTERPRISES, INC. All Rights Reserved.

For additional information, circle No. 38 on Reader Service Card.

and feature combinations can save you a couple of bucks on the same machine. One good way to make comparisons is on paper—stack the features of one model's spec sheet against the other; if everything matches, odds are they are the identical machine. There is no tried-and-true way to do this, but the salesman has some responsibility to explain that a four-head stereo remote-control unit from Quasar is identical to the one he has advertised for $50 more from Panasonic.

Ultimately, a lot of this responsibility will fall on your shoulders. You should, for instance, make sure that if the model number isn't current (the only way to verify this is by watching the ads and reading the magazines) you shouldn't be paying top dollar for the product. Also, keep an eye out for the new Korean VHS machines that hit the U.S. this spring. The Korean manufacturers are just jumping into this business after reaching a licensing agreement with JVC for its VHS technology. The machines are full of frills and cheap, although they have yet to be lab tested. If you are only going to play rented tapes, you might also explore how much you can save by buying one of the new VCP (P for play-only) units being introduced.

And what about the new 8mm format? Get assertive with this one when you talk to your salesman. Don't let him sell you on "newness" alone. If he is up-front with you, he should tell you about the limited amount of recording time available with 8mm cassettes as well as the lack of rental titles. Be particularly wary if he says that support is "on the way"—never trust a salesman who doubles as a fortune teller.

Stereo Definitions

Another big choice has nothing to do with the picture but rather with the sound. Quality audio will cost you extra. Although the new Hi-Fi models offer near-digital-quality sound, they also carry high pricetags.

As for VHS split-track stereo VCRs, there isn't all that much difference in terms of audio quality between mono and dual-channel video sound. In other words—don't confuse VHS stereo with VHS Hi-Fi. The specs on split-track stereo units hardly approach those of Hi-Fi units, though they do at least give you the necessary jacks to tap your VCR into your audio system. You don't run into this problem with Beta since there never was such a thing as a Beta stereo machine (excepting a one-shot attempt with Dolby C by Marantz). The Beta folks went straight to Hi-Fi as soon as they could. If audio is important to you, Hi-Fi is your best bet—although you may want to wait until the price premium on this feature comes further down.

Speaking of price, if you are buying from an established dealer, you should have no problem. But if you are hitting the streets in search of the best price available, you might not necessarily find yourself across the counter from a dealer you can trust with your hard-earned cash.

As a result, you have no other choice but to resort to consumer guerilla tactics: it's always best to pay by check or credit card (though big-city discounters tend to prefer cash only). You can cancel an order using both. This assures you that, in the event your new VCR doesn't work, you will be guaranteed a new box from the dealer instead of the following refrain: "You'll have to send it to Secaucus."

If you think that sounds a little paranoid, consider this tale from the Naked City: A friend of mine recently bought a brand-new VHS Hi-Fi deck from a dealer he didn't know. The price was right and so was the dealer's location. He paid with American Express. Upon getting the unit home, he discovered that the Hi-Fi heads were inoperative. When he brought the unit back to the dealer, he was informed that it was "his problem" and that he had to "return it to the manufacturer for repairs."

Fortunately, my friend remembered that he had charged the purchase on his credit card and, being the crafty sort he is, he informed "Mr. Goodbuy" that if he didn't exchange the defective unit then and there, he would cancel the charge and keep the unit too. It didn't take more than a few minutes for him to get another box up from the storeroom.

You just have to know how to talk to those guys.

NEW VIDEO MAGIC FROM MFJ

MFJ-1445 DELUXE COLOR PROCESSOR/ENHANCER/ STABILIZER

MFJ's ultimate "magic box" for the serious videophile. AWESOME is the only word to describe the Deluxe model of our Color Processor/Enhancer Stabilizer. $349.95

First, it's a full featured color processor with **Color Tint, Color Intensity** and **Color Brightness** control that let you "paint" video images to your exacting taste.

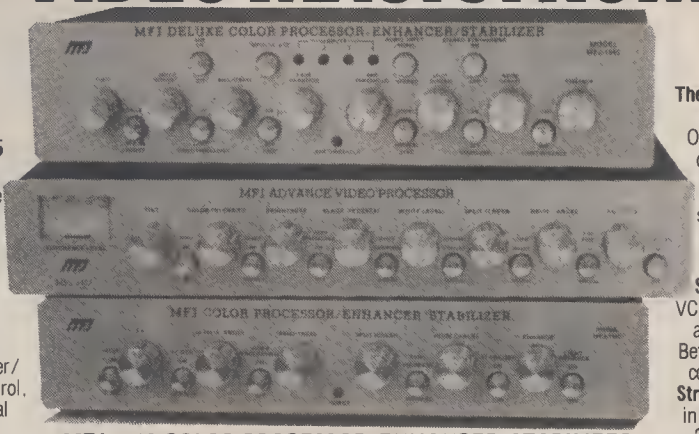
Second, it's a state-of-the-art enhancer/stabilizer with **Automatic Stabilizer** control, **Split-Screen Enhancer** (light and normal modes) and **Noise Cancel** control.

Third, it's an incredible **Stereo Synthesizer** creating convincing stereo effect from any mono source. It also features unique audio noise reduction.

Fourth, it has **Electronic Video/Stereo Switching**—select from four inputs. And it's a **Cross Channel Fader,** letting you fade from any one output to any other. **Fade Duration** controls the length of fade.

Last but not least, it's a four-way **Video/Stereo Distribution Amplifier** that gives you four outputs for making four recordings simultaneously. It also features MFJ's unique **Stereo/Video Mute**, to darken screen and stop audio "rasping" at tape end or between channels. Has **RF Modulator** for TV viewing.

Black cabinet with brushed aluminum front panel. 110 VAC or 12 VDC for portable use. All these features for only **$349.95.**



MFJ-1450 COLOR PROCESSOR/ENHANCER/STABILIZER

$219.95 **The "magic box" that's a complete video processing unit.** Our amazing Color Processor/Enhancer/Stabilizer lets you correct color tint and intensity for true-to-life video color and correct color brightness to improve too dark or light picture scenes. MFJ magic combines this unique color processing capability with **Automatic Stabilizer, Split-Screen Enhancer**(light and normal modes), **Noise Cancel** and **RF Modulator features.** Now you can control color, contrast and sharpness not only on playback—but directly on video tape as you record! Additonal features include: **Dual Inputs,** a **Bypass Switch** and a **Split-Screen Enhance Control** to allow direct comparison of enhanced to unenhanced picture simultaneously. Black cabinet with brushed aluminum front panel. Measures 12x2x6 inches. Operates on 110 VAC or 12 VDC for portable use. Great features for **$219.95!**

MFJ-1452 ADVANCED VIDEO PROCESSOR

The newest "magic box" gives you professional features at a layman's price. Our state-of-the-art Advanced Video Processor lets you transfer all home movies, slides and prints to videotape. Transfer negative films to video tape by using our exclusive **Luminance**(brightness) and **Chrominance**(color) **Invert Switches. VCR Reverse Switch** lets each VCR record from the other with the push of a button. Great for videophiles with both Beta and VHS VCRs. Professional contrast control is yours with independent **White/Stretch** and **Black Pedestal Controls.** Built-in **Luminance Level Meter** measures up to 200% luminance for accurate brightness level setting. Additonal features include a **Video/Audio Distribution Amplifier** that gives you three outputs for making three copies simultaneously, **Dual Inputs,** a **Bypass Switch** and a seperate **RF Modulator** for TV viewing. MFJ combines all of these professional video processing features with a **Full Featured Color Processor, Split-Screen Enhancer, Noise Cancel Control** and an **Automatic Stabilizer** to give you video processing capabilities that you've been waiting for, at a price you can afford! Black cabinet with a brushed aluminum front panel, uses 110 VAC or 12 VDC for portable use. The MFJ-1452 Advanced Video Processor measures 14x2x8 inches and will match any room decor. All of these great features are yours for only **$299.95!** $299.95

Order **TOLL FREE 800-647-1800.** Call (601) 323-5869 in Miss. and outside continental USA. Telex 53-4590 MFJ STKV. Order from MFJ and get a **30 day money back guarantee**(less shipping) and a one year **unconditional warranty.** Use VISA, MasterCard or mail check or money order. **Add** $4 each shipping/handling.

MFJ
MFJ Enterprises
921 Louisville Rd.
Starkville, MS 39759

All MFJ video products are made in USA.

For additional information, circle No. 47 on Reader Service Card.

THE SUPER GAMES SUPERMARKET

It's all here.

The newest, best, most challenging games for the Atari, Commodore, Apple and IBM computers . . . and the Colecovision, Atari, Vectrex and Intellivision videogame systems!

More than 900 game descriptions, ratings and other important points of interest you should know before you buy!

It's the 1984 SOFTWARE ENCYCLOPEDIA . . . produced, directed and brought to you by the Editors of ELECTRONIC GAMES Magazine. And that makes it an up-to-the-minute, must-have reference for gung-ho gamers and passionate players!

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!

Yes, *I'm game to check it out!*

Send me EG's 1984 SOFTWARE ENCYCLOPEDIA (at $3.95 + $1.00 postage and handling for each copy ordered) right away!

Name _____
(please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Number of copies ordered: _____

Payment (at $4.95 per copy) enclosed: _____

All orders must be prepaid. Please make check or money order payable to Reese Communications Inc.

MAIL TO: ELECTRONIC GAMES SOFTWARE ENCYCLOPEDIA, 460 West 34th Street, New York, NY 10001

No Strings Attached

Pinocchio on cassette

This seems to be the season for putting theatrical gems into video settings. Hot on the heels of MGM/UA's release of *Gone with the Wind*, Disney Home Video has done something program-conscious observers have hoped for since its announcement of a "Classics" line starting with the not-so-major release of *Robin Hood* some months back. Disney has gone into the vault and come out with a video version of *Pinocchio*—rated with *Fantasia* and *Snow White* as one of old Walt's trio of great feature-length masterpieces.

For the moment, the Disney people emphatically state that no other feature-length cartoons are slated for video, although they will unleash another seven "Limited Edition" collections of cartoon shorts this summer. But *Pinocchio*—until now seemingly forever trapped in that seven-year theatrical re-release schedule that introduces Disney classics to each new generation—is a story in itself. That's because it is a landmark in the animator's art as well as the product of a genuine American visionary: Walt Disney.

Snows of Yesteryear

After agonizing over *Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs* and stumbling through all the pitfalls of full-length animation for the first time, Disney and his animators were rewarded with rave reviews. But Disney vowed to make his next project even better, with more liquid and lifelike animation, more drama, and an even more dazzling array of characters, backgrounds, and action sequences.

by Ron Smith

Disney, always a perfectionist, put in long hours on the new project, driving workers as hard as he drove himself. He was willing to spend a fortune on the finest equipment and allow animators weeks, even months simply to experiment with new techniques. It was exhilarating to work for someone who valued creativity, but it was also exhausting. After experiencing all those late-night sessions, it's no wonder Disney's animators planned to unionize—and actually struck the studio the following year.

Describing Disney's pursuit of excellence, animator Ward Kimball recalls that six months into the *Pinocchio* project Disney came up with "a different approach for the story—so all the work we had done for the first six months was thrown out and we had to start over again. And this was typical of Walt, compared to present-day producers whose bottom line is money. Walt al-

Photos © Walt Disney Productions

ways said, 'I can't take it with me, the only fun I'm ever gonna have is right here, making these pictures, and I'm gonna make 'em right!' "

For the right Pinocchio voice Disney chose child actor Dick Jones. Jones had amassed an impressive collection of "as a boy" credits. In films starring Fredric March, Tyrone Power, Cary Grant, and others he was the one who, in flashbacks, played the characters "as a boy." For a boy, the Disney studio was a dreamland. But it was a workplace too, and Jones remembers the Disney penchant for perfection. In an ocean sequence, the crew tried all kinds of techniques to get Pinocchio to sound as if he were speaking underwater. "They almost drowned me on that. They put me on my back and poured water in my mouth and almost drowned me."

To get an authentic happy feel for the songs, young Jones had to *act* the role of Pinocchio, not just read dialogue: "When we did 'Hi diddle dee dee, an actor's life for me' they built this set with a rolling road, put us in costume, and we had to go dancing down the road singing 'Hi diddle dee dee'."

Jones is now a real-estate agent. Cliff Edwards, the voice of Jiminy Cricket, is now dead. But were he alive, he'd have a different story to tell of Disney's feelings about perfection. Edwards was once a well-known singer, the man who introduced hits like "Toot Toot Tootsie Goodbye" and "Singin' in the Rain." He made millions. But in the '30s his career was in decline. Making *risque* records like "I'm Going to Give It to Mary with Love" and "Take Out that Thing," he was an unlikely choice for a wholesome Disney movie. But Disney wanted that distinctive voice. Even decades later, when Edwards' career was again on the downside, Disney didn't forget him. The company contracted him for a record of Disney hits.

The Beast Masters

During the creation of *Pinocchio* the studio looked like a natural-history museum. There were detailed studies of crickets (Walt's animators went through two- and four-legged models till he found one that was "cute enough") and there were clay figures of foxes and other cartoon animals. Most impressive of all was the five-foot whale skeleton with moving parts. Inside were working inflatable lungs so that animators could study the animal's movement and breathing. Like scientists, they studied the iridescent glow of the sea mammal's skin, and when they found they couldn't duplicate all the changing hues of the living breathing whale, they devised special photographic dye processes to turn the trick. The result, Monstro the Whale, was the "Jaws" of his day, an awesome behemoth.

Mystery and wonder are as plentiful in *Pinocchio* as moments of merriment and song. Wandering through it all is the child-hero, a blank-faced boy with a glassy wide-eyed gaze. He takes in everything with a child's sense of amazement, his mouth hanging open in surprise. Like most children he is awkward, laughed at for his clumsiness, and prey to the adults around him.

One reason why this film makes such an impression on kids is that they can identify with the hero, and with so many vivid, often frightening moments. There's Monstro, of course, splashing through a brilliant Disney sea of purple and blue, the never-ending lacework of foam splashing in the air, drool cascading around each fearsome tooth. There's also Stromboli, every child's image of a frighteningly large adult whose hand can cover a boy's head and whose huge lips and teeth can gobble a child up. And there are the vivid scenes at Pleasure Island.

Disney animator Ollie Johnston: "I think Pleasure Island is one of the scariest sequences—these kids turning into donkeys, you know. I think it's a terrific sequence and I'm sure it scared a lot of kids. But I think the pictures have to have strength like that to be lasting. It's not a matter of trying to be cruel—it's just telling a story that has more intensity."

Quite intense is the moment when Pinocchio sees a boy transformed into a donkey, sprouting long ears, the hands changing to hooves, the boy crying out in horror, "Mother! Mother!" But throughout the film young viewers react to scenes of potential danger that hold special importance to them. There's kindly old Gepetto—with a clock on the wall that shows a child with his pants down, spanked every hour on the hour simply for having his hand in the cookie jar. The child squeaks out "Ma! Ma!" up to 12 times.

And there's the fairy who turns Pinocchio into a real boy—making sure to first load up the poor kid with a conscience and the kind of lectures that most children accept with bewilderment and resentment. Every kid can identify with Pinocchio after they watch him being gently, firmly scolded by the fairy with "I'll forgive you *this once*, but *remember* a boy who won't be good might just as well be made of wood!" Even Jiminy Cricket gets into the act. "Make a fool of yourself," he complains, "*then* maybe you'll listen to your conscience!" Pinocchio can only stare with those big baby-blue eyes and skip through each new adventure on the way toward growing up into a *real* boy.

Get Happy

But along with real or imagined terrors, joys are an important part of childhood—and of *Pinocchio*. In fact, viewed on cassette instead of in a theater, *Pinocchio*'s happy scenes will stand out and its darker ones will seem just a bit less intense.

Animator Eric Larsen, now teaching animation techniques at the Disney studio, recalls, "We still look back at it as one of the most technically perfect pictures we ever made." Walt Disney once compared *Pinocchio* and *Snow White*, feeling that *Pinocchio* "technically and artistically was superior." And evidently Disney Home Video feels that of the first three, the "big three" (*Snow White, Pinocchio, Fantasia*), *Pinocchio* is the one to be presented first. Of course, another reason might be that *Pinocchio* was in the theaters in 1984 and would be ineligible for re-release for another generation.

But when you wish upon a video to be released, it makes no difference why it was released. *Pinocchio* is here, and not in a limited edition, either. He's back, no strings attached. And in the film is the theme song for all of Disney's work, the music that symbolizes the fantasy and imagination and magic in so much of the Disney movies. It's Jiminy Cricket singing "When you wish upon a star...your dreams come true."

THE IDEAL HOLIDAY GIFT

VIDEO TAPE & DISC GUIDE TO HOME ENTERTAINMENT™, Fifth Edition

ARE YOU A VCR OWNER?

The completely revised 1985 *Video Tape & Disc Guide to Home Entertainment*, Fifth Edition, published October 1, 1984, is the perfect addition to your video library. Where else but in this GUIDE can you find over 900 pages packed with information on prerecorded tapes and discs for home use, including:

*. . . over **5,500** listings of the most popular feature films, children's programs, sports features and "how-to's" available for home video*
*. . . **19** facts about every title listed, including program description, format, running time and sources*
. . . subject category index
. . . program sources index
*. . . cast index of over **250** stars*
. . . closed captioned index
. . . disc index
*. . . **16** pages of classic photographs*

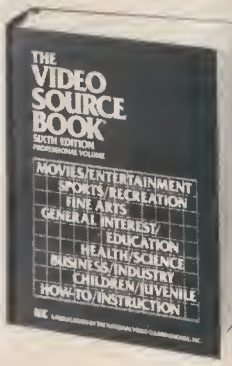
ORDER NOW:
$12.95 plus $3.00 shipping and handling

THE VIDEO SOURCE BOOK®

Sixth Edition

FOR THE VIDEO PROFESSIONAL

Increase your knowledge with our new and completely revised 1985 *Video Source Book*, Sixth Edition, to be published November 1, 1984. This hardcover reference book includes:



*• Over **1,900** pages • More than **40,000** titles • Indexes of more than **400** subjects/**850** distributors/wholesalers • A main category index covering Movies/Entertainment, Sports/Recreation, Fine Arts, General Interest/Education, Health/Science, Business/Industry, Children/Juvenile, and How-To/Instruction • **Free** update with return of response card*

ORDER NOW: $135.00 plus $5.00 shipping and handling

Please make check for total amount payable and mail to:
The National Video Clearinghouse, Inc., 100 Lafayette Dr., Syosset, NY 11791
Tel: 516-364-3686 Telex: 6852011

Check enclosed for $_____/charge to ☐ VISA ☐ Master Card
Card# _____ Exp. Date_____
Name _____
Signature _____
Street Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Please send the indicated publications as follows:
_____copy(ies) of The Video Tape & Disc Guide to Home Entertainment, Fifth Edition @ $12.95 plus $3.00 postage and handling each.
_____copy(ies) of The Video Source Book, Sixth Edition @ $135.00 plus $5.00 postage and handling each.

- NY Residents add appropriate sales tax.

Allow 4 weeks after publication date for delivery

VM685

For additional information, circle No. 44 on Reader Service Card.

BERGER-BRAITHWAITE VIDEOTESTS

June 1985

NAD MR20 MTS Monitor/Receiver

Panasonic Omnimovie VHS Camcorder/Player

Sharp VC-487U VHS Hi-Fi VCR

SCI-coustics 100 IMX Dimensional Stereo Enhancer

NAD MTS Monitor/Receiver

VIDEO-TEST 297

The MR20 is NAD's first venture into video. It won't be the company's last, for two reasons: First, this set's quality and value earn NAD a place in the video world. Second, a few annoyances among its features leave room for improvement in subsequent models.

Description. As the model number vaguely implies, this is a monitor/receiver with a 20-inch flat-square tube screen. That screen, a few indicator lights, and a swing-down door make up the entire front panel. All controls are behind that door in recognition of the fact that most large-screen TVs are operated by remote control most of the time. Flip down the door, though, and the sleek black monolithic look gives way to a toystore of 32 well-chosen controls and jacks intelligently arranged in six functional groups: input selection, tuning and volume, audio controls, video controls, automatic picture controls, and miscellaneous.

On the rear panel are additional controls and jacks. These include RF, audio, and video inputs and outputs, connectors for external speakers, two unswitched AC convenience outlets, and user-accessible servicing controls. The remote-control transmitter's controls are mostly conventional (up/down channel select and direct-access numeric keypad, mute, power, and up/down volume adjust). But there is also an "RF" switch which steps through the three RF inputs, and a Quick-View switch for instant comparison of the last two channels you tuned in.

Photos by Les Morsillo

I began by admiring the MR20's clean look and complete control setup. My admiration paled as I first began to use the set, on human-engineering grounds. Then it recovered due to the excellent performance. But let's get my gripes—and some praise—out of the way first.

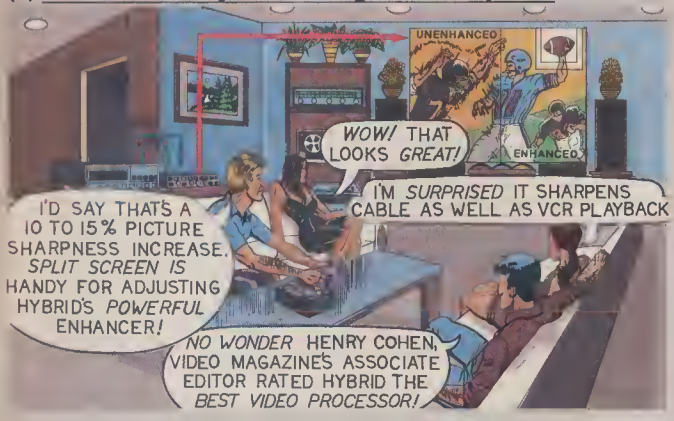
Operation. Assuming you will operate the set from its remote control, the design makes a lot of sense. Most of the front-panel controls and features that aren't duplicated on the remote control won't be used very often—why leave them hanging out to spoil the clean lines? If that assumption's false in your case, you may find yourself (as I did) wishing that the power, volume, channel-select, and perhaps input-select controls—the ones you will use in day-to-day operation—were accessible with the door shut. The controls are deeply recessed too—hard to see when the set is mounted below eye level, as it usually will be. (NAD will fix that in future production runs by silk-screening a control map onto the inside of the door.) However, I did soon learn the locations of the day-to-day controls, so this became less of a problem.

Editor's note: This test report was executed solely by Contributing Editor Ivan Berger because Technical Editor Lancelot Braithwaite was involved in designing the NAD MR20.

HYBRID-8...the one basic VCR accessory that gives you everything.

- **Switcher** Switches between A and B inputs.
- **Fade to Bk** Fades picture to soft gray (see 4, E).
- **Fade Duration** Regulates time of fade/out.
- **New Video Breakaway Switches** video to Camera 2, keeps audio from Camera 1. Film a singer with an audience. Switch video to an audience shot, without losing your singer's audio. Like Hollywood! A Hybrid exclusive!
- **X-CH Fade** (Cross Channel Fade) Gives clean switch/breaks.
- **Split/Screen** Great for tweeking the Video Enhancer.
- **Video Enhancer** 3 controls: **Enhance** Sharpens apparent resolution up to 10%! **Neg. Noise Amp** Filters out video "snow". **Color Balance** Balances all colors.
- **Special Effects Generator** Fantastic 16 pattern S.E.G.
- **New Dissolve Audio** Mix one video soundtrack into the next -like disc jockeys mix one record into the next.
- **Stabilizer** Cancels copyguard. **Outputs** 3 stereo, 3 video.
- **E/T Meter** Measures elapsed tape time exactly (see 4, F).
- **RF Output** For direct connect to TV.

(1) Your VCR Playback Image Will Improve



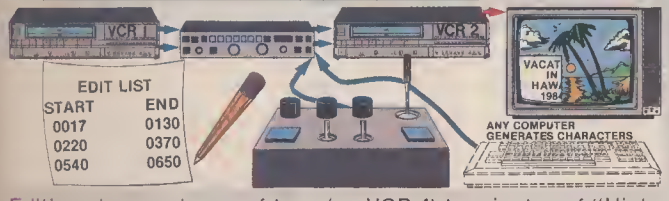
(2) Add 16 Exciting Special Effects Patterns

Add fades/wipes to everything (to playback, recording, or live).

(3) Video Copies Made Professional Grade

Hybrid's 3 enhance controls make the quality difference.

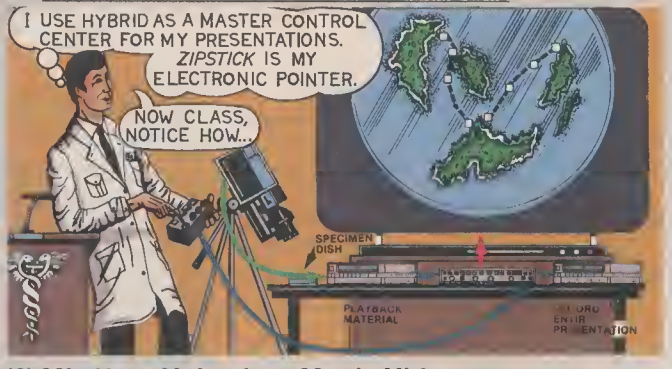
(4) Here's How You Edit, With Hybrid



Editing changes hours of tape (on VCR **1**) to minutes of "Highlights" (on VCR **2**). Hybrid inserts fades/wipes at edit boundaries.

(A) Rewind both tapes. Zero both counters.
(B) Make an edit list. On VCR **1** note the counter reading at the start and end of each "Highlight".
(C) Roll VCR **1** to 0017 and put in play/pause.
(D) Put VCR **2** in record/pause. On Hybrid, press Fade/in
(E) Select a blue fade or wipe button on Hybrid (or a combination of buttons to build compound wipes.) Practice the effect by pressing Fade button in and out. Then fade out.
(F) Final steps: unpause **2**, unpause **1**, fade Hybrid in. E/T on.
(G) At 0130 fade Hybrid out, pause **2**, pause **1**, advance **1** to 0220.

(5) Live Presentations Are Made Easier



(6) Mix Your Voice Into Music Videos

Or add your voice as a narrative, into any video tape — without losing the original soundtrack! Use Hybrid's fabulous Audio Dissolve feature.

(7) You Can Build A Two Camera Studio

Only with Hybrid!

(8) Phone "Mr. Hook-Up"

For any hook-up questions.

Free (7) Day Trial Period We encourage you to do much more with Hybrid-8 than read about it in Video! Try Hybrid for 7 days on your home video. If not delighted, return for full refund minus handling and shipping. ORDER **Hybrid-8 Today — Make A *Perfect Addition* To Your VCR**

PRICE: **$419.00,** SHIPPING: $4.00
ZIPSTICK (option): **$199.00**

PHONE: **Our 800 No:**
In Mich. (313) 388-5289
"Mr. Hook-Up" (313) 388-5422

Or Write Order To: **VIDEO INTERFACE PRODUCTS**
19310 Ecorse Allen Park, MI 48101

IN AUSTRALIA: ODYL COM LTD. (03) 846-3272 TELEX AA33708

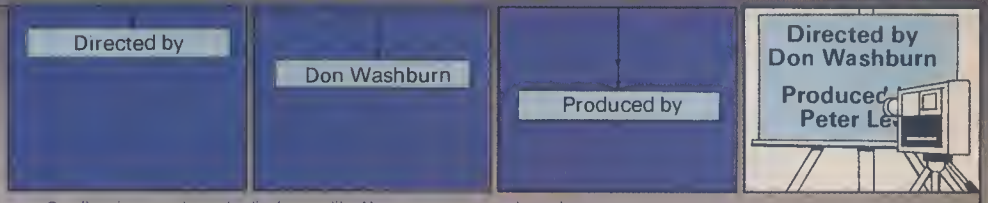
For additional information, circle No. 48 on Reader Service Card.

ZIPSTICK CONTROLLER, gives you 4 more unique special effects (optional)

(1) Spotlighting **How it works:** Your manual controls wipes to shape spotlight any shape. Translucency control reduces brightness of all areas outside the spotlight for proper contrast. Zipstick zips spotlight around the screen to highlight the person or object you desire.

Use spotlighting to single out and highlight a person or object with a fixed viewpoint.

(2) Scrolling It's a thin bright frame surrounded by black.
How it works: Your Zipstick scrolls frame down screen to expose your credits. Use with camera and easel.



Scrolling is a good way to display credits. Use your camera and easel.

Mounts next to Hybrid or on 6' cable.

Translucency Controls brightness of all areas outside the spotlight, from very bright, to deep gray.

Fade Picture fades/in to a Spotlight or fades/out to soft gray.

Zipstick Zips effects to any position on the screen.

Horizontal and Vertical Will manually converge wipes to shape spotlights.

Auto/Manual Switches select Auto/Manual operation of wipes.

A/B Switch Operates Hybrid A/B Switch.

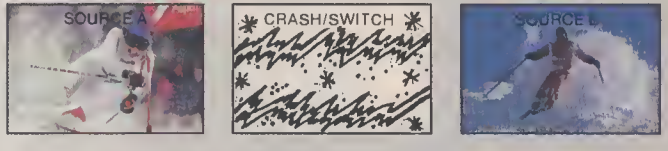
(3) Targeted Converge Presto! A wipe box shrinks to any target you choose left or right of center screen.
How it works: Select a target center with Zipstick. V, on Manual. H, on Auto. Turn Translucency to black, as you press Fade.

End your tape by converging to any dramatic event.

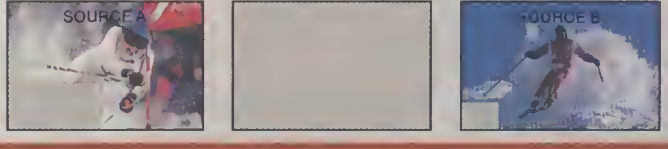
(4) Bouncing Ball Effect A tiny bright ball, an electronic pointer.
How it works: Zipstick zooms ball around screen as you point out details. Usually used with VCR in freeze frame or live with camera.

Use bouncing ball to point out a particular feature or detail. Especially good for fine details.

A/B Switch Methods Compared Most Video Processors have an A/B switch. And you switch source A to B by a method known as a "crash/switch" - an appropriate name!



Hybrid Gives You A Clean Switch Press X-CH fade - screen momentarily fades to a soft gray - then B fades/in. Glitch has been masked by the gray! You'll love this Hybrid exclusive.



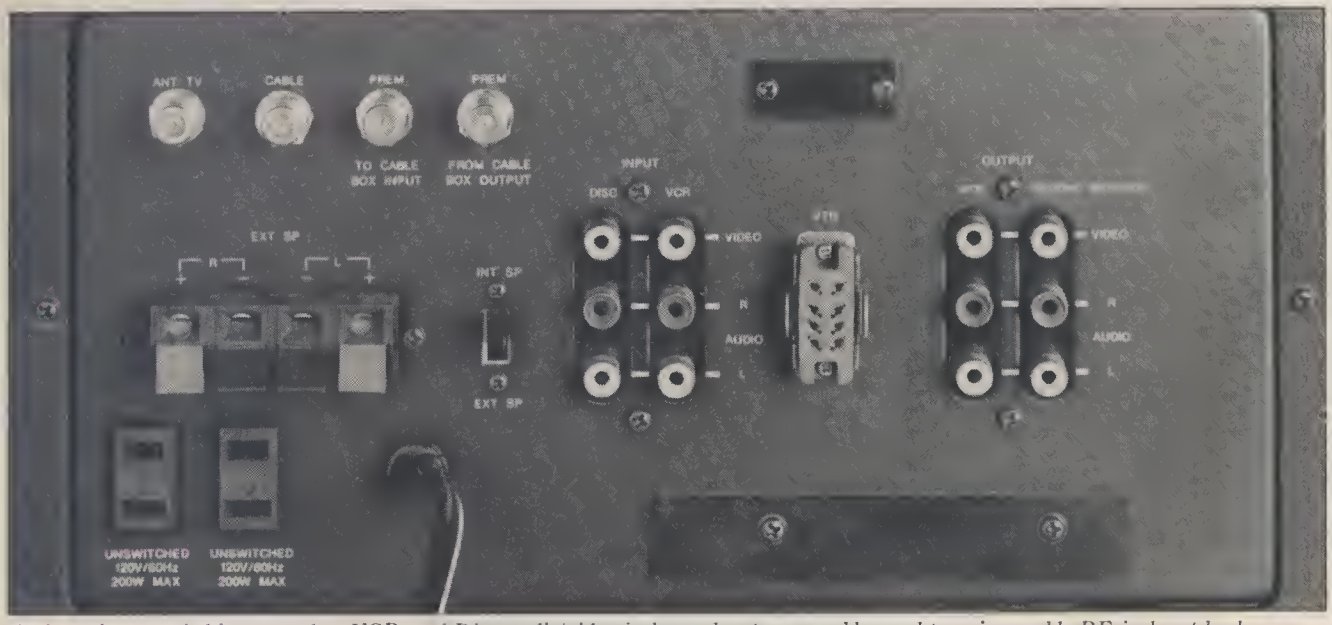
Note To Our Customers:

You're The World's Most Important Person There were 17 competitors in 1980 when the Video Processor field was entered by a small company named V.I.P. Today there are 3 competitors. V.I.P.'s explosive growth can only be explained by 2 facts: Customers demand the best Video Processors. We supply the best Video Processors. Thank you for the priviledge of serving you today - you're the world's most important person to us!

Mr. Hook-Up and the 100% Quality Crew at V.I.P.

History of VIP Products Awards **Hybrid-8:** Most Innovative Video Design, Design Engineering Council, Electronics Industry Assoc., 1984 • Best Consumer Video Switcher S.E.G., Video Review Magazine, June, 1984 • Best S.E.G. System, Video Magazine, 1983 • Best Video Processor Value, Video Magazine, 1982 • Most Technically Advanced Video Processor, Video Swapper Magazine, 1981 • **Vaudio System Manager + RF:** Most Innovative Switcher Design, Design Engineering Council, Electronics Industry Assoc., 1984

1-800-792-2489



A clever input-switching setup has VCR and Disc audio/video jacks and antenna, cable, and premium cable RF jacks at back.

The remote-control system, designed as the set's main control setup, gave me some problems too. One was the narrow angle of acceptance of the infrared transmitter and receiver. You can operate most IR remotes acceptably by pointing them in the general direction of the set, even bouncing their beams off the ceiling—not so the NAD's, which must be pointed directly at the set. (This too will be fixed in later versions.) Another problem for me was the transmitter's shape, which seemed awkwardly narrow for one-handed operation; the channel up/down controls were awkwardly placed for one-hand operation too. (My problem with the shape may be my own idiosyncrasy, but my fiancee, with smaller hands, had the same misgivings.) And I would have preferred to have remote selection of audio/video as well as RF inputs—this way, you have to get up to switch to (but not from) VCR or disc, even though the MR20's sound and picture quality cry out for direct audio/video feeds from these sources.

The MR20's input-switching setup is unusual and, in many ways, exceptionally well-thought-out. There are three audio/video input-jack sets: VCR and Disc on the rear panel, Aux (with a video input-level

VAL·U
FROM AMBICO
FIRST NAME IN VIDEO ACCESSORIES

New! Top Quality Video Accessories at Affordable Prices.

Our engineers have developed a line of accessories that offer you top performance that's easy on your pocket, too! Trust the Val-U group... Rely on Ambico Quality... Count on us for Performance!

VAL·U·LENS KIT
V-3000

VAL·U·LIGHT
V-1000

VAL·U·TRIPOD
V-5000

VAL·U·POWER
V-8000

Call our Toll-Free Number
1-800-231-0031
In NY State call
516-887-3434

AMBICO FIRST NAME IN VIDEO ACCESSORIES
101 Horton Avenue, Lynbrook, NY 11563

For additional information, circle No. 41 on Reader Service Card.

VAUDIO SYSTEM MANAGER — INTEGRATES ALL COMPONENTS

Clear One clears one switchpoint. **Clear All** clears all switchpoints. **A and V Breakaway** switch audio and video independently (great for simulcasts). **Director** instantly converts VSM for studio use.

To Operate This Switcher: Press a **FROM** button (10 blue buttons along the top). Then press a **TO** button (8 blue buttons down the side).

Learn Illegal Switch prevents feedback (i.e., from VCR1 to VCR1). **Security Scan** sequentially switches up to 10 home security cameras. **Scan Rate** adjusts scan time. **RF 3-4** selects channel on VSM's two RF modulators

Tiny red LEDs light switchpoints.

FROM buttons - 10 program **sources.** 7 A, V sources 3 RF sources

TO buttons are 8 **destinations**

Button labels changeable

Special Mode Buttons: Memory Cells 1-4 instantly recall up to four specific hook-ups. **Memory Learn** stores your special hook-ups in memory. **Lights** adjust LED brightness. **New Lock Code** you change three digit code if learned by unauthorized persons. **Unlock, Lock** prevents tampering.

Back Panel View Shows 3 Matrix	
Video	Matrix 7 input, 8 output
Stereo	Matrix 7 input, 8 output
RF	Matrix 3 input, 6 output
Total:	10 in 8 out + 2 RF Mods

Figure 1: **Build A Four Camera Studio** Use VSM as a routing switcher, and Hybrid-8 as an S.E.G. Get great results.

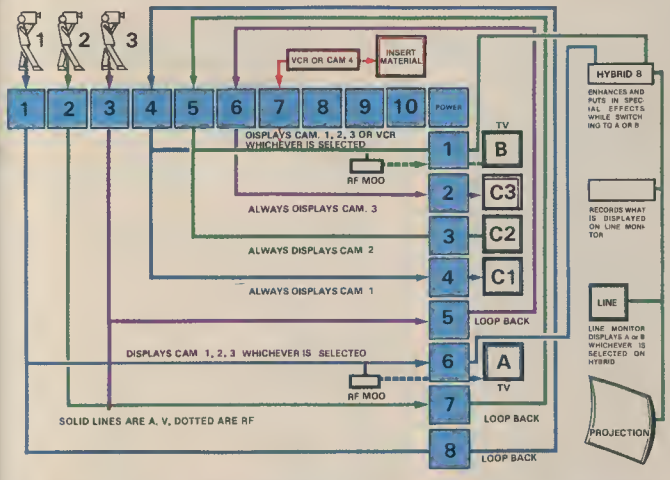


Figure 2: Same as *1*, but shows a production in progress.

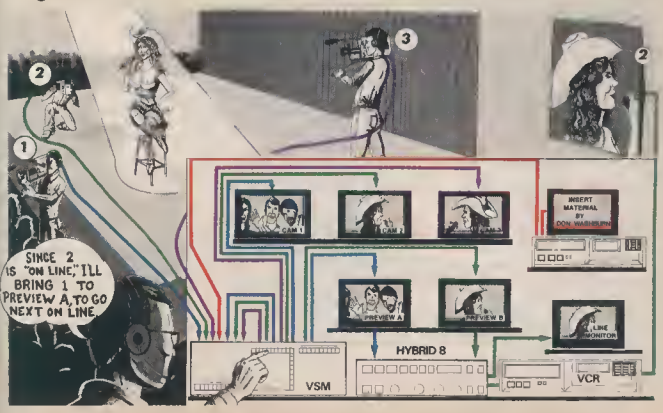
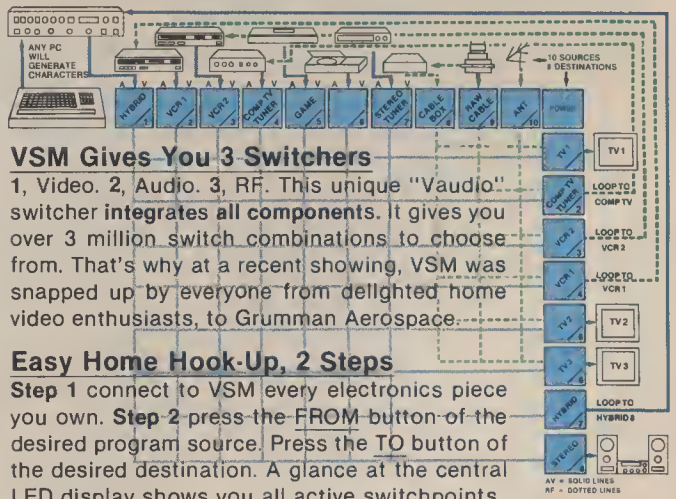


Figure 3: **A Super, Home Set-Up** Over 3 million switch combinations. Integrates all A, V and RF components.



VSM Gives You 3 Switchers

1, Video. 2, Audio. 3, RF. This unique "Vaudio" switcher **integrates all components.** It gives you over 3 million switch combinations to choose from. That's why at a recent showing, VSM was snapped up by everyone from delighted home video enthusiasts, to Grumman Aerospace.

Easy Home Hook-Up, 2 Steps

Step 1 connect to VSM every electronics piece you own. **Step 2** press the FROM button of the desired program source. Press the TO button of the desired destination. A glance at the central LED display shows you all active switchpoints.

Easy For Non-Technical Persons FROM/TO operation is so straight-forward, everyone gets immediate benefit from VSM.

Easy Studio Should you wish, VSM beautifully couples with Hybrid-8 to yield a Four Camera Studio, as illustrated.

You Can Try VSM Free Order VSM today on a 7 -day free trial basis. If not 100% delighted, return (in original packing) for a full refund minus handling and shipping. Phone Donna, Lisa, Lori, Pat or Robin for info or order. PRICE: **$797.**, Shipping **$4.**

PHONE: **1-800-792-2489** In Mich. (313) 388-5289
"Mr. Hook-Up" (313) 388-5422

Or Write Order To: **VIDEO INTERFACE PRODUCTS**
19310 Ecorse Allen Park, MI 48101

IN AUSTRALIA: ODYL COM. LTD. (03) 846-3272 TELEX AA33708

For additional information, circle No. 42 on Reader Service Card.

control) beneath the front-panel flap. There are also four RF inputs: rear-panel ones for TV antenna, regular cable, and premium cable, plus a computer/game input beneath the front flap. In a clever design move, selecting either cable input sets the tuner to cable reception (which worked fine on New York's Manhattan Cable system), while selecting the antenna input sets up the tuner for the normal VHF and UHF frequencies. If you have a premium cable system that requires a decoder box, you needn't bother with external splitters and switches to use the decoder while retaining full remote control of the MR20. A rear-panel output feeds the incoming cable signal to the cable box, whose output is then fed back to the premium-cable input.

Great thinking so far, but it gets murky beyond this point. Research showed NAD that most users of monitor/receivers in this price and quality class will watch cable primarily, so the MR20 is always in cable-input mode when you first turn it on—a pleasure if you do watch this way, a pain if you do not. If you were previously watching a cable channel, the set comes on tuned to that; if you were watching anything else, the set will tune itself to cable Channel 3. Whenever you switch to the cable or TV antenna input, the MR20 retunes to Channel 3.

According to the manual, "This is done because pay-TV decoders and other video products usually contain an RF modulator delivering an output signal on Channel 3." Because the remote control can only select RF inputs, it would be convenient (though a betrayal of the MR20's performance) to watch your VCR or videodisc on Channel 3, via the antenna or cable inputs—whichever you didn't normally use for its intended purpose. But otherwise, the Channel-3 default makes little sense to me. In most areas no TV station is on the air on Channel 3 (or any other *specific* channel). Cable viewers won't normally watch through their decoder boxes as the MR20's tuner picks up cable channels very well. So the only input for which you need a Channel-3 default is the premium-cable one, which will always be used with a decoder box; and that's the only RF input which does *not* default to Channel 3! If all you watch is nonpremium cable you'll never notice this. But to me, it's as out of place as grammatical errors in a great essay.

The tuning scan is unusual too. It stops only at channels carrying a signal. As you scan, the stations slide into tune instead of popping in as they commonly do: in a fraction of a second the picture appears in noisy black & white, stabilizes, and colors and sound come on. If you like to scan channels in silence, you must judge from the first second or so of picture whether or not you want to watch; if you linger longer, the sound comes on—switching channels defeats the muting control.

You can't program the scan to eliminate channels you don't watch. On my cable system, that means flicking through 35 signals to find the 15 channels that have any interest for me. It also means marking time as the MR20 scans past my highest cable channel (36) through Channel 64 before jumping Channels 95 through 99 and cycling back to 2. (Solution: push the Channel-2 button.) On the other hand, not everyone is as restless a channel scanner as I; and that long wait above Channel 36 shows that the MR20 is ready to receive a lot of cable channels—69 of them.

Without cable, though, the MR20's unlimitable channel scan would be no problem. In Manhattan, for instance, one can reasonably hope to get seven VHF channels and about four UHF ones. Of those 11 channels, there are only two I'd never watch (both foreign-language stations), leaving little reason to censor the set's scan. Under those circumstances, the only real annoyance would be the several long waits (ranging from 2 to 13 seconds) as the set scanned through the relatively underpopulated UHF band.

Every other control function worked beautifully. The manual fine-tuning provision worked fine but may not be necessary for most viewers. On all the cable signals which give my regular TV problems, the MR20's automatic fine-tuning did as good a

Photron

PHOTRON WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY LEGITIMATE PRICE! FIRST CHECK AROUND, GET A TRUE FINAL COST, THEN CALL US TOLL FREE FOR A CURRENT FIRM PRICE QUOTE!
Order C.O.D. or use VISA, MASTER, AMEX

ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-223-7974
N.Y. HAWAII ALASKA OR INFORMATION CALL (212) 221-1011

RCA

FREE GIFT WITH ANY PORTABLE CAMERA PURCHASE

HOME VCR's

VKT 275	349.95	VKT 375	349.95
VKT 385	399.95	VKT 450	CALL
VKT 550 (VHS HIFI)			579.95
VLT 800			CALL
VKT 650 (VHS OLX HIFI)			CALL

PORTABLE VCR's

VKP 170	589.95	VKP 900	689.95
VLP 800	CALL	VKP 950	CALL
"FOOTLOOSE" HI-FI TAPE			19.95

VIDEO CAMERAS

CC 017	679.95	CKC 010	459.95
CKC 019	529.95	CKC 020	569.95
CKC 021	739.95	CKC 031	879.95
CLC 020			IN STOCK
ALL ACCESSORIES IN STOCK			CALL!

SPECIAL
13" COLOR TV 188.00

RCA TV

40"	2299.00	45"	2399.00
FKC 2022	759.95	FKC 2023	769.95

$50 REBATES APPLY

PANASONIC

HOME VCR's

PV 1225	298.50	PV 1231R	359.95
PV 1331R	424.95	PV 1431	599.95
PV 1530	514.95	PV 1630	579.95
PV 1730			734.95

PORTABLE VCR's

PV 5800	529.95	PV 8500	098.95
PV 8600	796.95	PV 9600	919.95

VIDEO CAMERAS

PK 450	479.95	PK 558	499.95
PK 958	079.95	PK 975	074.95
ALL ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE			CALL!

PANASONIC PROJECTION TV

3700 37"	2299.00
PTF-4073R 40"	2299.00
CT-4001 40"	2149.00

JVC

HOME VCR's

HR 7100	439.95	HRO 120	449.95
HRO 220	519.95	HRO 225	549.95
HRS 725			798.50

PORTABLES

HRS 100	639.95

CAMERAS

GXN7 U			014.95
GX70 U	679.95	G2 55 U	729.95
VIDEOMOVIE			1129.95

VIDEO TAPE

BRAND NAME VHS	5.09
BRAND NAME HI-GRADE	0.99
MAXELL HGX "GOLD" VHS	9.79

KIWI BAGS
WE ARE THE NATION'S FOREMOST DEALER IN KIWI BAGS CALL

LOWE PRO

ACTION PAK	99.95
VIDEO MAGNUM	129.95
FOR PANASONIC VCR	59.95
FOR HITACHI VCR	59.95

VIDEO TRIPODS

SLIK 112V	59.95
SLIK 212V	74.95
SLIK 322F FLUID HEAD	137.95
BOGEN 3124 FLUID HEAD	94.95
BOGEN 3140 FLUID HEAD	149.95

VIDICRAFT

VIDICRAFT DETAILER I	97
VIDICRAFT DETAILER II	107
VIDICRAFT DETAILER III	237
VIDICRAFT IVE-100	155
VIDICRAFT PROCESS AMP	237

RECHARGEABLE BATTERY BELTS

5 AMP HOUR	79.95
10 AMP HOUR	94.95
TAPE REWINDER	49.95
TELE CINE CONVERTER	49.95
CAMERA VCR EXT. CORDS	49.95

VIDEO LIGHTS

OMEGA

1004 RC	09.95
500 P w/batt & chgr	319.95
800 P w/batt & chgr	749.95

SUNPAK

3001 WORLD'S FIRST: PROVIDES THE CORRECT LIGHT INTENSITY AUTOMATICALLY	09.95

ACCESSORIES FOR CREATIVE RESULTS

SPY SCOPE (FOR CANDID VIDEO)	29.95
SHOOT WITHOUT BEING DETECTED	
WIDE ANGLE OR TELEPHOTO LENS (REG. 139.95)	49.95
10 PIECE SPECIAL EFFECTS KIT	49.95

ZERO HALLIBURTON
ALUMINUM VIDEO CASES WITH FOAM

107	129.95	110	184.95

GOKO
TELECINE PLAYER
RECORD 8mm MOVIES ON VIDEO WITH TRUE PROFESSIONAL RESULTS 025.00

UNIDEN

EX1020	59.95	EX1050	77.95
EX2100	77.50	EX3100	09.95
EX3800	129.95	EX4100	99.95
EX4800	137.50	EX8050	184.95

35mm AUTOFOCUS CAMERAS

RICOH FF3 AF	CALL!
CANON SURE SHOT II	109.95
CANON SUPER SURE SHOT	129.95

TAKE ALONG RECORDERS

SONY

WM 10	79.95	WM F-10	99.95

AIWA

HSJ 110	149.95	HSJ 300	114.95
HSJ 400			129.95

TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES

PANASONIC

KXT 1415	85.50	KXT 1425	104.95
KXT 24100	114.95	KXT 2415	142.95
KXT 2425	109.95	KXT 3130	119.95

BROTHER
TYPEWRITERS

CE 50	297.95	CE 50	429.95
CE 68	429.95	CE 70	409.95

CANON PC COPIERS

PC-10	484.95	PC-20	669.95
PC-25			077.95

CANON TYPESTAR

TYPEMATE 10	149.95
TYPESTAR 5	144.00
TYPESTAR 6	209.00

HP CALCULATORS

HP 12C	88.50	HP 15C	88.50
HP 41CX			249.95

35mm SLR's
WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, ASK FOR IT.

CANON

	BODY	1.0
NEW T-00		IN STOCK
AE-1 PR	139.95	189.95
A1	199.95	249.95
T70	184.95	224.95

MINOLTA

	BODY	1.7
X700	154.95	194.95
NEW MAXXUM AF		IN STOCK

NIKON

	BODY	1.8
FE2	209.95	269.95
FG	109.95	224.95
FA	314.95	369.95

KONICA

	BODY	1.8
FT1	134.95	179.95

PENTAX

	BODY	2.0
ME SUPER	119.95	169.95
PROG PLUS	129.95	179.95
SUPER PRDG	159.95	199.95

VIVITAR LENSES

SERIES 1 70-210	114.95
SERIES 1 28-90	129.95
Y/C MOUNT	

TAMRON LENSES

20-80	119.95	35-135	134.95
80-210	109.95	70-210	199.95

TOKINA LENSES

20-85	109.95	35-105	99.95
35-200			109.95

Photron Marketing, Inc.
256 West 38th Street
New York, N.Y. 10018

FOR SAME DAY SHIPPING, SEND CERTIFIED CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. LARGE C.O.D. ORDERS MAY REQUIRE A DEPOSIT. SHIPPING, HANDLING & INS. ADD'T'L. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHIC ERRORS OR PRICE CHANGES FROM SUPPLIERS. FREE OFFERS MUST BE REQUESTED AT TIME OF ORDER. N.Y. CONS. AFF. #800454. SOME PRICES INCLUDE REBATES.

BUSINESS HOURS – OPEN: DAILY 9:00 AM, SUN 10:00 AM; CLOSE: SUN 4:00 PM, MON-WED 6:00 PM, THUR 7:00 PM, FRI 2:00 PM.

For additional information, circle No. 43 on Reader Service Card

LITTLE MARVEL™

THE SMART MACHINE

Computer Chip Technology by MOTOROLA
Delivers the Finest Pocket Size Automobile Radar Detector Made at the Lowest Price Ever. . . $175.00 Complete.

Now, from a world leader in radar detection technology comes *Little Marvel.* Designed with the world's most sophisticated superheterodyne receiving circuitry, *Little Marvel* embodies a combination of sophisticated technologies, one of which is so unique that there is a patent pending.

THE LIGHTEST RADAR DETECTOR EVER BUILT

All radar detectors are made with electronic components that make them bulky and heavy. Because *Little Marvel* is made with the latest micro-chip technology, we're able to give you a lighter, more efficient radar detector than anyone else. And at a price that's lower than the other top units.

In fact, when tested by the leading auto magazines against those radar detectors selling at the $245-$295 price range, our technology received top ratings. It matched or outperformed every radar detector selling for nearly twice as much.

EARLY WARNING DETECTION

As a motorist, you're subject to electronic surveillance whenever you're driving. With all the faulty police radar equipment around and speed traps which almost entirely pay the salaries of many Police Departments, you stand a good chance of being issued a citation this year.

That's why you need the best counter-surveillance equipment available. If your speedometer ever slips over the 55 MPH limit, *Little Marvel* will give you the earliest possible warning of police radar activity. Its computerized *Radar Signal Analysis System*™ will alert you to stationary, moving, trigger *and* pulsed radar. If there's police radar on the straightway, around a curve, or in a tunnel, you can trust *Little Marvel* to warn you in plenty of time so you can slow down.

Little Marvel comes complete with a handsome zippered case.

Little Marvel's sophisticated XSB™ circuitry virtually eliminates false signals from security systems, garage door operators, traffic signals and other annoying microwave intrusions—on city streets and the open road.

PORTABLE AND COMPACT

Because *Little Marvel* is designed with the latest micro-chip technology, it's light, compact, and efficient. Easy to install on your dashtop or visor. *Little Marvel* comes complete with a visor attachment clip and dashboard fastener. And to make traveling more conveninent, we've even included a luxurious zippered case. All at the low price of $175.00. *A small price to pay for peace of mind on the road.*

Little Marvel fits easily in your shirt pocket.

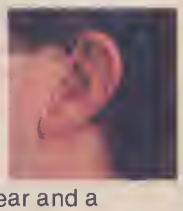
Little Marvel is about the size of a cassette tape.

TRY LITTLE MARVEL AT OUR RISK

Test drive a *Little Marvel* for 30 days at our expense. If you're not completely satisfied with the world's most advanced radar detector, return it for a full refund. We'll even pay the shipping costs and let you keep the special gift described below.

You can't lose when you buy *Little Marvel.* It comes with a full five year warranty. We will repair or replace it during the first year free of charge. For the next four years from the date of purchase, we will repair or replace the unit for a flat $25 service charge.

SPECIAL BONUS SNOOZE ALERT™



Now—for a limited time only, receive a free *Snooze Alert* (retail value $24.95) when you purchase *Little Marvel.* Just slip it behind your ear and a buzzer will automatically go off to keep you alert if you nod off to sleep while driving.

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-821-1000

VISA MasterCard

or write:
RADAR TECHNOLOGIES
4th Floor, Dept. 500-95
8410 West Bryn Mawr Avenue
Chicago, IL 60631

LITTLE MARVEL™
THE SMART MACHINE

Copyright 1985, Radar Technologies. Little Marvel is a trademark of Radar Technologies. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc.

job as I could manually.

The volume control's steps were small enough so that its operation sounded seamless; I never got the feeling, as I do with many sets, that the right sound level for me would fall in between its steps. Stereo and SAP (Second Audio Program) signals came in reasonably well, even when my antenna could not pull in a good picture (a function of its location, sandwiched between two buildings). There was a bit of noise when listening to broadcast stereo, but it was usually far from intolerable; and when it did become annoying, pressing the Mono button cleared it up.

The automatic color control worked well, bringing in natural fleshtones on all but a handful of programs and commercials, whose transmitted color (viewed with Auto Color off) proved extremely odd. When Auto Color is on, the manual picture controls' action is restricted but not completely shut out—just as I prefer it. The Optimum Picture Quality (OPC) control, which varies picture brightness according to ambient light, worked very well. Unlike some other sets I've tried, it neither under- nor over-compensated. The clickstops on the manual picture controls were at just the right places too. There was no clickstop on the Detail control but I didn't need one; I kept it most of the way up most of the time.

Intelligently, NAD gave the MR20 a quarter-inch headphone jack like those on home audio systems, instead of the small 3.5-mm ones found on most small-screen TVs and portable sound systems. Headphones that use the larger plug usually have longer cords, more appropriate for sitting a decent distance from this 20-inch screen; the larger plugs are more durable too. When a headphone is plugged in, the internal speakers and external-speaker terminals are silenced, but the line-level feeds to external amplifiers and VCRs are not disturbed.

More intelligence showed up on the rear panel. For starters, there are two AC convenience outlets, so you can plug in VCRs, disc players, cable boxes, and the like without a jungle of extension cords. Unlike some monitor/receivers, the MR20 has two sets of outputs in addition to its input jacks. The VCR outputs, with fixed audio level, can be used for convenient dubbing from disc to cassette, or to feed stereo or cable signals from the MR20's tuner to a VCR not equipped to pick them up directly. The Second Monitor outputs have variable audio level, controlled by the MR20's volume control, to feed an external amplifier or self-amplified speakers. There's also an eight-pin input/output plug for connection to commercial VCRs. There is no RGB video input.

A rear-panel switch either feeds the output of the MR20's stereo amplifier to the easy-connect external-speaker terminals on the rear panel, or feeds the amp's left channel to the speaker built into the left side of the set (the apparent speaker grille on the right side seems to be for ventilation).

Test Report: NAD MR20 Monitor/Receiver with MTS Tuner

DATA

Date of test: March 1984
Suggested retail price: $948
Weight: 65 lbs. approx.
Dimensions: 19-1/4 x 21 x 19-1/8 inches (h/w/d)
Power requirements: 120 VAC, 60Hz, 132W
Screen size: 20-inch FST, measured diagonally
Speaker size: single internal 4-inch speaker for left channel with stereo amplifier and provision for external stereo speakers
Type of tuning: frequency synthesis
Method of tuning: up/down scan on set, both scan and random access on remote
Multichannel TV Sound (MTS): yes, stereo or SAP (Second Audio Program) switch selectable
Cable readiness: 139 channels—2 to 13, 14 to 83, A to I, J to W, AA to WW to W+28, plus A-5 to A1 (will operate with HRC cable system according to manufacturer)
Remote control: IR wireless with controls for Power, volume Up/Down, Mute, channel Up/Down, 10-key channel random access, Q.V. (Quick View—last-channel recall), RF switching
Video/stereo audio inputs: 3—for VCR and videodisc (or second VCR) on rear, and Aux (adjustable video level) on front panel
Video/stereo audio outputs: 2—one set has fixed-level outputs for feeding VCR and the second set has audio level controlled by the volume control
Note: an 8-pin connector is provided which combines the 6 RCA jacks for VCR inputs and outputs, as used on industrial VCRs
Auxiliary stereo audio output: yes
Headphone jack: 1/4-inch stereo
External speaker connectors: yes
Internal audio amplifier power: stereo, 5 watts per channel

RESULTS & RATINGS

Picture sharpness: excellent, 1.8dB down at 4.2 MHz equivalent to over 370 lines
Snowiness; S/N, luminance: more than 56dB
Accuracy of colors: excellent (chroma S/N better than 48dB)
Convergence: excellent
Overall picture quality: excellent
Overall audio performance: excellent
Ease of operation: good (see text)
Overall performance: excellent

Performance. Nitpicking notwithstanding, the MR20's performance is top-notch.

The sound system's power level of five watts per channel is a good compromise between the usual miniscule TV sound systems and the extra bulk and cost that a larger amplifier would entail. How much power you need depends on how efficient your speakers are, how large your room is, and how loud you like to listen. For my own video listening (and Berger listens louder than Braithwaite does), I find my regular video system amplifier's meters reading one watt or less most of the time, though they do occasionally flick up to the 10-watt level when I'm listening attentively to energetic music. Using Infinity RS11 speakers—less efficient than my regular ones—I found the MR20's amp just beginning to distort perceptibly when its volume was turned full up, with no sign of distortion at normal listening levels. Bigger, more efficient speakers—if you have room for them—would make better use of the MR20's five-watt amps. Of course, the better the sound system, the more mercilessly it exposes any defects in the original signal's sound. My reference video system, with limited high-frequency response, masks most of the distortion which occasionally comes through my cable system. With the MR20, however, the distortion is glaringly evident unless I turn down the treble—even using only the NAD's internal speaker.

The picture was very sharp and clear. Video response was only 1.8dB down at 4.2 MHz, which is extremely good. At that rate response would not fall 3dB till the 370-line resolution mark. Signal-to-noise ratios were over 54dB for luminance (matched by only one or two other sets tested) and 48dB for chrominance (a new measurement on receivers, so no comparisons as yet).

Both brightness and contrast were the highest we have yet measured. This allowed the picture to be set for rich deep blacks and bright whites without compromising middle tones. This is a set on which you see not only detail but fine shadings. Differences in contrast and lighting between programs stood out. Color movies had the almost tactile richness, and black & white films the pearly look, that I expect from good prints in a moviehouse.

Conclusion. The MR20's features show a lot of intelligent thought, but their implementation is annoyingly just off the mark in some cases. That's even more annoying in a set whose performance is as good as this one's.

Sitting right next to the MR20 in my home is my own video component system, with a bigger 25-inch screen and none of the control problems that I complain of in the NAD set. And which one am I watching? The MR20. Quality counts (especially at NAD's less-than-astronomical prices). But I still wish the fine points of the control setup could have been just a bit more in keeping with this set's overall excellence. And in future models, NAD assures us, they will be.

NEW YORK WHOLESALERS

$100 GIVES YOU...
IN MONEY SAVING COUPONS ON AMERICA'S BEST SELLING VIDEO PRODUCTS!

We Have The Best Prices
1-800-722-2022
with 19 Years of Service & Reliability

BUY THESE MAJOR BRANDS WITH CONFIDENCE

EQUIPMENT

• HITACHI • PANASONIC
• OLYMPUS • TOSHIBA
• CANON • FISHER
• G.E. • PHILCO
• QUASAR • SHARP
• SANYO • EMERSON
• AKAI • SONY
• JVC • RCA
• KODAK • AND MORE

ACCESSORIES

• AMBICO • BOGEN
• SMITH-VICTOR
• LOWE PRO • KIWI
• NIKKI • TEMBA
• TIFFEN • BESCOR
• KRAMER • REDLINE
• VDO-PAK • AND MORE

TDK SUPER AVILYN T-120
$4.99
SUPER PRICES ON ALL MAJOR BRANDS

SEND $2 FOR $100 IN MONEY SAVING COUPONS

I have enclosed $2 for my New York Wholesalers coupon catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please send $2.00 to:
NEW YORK WHOLESALERS 2075 Jericho Tpke, New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040

1-800-722-2022

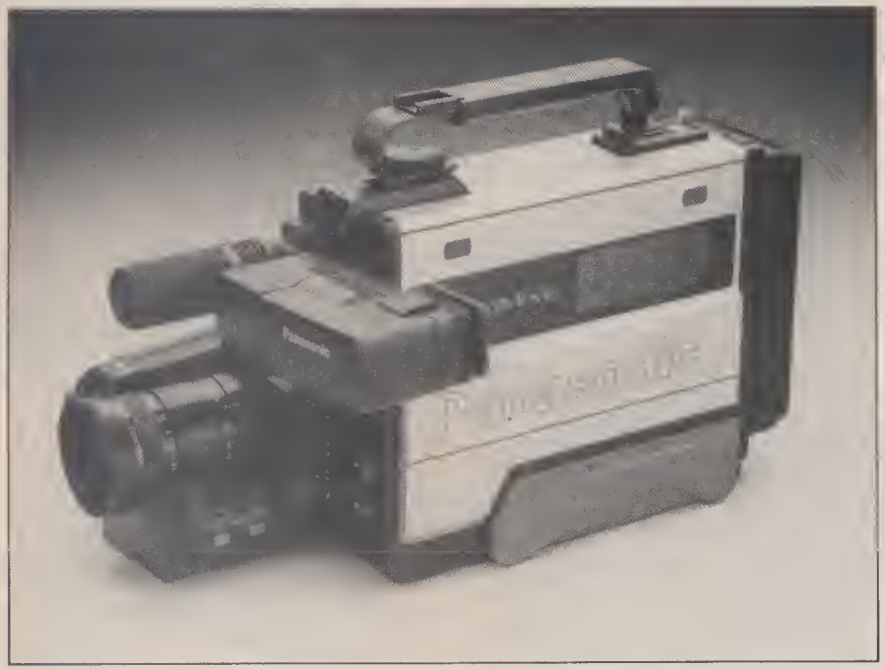
MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

Check & C.O.D. accepted

WE HONOR ALL COMPETITORS COUPONS & GIFT CERTIFICATES

For additional information, circle No. 45 on Reader Service Card.

Panasonic Omnimovie Camcorder/Player



Ever since the days of the first portable VCRs, designers dreamed of a machine that would combine the camera and recorder in one unit. Back then portable VCRs weighed more than 20 pounds and cameras pretty close to 10 pounds. Such a combination wasn't practical. Slowly VCRs and cameras were made smaller and lighter, and manufacturers raced to deliver a "camcorder." The Beta camp got there first in 1983 with a 6-1/2 pound unit—but though it could record, it didn't play back. That meant using another VCR. VHS was (and is) the more popular format and few wanted to switch to Beta. Then in 1984 came the VHS-compatible (with an adapter) JVC VideoMovie, based on the VHSC compact cassette, and in late '84 the 8mm camcorder. Now, in mid-1985, there will be a VHS camcorder using a full-size (and full-length) VHS cassette.

Many of the VHS brands will have these camcorders—but they'll all be built by Matsushita. Panasonic, one of Matsushita's companies, will be among the first. We consider the first VHS camcorder so important that we're bending our rule about reviewing only production models. The latter won't be here for another few months. We are reviewing a working prototype at presstime (in early March). Panasonic knows what the final version will be and supplied both a list of planned changes and a mockup of it, whose picture appears with the review. What we reviewed looks like the GE camcorder, on the April cover. The changes are all in control placement and labeling—except that the rotary control originally used for a manual iris became a tint control, and the handle is now anchored at both the front and back.

The Panasonic Omnimovie offers a good mix of what's available on a standard camera and a portable VCR, but has no provision for recording from a tuner or an external video source. Among the bells and whistles on the camera section are continuous or one-shot auto focus, built-in dater, auto or manual white balance, 6X power zoom with macro range, and an electronic viewfinder with most indicators on-screen. The recorder offers recording and playback at SP (Standard Play) speed only, backspace editing, and the basic transport controls plus 3X forward and reverse scan. It may be powered by the supplied battery for up to two hours, continuously by the supplied AC adapter, or by a car-battery adapter which plugs into a standard cigarette-lighter socket. That last power source makes Omnimovie ideal for use in a vehicle because it can double for playing prerecorded tapes.

In short, the Panasonic can serve multiple functions but is not a complete replacement for a standard portable VCR with tuner. We've been using the term "camcorder" out of habit, but Panasonic prefers the description "camera recorder/player" to emphasize the unit's playback capability. We'll stick to the camcorder description because it is so much easier.

We'd normally spend a long time describing how the new machine works, but though the tape wrap is new, the head drum is similar to the one used in VHSC machines. It has four heads instead of three and the tape is wrapped three-quarters of the way around the drum instead of half way as in standard machines. Each head is used for the entire length of one pass, after which the head that is in the correct position to make the next pass takes over. During three revolutions of the head drum each of the four heads gets a chance to lay down one track; then the process gets repeated. Control and audio tracks, plus the erase function, are handled by stationary heads that maintain the same relative positions as on standard VHS machines so that the tapes are compatible. The diameter of the head drum of this machine is two-thirds of the size on standard machines.

Description. Omnimovie is relatively heavy. It weighs 7-1/2 pounds with battery and is reminiscent of early consumer video cameras, but a little taller. Styled in black and silver with a blue shoulder rest, its dimensions (not counting the detachable handle) are 7-1/2 inches high by 6-1/8 wide by 13-1/4 deep. The main portion of the body is only slightly larger than that of Betamovie. The battery slides onto grooves at the back; the handle and lens bulge out slightly on the right side (viewed from behind), and the electronic viewfinder (EVF) projects to the left although it can be swung down for carrying and stowage. The microphone is on a rigid stalk projecting forward over the lens.

At the back below the battery is a jack for the power and output connections, and next to it is a sub-mini jack for the wired remote pause. On its left side is just the cassette hatch, and on its right there are no controls except for those on the handgrip, which we'll get to later. On top are the handgrip, an eyelet for the carrying strap, and buttons for Eject and Battery release. Closer examination also reveals a hidden compartment that runs from front to back along the top outer edge. In there are the transport controls: Record/Play select, Fast Forward (Search), Play, Rewind (Search), Stop, and Pause/Still. For recording there is no need to enter the compartment, though, because when the machine is first turned on it is always in recording mode and in pause until you touch the run button. Also in this compartment are the Tracking control, Counter Reset, and Memory buttons plus three more for setting the date and turning it on. The date is recorded when it is on. The counter-memory button turns the other displays on and off.

On the front of the camera is the lens, of course, with its manual focusing and zoom rings. As usual, the release that lets you into its macro focus range is on the stubby lever on the zoom ring. Below the lens is a window for the auto-focus mechanism. The other image used in auto focusing is taken from the main lens. On the side, away from the grip is the auto/manual switch for auto focus plus a separate one-shot button for auto focusing in the manual

SKC CASSETTES GIVE YOU EVERYTHING YOUR EQUIPMENT'S GOT. INCLUDING GREAT STEREO.

To get great results from the new generation of stereo video cassette recorders (and, for that matter, your present monaural system), you need a very good video cassette tape indeed. A tape designed to capture every signal, every shade and nuance of the original stereo sound. You need SKC brand.

A tape as good as ours, one that captures both rich colors *and* rich sound, is technically very difficult to produce... a matter of incredible quality control. We solved the problem by manufacturing every single component ourselves, from the polyester film to the label. It's taken Sunkyong, one of the world's largest companies, years to perfect. But now these new stereo cassettes, which have earned the Good Housekeeping Seal, are ready. Ready to give you everything your equipment's got.

SUNKYONG

30 CONGRESS DRIVE, MOONACHIE, NJ 07074

For additional information, circle No. 60 on Reader Service Card

mode. Farther back on the lens cowl are the Indoor/Outdoor switch, the Auto White Balance button, and a red/blue manual White balance control. In this area but on the front of the body are the Power on/off button and one for Standby to conserve the battery. Above it is the EVF which folds down for stowage. Next to that and almost above the lens is the fixed microphone with mini jacks below it for an external microphone and an earphone.

The EVF sticks straight out when in viewing position and a second joint allows you to rotate the eyepiece up and down for easy viewing. On its underside are screw-

Test Report: Ponasonic Omnimovie VHS Camcorder/Player

DATA

Date of test: March 1985
Suggested retail price: n.a.
Weight: 7.5 pounds with battery; battery 1.32 lbs.
Dimensions: 7-1/2 x 6-1/8 x 13-3/4 inches (h/w/d) not including removable carrying handle
Power requirements: 12VDC from battery, AC adapter, or optional car adapter cord
Image sensor: 1/2-inch Newvicon
Lens: f1.4, 6X (9-54mm) power/manual zoom with macro range
Filter diometer: 49mm
Minimum illuminotion: 20 lux
Optimum illuminotion: 1400 lux
Auto focus: yes, switchable to manual with one-shot capability
White bolonce: indoor/outdoor switch and auto white-balance button, plus manual red/blue tint
Irls: automatic plus backlight control button
Sensitivity: fixed
Viewfinder: electronic with on-screen indicators for battery condition, low battery, counter, counter memory, white balance, low light, tape not ready, dew, date if activated; LED in EVF window indicates record/pause
Viewfinder controls: screwdriver-type focus and brightness
Auto fade: no
VCR controls: all
Microphone: electret condenser built-in, accepts external microphone
Coble length: not applicable
Plug: not needed for camera but for output or AC adapter
Tape formot: VHS
Tope speeds: SP
Ploy speed select: not applicable
Still frame: yes
Frome odvonce: no
Slow motion: no
Speed ploy: no
Ropid search: see Cue & review
Cue & review: 3X approx.
Visible FF ond Rew: no
Fost forword/rewind time: 10 minutes for T-120 approx.
Remote pouse: built-in plus wired remote record/pause cable
Remote: see above, pause only
Seporote eject: yes
Counter digits: four in viewfinder
Counter memory: yes
Progrom stort locator/Index/cue: no
Audio dub: no
Video dub: no
Auto rewind: no
Stereo: no
Hi-Fi: no
Tuner: no
Output: picture in EVF; audio and video out with supplied adapter; or audio, video and RF (Channel 3/4) through AC adapter
Accessories: wired remote control, handle, audio/video adapter, battery, audio/video cable, AC adapter/battery charger, earphone

RESULTS & RATINGS

Horizontal resolution: 270 lines rated and measured
S/N, video luminance: 37dB, unweighted; 42.5dB, weighted (see text)
S/N, chromo AM: 38dB
S/N, chroma PM: 35dB
Audio frequency response: 100-8000Hz, −3dB
S/N, audio: 40dB, external microphone input
Audio distortion: 3.2%
Overall picture quality: excellent/average
Audio quality: average
Eose of operotion: very good except size and weight
Overall performonce: average

MR. MOVIE SAYS:

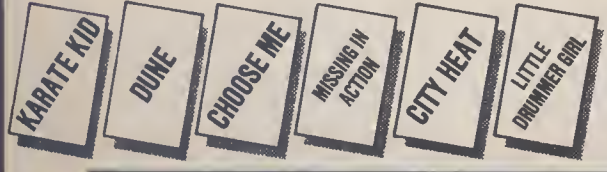
DON'T BUY A VIDEO CAMERA

We'll Lend You One FREE of Charge!*

* IF YOU ARE A VIDEO RENTAL MEMBER IN ONE OF OUR OUTLETS! We will also transfer Super-8 film to video and clean the heads of your VCR . . . All for FREE!

This Offer is Limited, so . . .
HURRY UP & JOIN US!!

OVER 125 STORES THROUGHOUT THE U.S.
AND WE'RE OPENING NEW STORES EVERY WEEK!!



OUR DEALERS CARRY MULTIPLES OF ALL MAJOR NEW RELEASES, SO MOVE UP AND JOIN A VIDEO STORE THAT ALWAYS HAS YOUR MOVIES AVAILABLE!

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN OPENING A MR. MOVIE STORE WITH US—CALL MR. MOVIE INC. at 1-800-421-2131 or 1-212-807-0032

MR. MOVIE VIDEO RENTAL SYSTEMS
168 FIFTH AVENUE,
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010

INTIMATE ACTION
VOLUME I

XXX UNDERGROUND CLASSIC

INTIMATE ACTION is the most exciting adult video production you can buy—and the critics agree!

"If you only own one erotic videotape, this should be it." *Oui Magazine*
"The wildest, most original and erotic videocassette available." *High Society Live*
"A hardcore cross between 60 *Minutes* and *Saturday Night Live*. Hot, funny and facinating by turns." *Adult Cinema Review*
"Off-color kink...definitely a collector's item." *Hustler Magazine*
"Satisfies every erotic taste. Buy, beg, borrow or steal Intimate Action." *Puritan*

INTIMATE ACTION is a "magazine format" videotape—XXX fully explicit adult programming—more than 75 min. of erotic fact, fiction, interviews, and satire.

On Volume I you'll see...*Lust in Red Leather*—surreal sex in an erotic art gallery ...*Oriental Eros*—a geisha displays her skills ...*Voodoo Salsa-style* —a Latin love ritual...*Art of the Stag Film*—vintage clips from the world's best private collection...*Rainbow Showers*—Annie Sprinkle demonstrates the strangest love act ever! Plus...video centerfold girls, interviews, and more!

Special to *Video* readers: Sold nationally at $79.95.
Now only $59.95!!

To order, specify Beta or VHS format, state that you are over 21, make check or m.o. payable to: *Intact Productions* P.O. Box 2218 Astoria Station, Long Island City, New York 11102

For additional information, circle No. 66 on Reader Service Card.

For additional information, circle No. 138 on Reader Service Card.

THE ADULT FILM WITH THE ONE-TWO PUNCH!

"GINGER LYNN, STEP ASIDE! JENNA CARRERA IS THE NEW QUEEN OF SEX! MARVELOUSLY MADE, INCREDIBLY SEXY! A NEW HIGH IN ADULT ENTERTAINMENT!" —*SWANK*

"ESPECIALLY GOOD PERFORMANCE BY THE VOLUPTUOUSLY EVIL CYNDEE SUMMERS." —*HUSTLER*

"IT'S GOING TO TAKE SOME STIFF COMPETITION TO BEAT STIFF COMPETITION IN THE X-RATED MOVIE FIELD. A WINNER ALL THE WAY!" —*FILM JOURNAL*

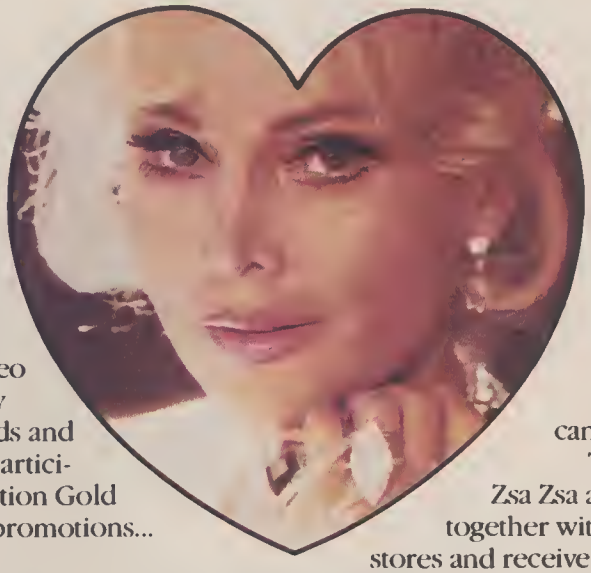
"JENNA CARRERA KEEPS A STIFF UPPER LIP IN THE FACE OF SOME HEAVY-DUTY MALE TALENT AND TAKES A BITE OUT OF PORN STARDOM. HIGHER THAN AVERAGE PRODUCTION VALUES AND A DAFFY SENSE OF HUMOR MARK THIS A CUT-ABOVE CABALLERO CAPER." —*CHERI MAGAZINE*

All tapes are $69.95 each. 100% guaranteed against defects—available in Beta ar VHS (PLEASE SPECIFY). Visa, Mastercard, Maney Orders, or Checks accepted. Call aur Tall Free 800# far Visa and Mastercard arders. (800) 423-5106, in Califarnia (818) 992-6170. Address: VMC (Videa Mailorder Company), 21540 Blythe Street, Canaga Park, CA, 91304-4991. Add $6.00 Postage and Handling with each arder (Califarnia residents add 6½% sales tax). Maney Orders and Charge orders shipped in 24 haurs, via 2nd Day Air Mail Delivery at na extra charge (except CA, NV, AZ, UT). FREE Calar catalag with purchase, ar $5.00 refunded an first arder. Sale ta minars prahibited. Se habla espanal. Offer gaad in United States and its possessions anly. Rated X.

NOW AVAILABLE ON VIDEOCASSETTE—VHS and BETA.

For additional information, circle No. 39 on Reader Service Card.

We give you everything from A to Zsa Zsa.



In the late 70's we gave you America's first franchised video store.

In the 80's we've given you hundreds of franchised Video Connections nationwide, a Video Connection University that trains our dealers to better serve you, a growing line of Video Connection private-label quality products, consumer charge cards and computerized video rentals at participating stores, the Video Connection Gold Card Club, incredible national promotions... plus everything from A to Y!

Now, in '85, we give you Z...Zsa Zsa, the first and only celebrity spokesperson in the popular Home Video Industry. In towns and cities across America, Zsa Zsa, one of the world's most famous authorities on relationships, is now inviting millions to have a relationship with her Video Connection Dealers:

"Dahlings, come to The Video Connection and let's have a meaningful, satisfying and continuing relationship...in video, of course!"

And no one in this world can tell it any better than Zsa Zsa.

To start your love affair with Zsa Zsa and The Video Connection, get together with us at our participating stores and receive Zsa Zsa's exciting introductory offers on video products and services, with details to be announced on radio and TV and in newspapers nationwide (see listings below for your local dealer).

From A to Zsa Zsa, it's all at The Video Connection!

Zsa Zsa Gabor

Hundreds of Connections Nationwide to serve you:

ALABAMA
Bay Minette

CALIFORNIA
Citrus Heights
El Toro
Encino
Flintridge
Foster City
Fremont
Granada Hills
Los Angeles
Malibu
Mill Valley
Newhall
San Diego
San Francisco
San Jose

COLORADO
Aurora
Arvada

CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport
Danbury
Fairfield
Groton
Norwalk
Shelton
Stamford
Trunbull
West Hartford
Westport

DELAWARE
Greenville
Milford
Smyrna

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington, D.C.

FLORIDA
Barton
Casselberry
Clearwater
Coral Springs
Davie
Deerfield Beach
Fort Pierce
Jacksonville
Lake Worth
Largo
Longwood
Miami
North Palm Beach
Orlando
Pembrook Pines
Port Orange
South Pasadena
Tampa
West Palm Beach
Winter Haven

GEORGIA
Atlanta
College Park
Dunwoody
Kennesaw
Marietta
Norcross
Roswell
Stone Mountain

ILLINOIS
Bolingbrook
Chicago
Deerfield
Des Plaines
Glen Ellyn
Hazell Crest
Palatine
Waukegan

INDIANA
Camby

LOUISIANA
Kenner

MARYLAND
Annapolis
Beltsville
Bethesda
Bowie
Cockeysville
Columbia
Crofton
Frederick
Gaithersburg
Kensington
Millersville
Pasadena
Reistertown

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston
Brockton
Burlington
Hyannis
Milford
Natick
Needham
North Dartmouth
North Reading
North Swansea
Norwood
Pembroke
Raynham
Salem
Saugus
Seekonk
South Yarmouth
Weymouth
Worcester

MICHIGAN
Farmington Hills
Madison Heights
Rochester Hills

MINNESOTA
Bloomington

NEVADA
Henderson

NEW JERSEY
Hillsdale
Somerset

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque

NEW YORK
Albany
Bayshore
Bayside
Cedarhurst
Clifton Park
Cobleskill
Croton-On-Hudson
Delmar
Derby
East Greenbush
East Meadow
East Northport
Fishkill
Flushing
Franklin Square
Fresh Meadows
Greenvale
Harrison
Huntington
Latham
Mamaroneck
Merrick
Middle Village
New York City
Oyster Bay
Pearl River
Plainview
Rego Park
Riverdale
Rockville Centre
Roslyn
Sayeville
Schenectady
Seaford
Sunnyside
Tonawanda
Wantagh
West Seneca
Williston Park
Woodhaven

NORTH CAROLINA
Goldsboro
Greenboro
Jacksonville

OHIO
Stow
Willowick

OKLAHOMA
Enid

OREGON
Gresham

PENNSYLVANIA
Ben Salem
Bloomsburg
Chambersburg
Dresher
Flourtown
Lewisburg
Lock Haven
Montgomeryville
Narberth
Quakertown
Trexlertown

RHODE ISLAND
Cumberland
Johnston
Middletown
North Kingstown
Providence
East Warwick

TEXAS
Amarillo
Irving
Katy
Richardson

VERMONT
Brattleboro

VIRGINIA
Alexandria
Arlington
Fairfax
Virginia Beach

WASHINGTON
Wenatchee

CANADA
Mississauga
Oakville, Ontario

THE VIDEO CONNECTION

Franchises Available -- Call 800/421-7756 (in CA call 800/692-5555)

For additional information, circle No. 104 on Reader Service Card.

Bring this ad to any Video Connection store for a HALF-PRICE Offer on VIDEO

driver controls for focus and contrast which are best left at their factory settings. The magnifier with eyecup flips up, but another lens makes the half-inch CRT viewable. A single LED tells whether the VCR is in run or pause mode and all the other indicators are on-screen. Legends and symbols give information on counter, battery condition, white balance, low light, low battery warning, date, dew, counter memory, and tape end or erasure-prevention tab removed.

The remaining controls are on the handgrip. If you slide your right palm through the adjustable security strap, your thumb falls naturally on the Run/Pause button. Under your index and middle fingers are the ends of the zoom rocker. Just behind it is the backlight control (BLC) button. Too far forward for easy reach is the Record/Review button, which lets you see the last few seconds of the previous take. The handgrip may be a little large for a small hand. The lens cap is secured to the security strap by a cord. The bottom of the camcorder is bare but for the tripod screw which we think is too far forward.

Operation. Cameras have been getting smaller and lighter over the last few years, so the first thing that you notice when you pick up Omnimovie is its size and weight. It is a bit bigger and heavier than Betamovie—but it plays back, unlike Betamovie. All its operation procedures are standard except that all the controls are on the same machine.

For recording you don't have to trouble yourself with anything but the external controls. The controls are all those you'd expect to find on a camera: focus, zoom, white balance, BLC, review, and run/pause. The only time you have to enter the control compartment is if you want to set and use the date imprinter. In playback mode, all the controls you'll want to use are in the compartment except the power switch. If you want to view a recorded tape on any TV you must use the AC adapter plugged into the rear socket. The RF modulator is in that adapter, not the camcorder itself. To view a picture on a monitor you may use the unpowered adapter, the car cord, or the AC adapter. The AC adapter is also used for battery charging and charges a single battery in 1 hour and 20 minutes. Battery life is 2 hours.

You will miss a few things. There is no provision for recording from a source other than the camera section; the scan speed is a slow 3X; rewind time for a T-120 cassette is about 10 minutes; and the only other special effect is Still. You may also miss the slower recording speeds, but we didn't. If something is worth recording with a camera, you'll want the best quality. That means using the SP speed with the best tape you can afford. It is nice that if you're not into recording from air or cable you can still play prerecorded tapes.

Performance. First rest assured that Omnimovie is compatible with standard

TOLL FREE CALL FOR ORDERS 800-221-3160
FOR INFO 212-725-1234

OLDEN
• VIDEO
• COMPUTERS
• ELECTRONICS
• PHOTOGRAPHIC

VIDEO

KODAVISION 2400
• auto focus
• 6:1 zoom SAVE OVER $400
• direct recording
• playback on TV! 949

8mm
KODAVISION 2200 859
KODAVISION 2400....949
POLAROID 8mm ....Call
SANYO 8mm portable.....Call
G.E. ICVM-5080E .....Call

VHS RECORDER
front loading
8hr electronic tuning, digital counter & multifunction remote.....ONLY 269

PANASONIC
PV-1225 ...279 PV-6600 ..699
PV-1530 ...519 PV-5600 ..529
PV-1630 ...589 PV-8500 ..739
PV-1730 ...749 PV-8600 ..839
PV-9600 ...Call

PV-1730
hi-fi linear stereo VALUE $1249
audio dub, cable ready
wireless remote contrd....749

COLOR CAMERAS
PK-450 ....479 PK-975....889
PK-958....689 VW-3040 .529
VW-3050..679
VW-3240 8x .....Call
VW-3240 12x .....Call

OUTFIT
Portable 4-head stereo recorder w/ PK-450 color camera 6x1 zoom autofocus & lightweight.1179

½" INDUSTRIAL
NVA500...Call AG6300 ..Call
AG2400...Call NV8200...Call
NV8500.....Call

¾" INDUSTRIAL
NV9100 ...Call NV9200...Call
NV9400 portable .....Call
NV9450 portable.....Call
NV9600 editing contrd.....Call

INDUSTRIAL VHS
4-head, portable recorder, direct drive, special effects, & 12 function remote 569

RCA
375 .....359 450 469
385 .....409 375 .....Call
550 .....579 650 .....Call
900 .....729* 600 599
VKP-950 hi-fi.....Call

RCA OUTFIT
VKP-900 portable 5 head, stereo VCR, 1 yr. prog., cable ready, remote, w/CKC-020 MOS camera w/6:1 zoom small & light .....ONLY 1345

CAMERAS
CC017.....649 CC020.....599
CC018.....Call CC021.....779
CC019.....Call CC031 809

RCA HI-FI STEREO
105 channel, 14 day, 6 event prog infrared remote 579
8onus free Footloose movie

JVC
HRD120...379 HRD130 ..399
HRD225..509 HRD235..Call
HRD-725 HI-FI .....Call

CAMERAS
GXN-3.....589 GZN-7....629
GXN-4.....469 GXN-70U 699
GXN-80U.....Call
GRC-1U video movie 1099

JVC VHS-C VIDEO MOVIE camera/recorder GRC1-U 1099

SANYO
4400 .....199 4600.....314
4650 .....249 4670.....369

SANYO Beta Hi-Fi, audio dubbing, special effects 14 day/8 event, remote...Call VC-7500

BETAMOVIE (One Piece) low lite ..... w/AUTOFOCUS.....ADD $100 819

OLYMPUS
106/208 hi-fi.....Call
VX-304/VX-305.....Call

OUTFIT
VHS Portable recorder/tuner, battery/AC adapter, w/color camera 4:1 zoom .....SAVE $465 769

TELEVISIONS

PANASONIC
CINEMAVISION Projection TV CT-3700.....Call

G.E.
WIDESCREEN TV's 50 HP-5000K.....Call
DIGITAL TV.....Call

PANASONIC
CT-5511 5" monitor TV.....364
CT-3003 3" color pilot 209
CTF-1311 13" col cab. cap 248
CTF-1923 19" AV keybo tun329
CT-1900 19" color pilot c/focus video.....249
CT1952R 19" rem 139 ch..399
CT9963 19" cable ready, on screen dsip., built-in rem ...459

ZENITH
A1310W...199 A1908W ..299
A2500W..439
SA1961-PT.....469
A2510-PN.....499
SA2577-P stereo capab.....958

SANYO
31C350 13" color 179
31C425 13" color 2 yr war.199
91C510A 19" col 2 yr war..239
91C615A 19" color 112 channel remote control.....369
91C600 19" cofor 112 ch....299

25" MONITOR/TV AVM-258 400 line resolution, direct access remote, cable ready, stereo adaptable, 2 yr warranty 595

RCA STEREO MONITOR TV's slimline 25" monitor receiver, digital command center, 3 stereo audio inputs, RG8 capability & much more FKC2023..749

ACCESSORIES

AMBICO
100 wAC movie lite 69
300 wAC movie lite.....71
5hr. battery pack 71
10hr. belt bat. pack.....91
Decathon 6hr. NC bat pk ...99
LED voltage meter 19
Special effects filter kit, multi-image, U.V. rainbow star, w/adapter & case.....59
Wide angle & close-up lens focuses down to 5".....52
Telephoto lens 88

SPECIAL EFFECTS GENERATOR w/camera, vignettes, character generator, double exp & more 499
Copy lights for SEG 49

TELE CINE 8mm/super 8 slides to video converter use your video system & projector.....34
TELE CINE w/deluxe filter ...54

SLIK TRIPODS
112V.....56 212V.....72
312V .....93 322VF....135
Dolly.....46 Tri. case ...25

BOGEN TRIPODS
3124 w/micro fluid head 95
3140 w/mini fluid head.....149
Video tripod dolly 69
3045 video caddy.....24
Micro fluid head 89

VIDICRAFT
Detailer I...69 Detailer II.159
Detailer III.....199
New series II Detail. enhancer.....89
Processing amp.....235
IVE-100 enhancer/stabilizer/RF/commerical alert/input ..149
Comm. cutter CCO-120.....259

MITSUBISHI Video printer converts any video image into e black & white print instantly! ...349

PAVE PERISPHERIC superwide angle macro lens, absolutely distortion free VALUE $139 NOW ONLY! 109

TAPES
	★T120 HG	L750
Polaroid	4.49* 6.29*	4.49*
Konica	4.99 6.29	4.99
Maxell	4.79* 6.79*	4.79*
Kodak	4.59* 6.59*	4.59*
Memorex	4.49* 6.29*	4.49*
Famous Make	3.79 5.29	3.79

T-120 Hi-Fi premium tape ..5.99
Kodak 8mm 90 Min. Tape 10.99
Maxell TC-20 Tape.....6.99
Fuji, TDK & Scotch..... CALL
*After Rebate ★Case Price

CELLULAR PHONES

PANASONIC 999
AT&T 301 1649
Fujitsu, Mitsubishi, Harris, G.E. ...available! Complete w/installation & number assignments in all Cellular Cities .....Call For Info
Leasing From $59/Mo.

PHONES

Desk Phones.....595
Wall Phones.....995
Cordless Phones 3995

SUPERCALL
2-Line Phone, 3-Way Conv., 60 Memories, Timer, Cofor Afarm Calcul., Perm. Back-Up, Repeat Dial & Hold HT-660/2.....229

UNIDEN
1040 .....79 2100.....73
3100 .....88 4100.....139

SUPERFONE
CT-600 .....69 CT-650....145

AUDIO

SANYO
M-7130 comp stereo recorder w/radio.....89
M-7100 AM/FM/SW & cess ..79
M-7740 mini AM/FM rec.....29
M-9810 multiband/radio/tape/stereo multivoltage 79
MG-15 mini stereo w/headphones.....39
MG-34 stereo AM/FM/dolby/cassette player.....69

SONY Digital portable disc player.....249

COMPUTERS

IBM PC w/256k, (2) 360 disc drives, keyboard, monitor & monitor printer adapter 1999
IBM PC w/10Mb hard disc & (1) 360k floppy.....2299
IBM PC w/20Mb & ½ height 360 dirve.....2695
IBM PC-XT w/256k.....3249
IBM AT enhanced.....Call
COMPAQ portable w/(2) disc drives, 256k, RG8 board, DOS & parallel port 2199
COMPAQ desk pro II .....Call
COMPAQ desk pro III w/hard disc .....In Stock
COMPAQ desk pro IV .....Cell
LEADING EDGE PC w/(2) 360k drives, 128k, TTL monitor, keyboard, parallel & serial port & word processor Complete .....ONLY! 1499
LEADING EDGE PC COLOR es above but w/RG8 color system & 256k.....1995
SANYO M8C 550-2 679
SANYO M8C 555-2 w/128k, (2) 360k disc drives, software & keyboard.....969
SANYO M8C-775 RG8 color portable 1799
ZENITH 151-52 IBM compatible w/(2) 360k drives, Zenith amber monitor, printer adapter, enhanced keyboard Super Low Price! *1699
*Free w/above Microsoft Word & Multiplan

LAP COMPUTERS
MORROW PIVOT w/256k (2) 5¼" drives & new screen. New Low Price!.....1995
HP-110 Special!.....2295
DATA GENERAL ONE.....Cell

APPLE
IIe professional w/(2) disc drives, monitor & pro DOS 1469
IIc w/DOS & PC.....899
MACINTOSH .....Low Price

SOFTWARE
Lotus 123 289 Symphony399
Sidekick....32 Turbo Pas..39
PrintWorks..59 Think Tank109
Multimate 259 Norton 3.0..54
MasterType 39 IBM Cobal199
Microsoft "C" 279
Wordstar 2000 249

DISKETTES

	SS/DD	OS/OD
1.8 M 5¼" (10)	24.00	29.00
Maxell 5¼" (10)	19.00	25.00
TDK 5¼" (10)	16.00	22.00
Verbatim 5¼" (10)	21.00	26.00
Fam Brand 5¼" (10)	14.00	19.00
Maxell 3½" (10) for MAC.....34		

BOARDS
AST 6 pak plus w/64k.....245
HERCULES color graphics card w/printer port 169

PRINTERS
EPSON
FX-100/+ 589 RX-80.....234
FX-80+...Call LQ-1500..1069
HP laser printer.....2795
JUKI 6100.....399
6300 40 cps 779
6100 sheet feeders.....In Stock
NEC
3550 .....1329 2550 .....Call
OKIDATA
92.....349 93.....569
OLYMPIA RO parallel, serial, built-in tractor, 14cps, letter quality 334
SILVER REED
400.....269 550.....439

SILVER REED EXP-500*
Letter Quality Printer
perellel, bidirectionel, 19cps, 3 pitch, porportional spacing, bold type, sub & super scripting
DEMO FACTORY RE-PACKED NOW ONLY! 239
EXP-550* .....Demo 329
Fully guaranteed 10 day exchange
*Limited Quantities

ACCESSORIES

VCR/TV to stereo sim.....29
Video switcher system.....19
Color proc AMP.....149
25' male/female 10 pin extension cord 38
33tt 8eta extension cable ...44
8ETA to VHS conver cable .79
8ETA or VHS tape rewind ...38
Video filter kit, 3 pcs, clear, star, ND-8.....29
Car cords for VCR's 1984 and before.....11
Car cords for 1985 VCR's ...19

Connect a video camera to your tabletop VCR.....69

Wireless microphone f/video cameras.....99
Quilted VCR cover.....17
Panas edit controller.....139
Guard stabilizer w/RF converter.....69
VCR head cleaner.....13
Wet head cleaner.....19
Convert your slides & negatives to video tape film to tape edapter.....69
VCR bags.....39
Camera bags.....59
Combination case.....69
Wide angle & telephoto lens kit.....98
AC videolite 100W.....39
AC/DC videofite 100W.....65
AC videolite 1000W.....67
DC videolite w/5aph battery pack & charger 99
Combination video cart/monopod 69
Gold dubbing cables 18

STEREO TV Decoder.....69

KIWI VIDEO BAGS
VCR bag 49
camera bag.....59

CLEARANCE
RANOIX CU8E digital clock AM/FM radio 15
SONY M-900 microcassette recorder w/dictaphone 99
QUASAR portable cassette recorder 19
Mini FM stereo w/headphone.....12
SANYO mini speaker f/walkmans 39
portable multiband 6SW/AM/FM compact radio.79

TYPEWRITERS

BROTHER:
EP-20 electronic 88
EP-41 .....158 CE-50.....278
CE-60 .....368 CE-70 479
CE-58 .....458 CEP-25.....215
OLYMPIA Compact 2 364
SMITH CORONA:
Ultrasonic 2500.....189

COPIERS

CANON FC
PC-10....474.95
PC-20...664.95
PC-25...948.95
Special 4 black cartridges .199
PC copier stand.....99.95
PC color cartridges.....64.95

1265 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001
CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME TELEX# 421882 SPWU
OPEN 7 DAYS! • 9AM-7PM FOR PHONE ORDERS • For speedy delivery send certified check or money order • All prices reflect cash discount • MasterCard/Visa welcome Add 3% for handling • Minimum shipping order $50 • $2.50 service charge for orders under $50 • Minumum shipping $5.95 • Over 3lbs. Add 50¢ per lb • Some prices mail order only • We are not responsible for typographical errors or manufacturer's price changes We reserve the right to limit quantities

50 YEARS Personalized Service

• FINANCING PLAN
• EXTENDED WARRANTIES
• PROFESSIONAL VIDEO TRANSFER

Prices Effective Till July 15, 1985

VHS VCRs. We played tapes made on other machines through Omnimovie and vice versa with good results. In fact, our best S/N measurements were achieved with tapes recorded on other machines—37dB unweighted, 42.5dB weighted. That is almost on a par with other Panasonic VCRs. We were surprised, though, to record clean signals with a horizontal resolution of 270-plus lines through the camera. Other than on the soon-to-be-available Super Beta machines, we've never measured a consumer VCR with resolution that high. However, the pictures recorded through the camera were a bit noisy, 27dB at best. Since the sample we measured is one of two prototypes that have been kicking around the country since January, we won't swear Omnimovie can't perform better. The tested unit had traveled so much and been through so many hands and situations that we were surprised it worked at all.

On audio Omnimovie reproduced tapes made on other machines with a frequency response of 100 to 8000 Hertz, flat to within 3dB and to 10,000 Hertz at −10dB. Results using the external microphone jack were in the same range and those through the mic, while covering the same range, were not as smooth.

Conclusion. There is no question that Omnimovie does a respectable job of recording and playing on standard-size VHS tapes. It offers a modest number of useful features and is fairly easy to use. However, its size and weight are detractions. What we missed most was a way to record external video signals. (You can record external audio signals through the external microphone jack.) We're enthusiastic about its performance—but we'd like to see more features.

For additional information, circle No. 51 on Reader Service Card.

KINYO. SLIM TYPE
VHS or BETA REWINDER
$34.95
AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF & EJECT

KINYO. HEAD CLEANER
$9.95
WET SYSTEM VHS or BETA

VIDEO CONTROL CENTER
INPUTS FOR PAY TV, GAME, VCR, AUX., WITHOUT CHANGING CABLES.
$24.95

VIDEO CONTROL CENTER
OUR BEST VIDEO CONTROL SWITCHER!
$39.95
TWO TV OUTPUTS

SONY TAPE
CALL FOR LOWEST PRICES
TDK maxell

LOWEST PRICES ON VIDEO RECORDERS
RCA SONY. GoldStar. SHARP.
CALL FOR PRICES.

GINGA REWINDER WITH FAST FORWARD
$39.95

VID-LID SMOKED HARD PLASTIC DUST COVER
$12.95
Specify make and model of VCR when ordering.

4-WAY AMPLIFIER
$14.95
AC OPERATED

DELUXE VINYL VCR DUST COVERS
$4.95

COD

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS!

Video Factory
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
2558 OELAWARE AVE.
BUFFALO, N.Y. 14216
SAME OAY SHIPPING!
1-800-336-6843
(N.Y. STATE 716-874-0390)

VIDEO DEALERS:

If you're not buying from us, then you're paying too much!

Excalibur Films, the largest distributor of adult films in America, now has over 20,000 square feet of warehouse/office space to serve you better. We are your one-stop source for every single adult video company in the United States — both large and small.

What this means to you is that now you can pick up the phone and dial a single number, 1-800-BETA-VHS, and fill all of your adult needs, simply and economically.

Remember, if you're not buying from us, then you're paying too much! And if you're opening a new store, let us help. We guarantee lowest prices overall!

Call today for your Free Dealer Package:

EXCALIBUR FILMS
424 W. Commonwealth, Fullerton, CA 92633
1-800-BETA-VHS CA: 1-800-VIDEO-CA

Sharp VHS Hi-Fi VCR

VHS Hi-Fi was introduced by RCA with a midpriced machine, but many Hi-Fi models since then have been top-of-the-line units. Sharp has a high-priced model too, but the VC-487U is its midpriced entry.

Though this is a step-down model, Sharp includes its APSS (Automatic Program Search System), which uses quiet spots on the audio track to stop the VCR at those points. Other features include manual audio-level control, stereo linear track with Dolby NR, and controls concealed in a drawer. More surprising is what the designers left out. Search is recommended for EP (SLP) speed only. (It works at the other speeds but with large noise bars.) Microphone jacks, audio dub, and video insert edit are sacrificed along with slow and speed play, but what experienced users probably will miss most after search will be random-access tuning. Instead there is a 12-preset varactor tuner. Yet there is Hi-Fi sound, and for $300 less (at $1100) than the Sharp VC-489U/US ("Videotests," January 1985).

Description. The VC-487U is a charcoal-brown unit that measures 3-3/4 inches high by 16-15/16 wide by 15-1/2 deep. It immediately impresses you with its uncluttered appearance. On the left side of the front panel are the Power and Eject buttons. Next to them is the cassette hatch, above most of the few exposed controls. In the row nearest the hatch are large buttons for Play, Stop, Pause/Still, and Record, along with the window for the IR wireless remote and indicators for Hi-Fi, Dolby NR, and Timer. Below those buttons are small ones for Fast Forward (Search), Rewind (Search), Frame Advance, and timed one-touch recording. On what looks like a pedestal are the headphone jack and its volume control. The right half is occupied

For additional information, circle No. 103 on Reader Service Card.

© 1985 EXCALIBUR ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

EXCALIBUR FILMS

JUNE SPECIAL $54.95*

SEX WAVES

STARRING **Tracy Lords, Eric Edwards, Angel West, Ken Starbuck, Julie Winchester, Wayne Thomas, and Rene Summers.**

Sex Waves is the arousing story of a young and beautiful newlywed, played by Penthouse Centerfold Tracy Lords, who is cool toward sex until her accident. A fall over the side of a cliff causes her to be in a permanent coma. Her husband, played by Eric Edwards, agrees to, as a last resort, an experimental brainwave transfer procedure. What he doesn't realize is that the brainwaves come from a nymphomaniac! Once Tracy Lords awakens from the coma she's to hot to handle. This lavishly produced Arthur King film is superbly scored and edited. The plot is quite exciting, the acting is outstanding, the dialogue is easily the most sophisticated ever to have been penned for an adult film, and the erotic scenes contain special effects that will knock your socks off! **Sex Waves** is one film you'll be sure to see!

TO ORDER TOLL FREE.. **1-800-BETA-VHS**

In California: 1-800-VIDEO-CA or (714) 773-5855 7 Days

★ *Offer void after midnight June 30, 1985.*

Now you can enjoy the finest in adult movies in the privacy of your own home — the complete original productions packaged by the movie studios, all at low, low discount prices. Plus, you can exchange these movies as often as you like. There are no time limits. No hidden costs. And no membership fees.

PURCHASE ANY TITLE YOU WANT —

$59.95 (plus $2.50 shipping & handling)

★ The same titles selling elsewhere for $99.00 and up.

EXCHANGE ANY TAPE PURCHASED —

as low as **$3.50** (plus $2.50 shipping & handling)

★ The world's largest selection of X-rated video movies.
★ Exchange as often as you wish.
★ No monthly 'Club' fees.
★ All orders shipped promptly.
★ Lifetime quality guaranteed!

THIS MONTHS TOP 40

☐ 1	SEX WAVES ★	☐ 21	CANOY STRIPERS - 100%
☐ 2	ALEXANORA - 100%	☐ 22	OEEP THROAT - 100%
☐ 3	OEAOLY LOVE	☐ 23	RX FOR SEX - 100%
☐ 4	OIXIE RAY: STAR - 100%	☐ 24	OEBBIE OOES DALLAS II - 100%
☐ 5	TABOO	☐ 25	SUZIE SUPERSTAR - 100%
☐ 6	EVERY WOMAN'S FANTASY - 100%	☐ 26	HUSTLER #1 - 100%
☐ 7	FIRESTORM - 100%	☐ 27	IN LOVE - 100%
☐ 8	OEBBIE DOES OALLAS - 100%	☐ 28	OEVIL IN MISS JONES - 100%
☐ 9	FLESHOANCE - 100%	☐ 29	INSATIABLE I - 100%
☐ 10	GOLOEN GIRLS - 100%	☐ 30	SCOUNORELS - 100%
☐ 11	BAD GIRLS - 100%	☐ 31	IRRESISTI8LE - 100%
☐ 12	FANTASY - 100%	☐ 32	OCTOBER SILK - 100%
☐ 13	BARBARA BROAOCAST - 100%	☐ 33	SEXCAPAOES - 100%
☐ 14	HIGH SCHOOL MEMORIES	☐ 34	NAUGHTY GIRLS - 100%
☐ 15	HOT PURSUIT - 100%	☐ 35	THAT'S OUTRAGEOUS - 100%
☐ 16	BEHINO GREEN OOOR - 100%	☐ 36	OEVIL IN MISS JONES II - 100%
☐ 17	CAFE FLESH - 100%	☐ 37	SEX WORLO - 100%
☐ 18	INSATIABLE II - 100%	☐ 38	MIONIGHT HEAT - 100%
☐ 19	MANEATERS - 100%	☐ 39	PRISONER OF PARAOISE - 100%
☐ 20	REEL PEOPLE - 100%	☐ 40	MISTY 8EETHOVEN - 100%

100% = HUSTLER'S HIGHEST RATING!

☐ Please send the following movie(s) at $59.95 plus $2.50 shipping/handling (CA residents add 6% tax).

_____

_____

(exchange forms will be sent with order)

☐ VHS format ☐ BETA format ☐ Please send color catalog

Signature _____
I AM OF LEGAL AGE

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

☐ VISA ☐ Master Charge ☐ Money Order ☐ Check

Card # _____

Interbank # _____ Exp. Date _____

EXCALIBUR FILMS

424 W. Commonwealth, Fullerton, CA 92632

VIDEO DEALERS: **If you're not buying from us, then you're paying too much! We guarantee lower prices overall. Call today for your Free Dealer Package.**

For additional information, circle No. 52 on Reader Service Card.

mostly by a large display plus channel up and down buttons. However, pushing the Sharp logo in the lower left corner causes a drawer to pop out in which most of the other controls are hidden.

In that drawer are two switches for audio-input selection, Dolby on/off, two more switches for audio-output selection, and the automatic audio-level on/off switch in the row closest to the inside. At the far right of this compartment are the sliders for left and right manual audio control. In the middle row is a rotary Sharpness control at far left, plus switches for recording speed, APSS, clock/timer setting, and Timer on/off. In the forward area are rotary tracking controls for play and still modes plus a lot of buttons arranged in two rows with some set off by a gold background. Outside the background are the TV/VTR (VCR), counter Reset and Memory, and Cue buttons. That lets you add cues that can be read by the APSS, and it actually creates small blank patches in the linear audio track. Within the gold background are the buttons for setting the clock and adding or deleting channels from the timer memory.

The bottom and sides are bare except for airholes, but on the top is a compartment with the controls for the preset tuner. For each preset there is a rotary bandswitch, a thumbwheel, and a rotating pointer. You must turn the bandswitches with a tool that resides in the compartment, and you may use the same tool to adjust the vertical lock for EP special effects. Though the tuner is a preset type, the channel display is electronic, and buttons provided make the display show the correct number and select the broadcast or cable channel sequence. There is also a button to clear all of the unit's memory—time, channel, and timer information. There's also an AFT switch.

The back of the unit is quite simple with its line cord and AC outlet, plus audio, video, and RF inputs and outputs. There is one switch back there for Channel 3/4 RF output selection plus a submini jack for camera remote pause. The controls on the IR wireless remote mirror the ones for the tape transport, adding Power, TV/VTR, and tuning Up and Down.

Operation. If you don't open the drawer with the special controls, using this Sharp would be little harder than using a common audio-cassette recorder. The only unusual external control lets you record the selected channel for 15, 30, 60, 90, 120, 180, or 240 minutes, and one of the displays tells you exactly what you selected. The only hard part would be setting the tuning presets.

If you do open the drawer, setting the clock, timer, tracking, and sharpness is easy. So too are the counter reset and memory, TV/VTR, recording speed, Timer, clock function, and Dolby. Selecting the audio source is just a matter of choosing between tuner, simulcast, or both audio and video from aux inputs. The other source switch lets you record audio without accompanying video. Similarly, you may choose to listen to either the linear or Hi-Fi audio. The other output selector lets you choose whether to listen to either the left channel alone, the right channel alone, or both at the same time (stereo). The ALC lets you decide whether you'll let the machine determine its own audio recording level or whether you'll take that responsibility yourself. The APSS operates if it is on, and if there is no cue where you want it to stop, you can add one with the Cue button. Taken one step at a time, the setup entails a minimum of confusion—so the VCR gets a high mark on ease of operation.

Performance. Here the Sharp falters a little. Its picture quality was just average with barely 240 lines of horizontal resolution and a weighted signal-to-noise ratio of under 42dB. On audio, the Hi-Fi track did quite well—but the linear tracks are just low-average. Hi-Fi frequency response covered the range of hearing at better than

LASER LASER

KING CRIMSON
29 95

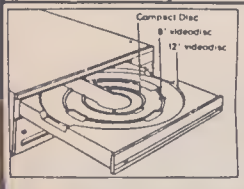
WINDHAM HILL
Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4
29 95 each

KEITH JARRETT
44 95

VIVALDI
FOUR SEASONS
29 95

MIDNIGHT SESSION
44 95

digital SOUND Import | digital SOUND Import | digital SOUND Import | digital SOUND Import | digital SOUND Import

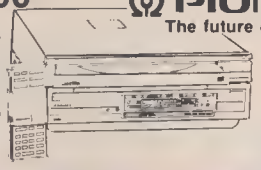


CLD-900

We also carry the LD-660, PR-8210, & LD-700

LaserDisc™

PIONEER
The future of sound and vision



digital SOUND

Ask for Rockny, Lisa, or David on the 800 number for a trade-in offer on your present CED or laser disc player.

CED/LASER DISCPLAYER TRADE-IN

THE ORIGINAL LASERDISC® TOTE BAG

Attractive canvas tote bag fits 12 laserdiscs or 20 swim suits. YOU MUST MENTION THIS AD when you call. One per family

FREE!

FREE when you purchase any 2 imported laser videodiscs listed here.

WE CARRY 1400 US & 600 IMPORT DISCS!

$29.95 Blondie / Chaka Khan / Henry Mancini / Kate Bush / XTC / UB40 / Culture Club / BST / Nat Adderly / Sonny Rollins / Doobie Brothers / Kool & The Gang / Gerry Mulligan / Eddie Money / Cheryl Ladd / Kajagoogoo / OMD / Ventures / Tom Jones / Joe Cocker / Beethoven #3 /#6 / Johnny Griffin / Wynton Marsalis **$34.95** Beethoven #5/#9 / SCHUBERT #8 / The Band / George Duke / Carla Bley / MILES DAVIS / MJO / Howard Jones / Mike Oldfield / Ultravox / Sex Pistols **$38.95** Nena / Kitaro / ELP / U2 / Dionne Warwick / JIMI HENDRIX / Weather Report / Eric Clapton / Johnny Winter / Thompson Twins **$41.95** Dave Brubeck / Sammy Davis Jr. / Gladys Knight & Pips **$43.95** Judas Priest / Night Ranger **$44.95** Guess Who / Deep Purple / Led Zeppelin / Sheena Easton / Journey / Michael Shenker Group / Style Council

SFX Museum Vol 1 To The Year 2010 (44.95) Vol 2 (44.95) Vol 3 (44.95)

FREE FREE LASER FLASH mailed every 2 months: up-to-the-minute info, new releases! COLOR CATALOGUE $3.00 lists 2000 movies, music, etc. All categories, all ratings.

the instant replay.

617-890-5384 (mail order)
617-890-9262 (retail)
800-VHS-BETA (MA)
800-VHS-DISC (US)
800-THE-INST (Canada)

Shipping Charge: UPS $3.00 first $.50 each additional disc—call for rates if other carrier desired

10-7 M-F
10-5 Sat
EST

479 Winter Street, Waltham, MA 02154-1216

1-800-VHS-DISC

For additional information, circle No. 53 on Reader Service Card.

VAL-U-LINE

ELECTRONICS L. T. D.

VIDEO

VALUES FOR THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICE AND ADVICE!

TOLL FREE

800 722-7778

RCA Quasar JVC Panasonic
HITACHI MAGNAVOX SONY NEC SANYO

FULL LINE OF ACCESSORIES
VIDEO EXPERTS • ALL MAJOR BRANDS
T-120 $3.99
HG $4.99

MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome · VISA

GUARANTEED DELIVERY POLICY.

KIWI
VLE

FREE! $25.00 BONUS WITH "EXTRA VAL-U-LINE" CATALOG

Name_____
Address_____

Enclose $2.00 for Mailing and Handling.
260 Park Ave. South, New York, NY 10010

For additional information, circle No. 54 on Reader Service Card.

WHY YOU SHOULD BUY
RCA VCR
DIRECT
FROM
VIDEO DIRECT DISTRIBUTORS

- **NO SHIPPING CHARGES** on surface UPS orders over $200.00 prepaid by cashiers check, money order or wire.
- **COMPLETE LINE** of RCA cameras & recorders as well as lights, tripods, battery packs, and other video accessories.
- **FAST SHIPPING** 24 hrs (in most cases)
- **NO TAX ADDED** (except in Virginia)
- **FREE NATIONWIDE SERVICE**
- **MAIL-OUT SPECIALS** for previous customers only!
- **VIDEO SPECIALISTS** - We help before and AFTER the sale.

1986 RCA Models Now Available!

RECORDERS		CAMERAS
VKT375	VKT650	CKC019
VKT385	VLP800	CLC020
VLT450	VKP900	CKC021
VLT600HF	VKP950	

To place your order with a company who offers CUSTOMER TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE before and AFTER the sale, ACCESSORY SUPPORT for their products and who specializes in . . .

EXCLUSIVELY RCA

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-368-5020
In Virginia 1-804-595-2572

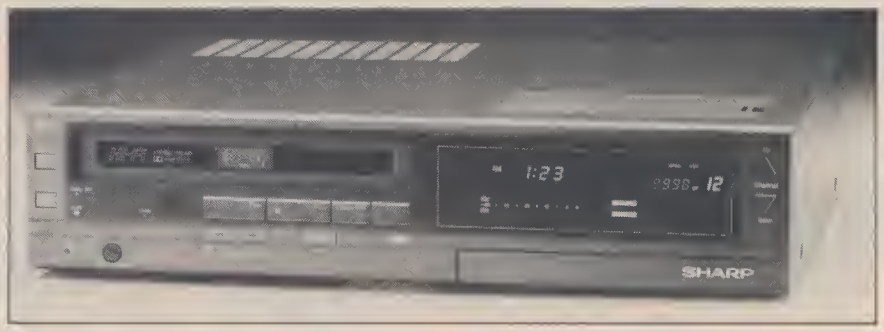
MON - FRI 9 AM - 9 PM(EST)
SATURDAYS 9 AM - 6 PM (EST)

Member Chamber Of Commerce
Professional Photographers of America, Inc. Sustaining Member
Bank Ref: Bank Of Virginia

VISA C.O.D. MasterCard

VIDEO DIRECT DISTRIBUTORS
116 Production Drive
Tabb, VA 23602

For additional information, circle No. 55 on Reader Service Card



-3dB. Its dynamic range was 81dB and total harmonic distortion was 0.4 percent. The linear tracks reached a frequency response of 70-10,000Hz, but only within 10dB, and distortion was a lackluster 3.1 percent with S/N of just 39dB. Overall, linear audio is average.

Conclusion. For this midpriced model Sharp sacrificed mostly features, but in switching to a two-head system it has compromised video performance, and audio is just average. Wish as we might, VCR capability costs money. Sharp is offering a moderate level of performance, features, and ease of operation. Base your buying decision on your pocketbook and on whether the VC-487U makes its compromises where you are willing to accept them.

Test Report:
Sharp VC-487U VHS Hi-Fi VCR

DATA
Date of test: March 1984
Suggested retail price: $1099.95
Weight: 22 lbs.
Dimensions: 3-3/4 x 15-15/16 x 15-1/2 inches (h/w/d)
Power requirements: 120VAC, 60Hz, 45W not including load on convenience outlet
Tape format: VHS
Tape speeds: SP, LP, SLP (EP)
Play speed select: automatic
Still frame: yes
Frame advance: yes
Slow motion: no
Speed play: no
Rapid search: see Cue & review
Cue & review: 5X, EP only (see text)
Visible FF and Rew: no
Fast forward/rewind time: approx. 4 minutes for T-120
Remote pause: yes
Remote: 14-function IR wireless with controls for Power, TV/VTR (VCR), channel Up and Down, Record, Pause/Still, Stop, Play, Rewind, Fast Forward, Frame Advance
Separate eject: yes
Counter digits: four
Counter memory: yes
Program start locator/index/cue: yes, APSS (Automatic Program Search System)
Audio dub: no
Video dub: no
Auto rewind: yes
Stereo: yes on both Hi-Fi and linear tracks
Hi-Fi: yes
Noise reduction: Dolby NR on linear tracks
Tuning method: varactor preset
Channel selectors: Up and down scan on both VCR and remote
Preset method: rotary bandswitch and thumbwheels for each of 12 presets; electronic channel indicator set separately
Cable readiness: 2-6, A-W, 7-14, 14-83
AFT: switchable
Channel lock: yes
Timer: 5-event/14-day
Auto channel-change: yes
Accessories: remote control with batteries, audio cable, tuning tool, antenna cables and transformers

RESULTS & RATINGS
Horizontal resolution: 240 lines
S/N, video luminance: 38dB, unweighted; 41 dB, weighted
S/N, chroma AM: 45.5dB
S/N, chroma PM: 38.7dB
Audio frequency response: 20-20,000Hz, +0.3dB, -2.1dB, Hi-Fi; 70-9000Hz, -3dB, SP, 70-6000Hz, -3dB, LP, 62-5000Hz, -3dB, EP, linear
Dynamic range: 81dB, Hi-Fi
S/N, audio: 39dB
Audio distortion: 0.4%, Hi-Fi; 3.1% linear
Overall picture quality: average
Audio quality: very good, Hi-Fi; average, linear
Ease of operation: very good
Overall performance: average/good

SCI-coustics Stereo Enhancer

VIDEO-TEST 300

Progress in video image reproduction has not been happening in a vacuum. It has been accompanied by a reawakening of interest in natural reproduction of sound. First came a desire for wider frequency response in broadcast TV. Then, with the introduction of the VCR there came both wider frequency response and stereo. Next came the laser videodisc with wider frequency response, stereo, and a dynamic range wider than that on LP records. Triggered by Dolby Surround Sound in the movies, the latest race has been for sound reproduction that recreates a feeling of aural three-dimensionality. One of the latest devices attempting to recreate

NEW YORK CALIFORNIA TEXAS MISSOURI UTAH IDAHO

LOUISIANA FLORIDA SOUTH CAROLINA MINNESOTA NEW MEXICO MARYLAND

NEW JERSEY COLORADO VIRGINIA NORTH CAROLINA GEORGIA ALABAMA OHIO

SAVE WITH AMERICA'S LARGEST VIDEO DISTRIBUTOR.

NATIONWIDE VIDEO DISTRIBUTORS

For the best price in the country, bypass the 'Wholesalers' and 'Retailers' Deal Direct with the DISTRIBUTOR.

COAST TO COAST SHIPPING TO ALL 50 STATES

WE CHALLENGE YOU TO BEAT OUR PRICES, REPUTATION, & SERVICE!

LARGEST SELECTION OF COMPONENT T.V. SYSTEMS

PANASONIC • SONY
NEC • KIWI • RCA
TDK • QUASAR
PHONE-MATE • WELT
JVC • HITACHI
GE • SMITH-VICTOR
KONICA • SANYO
ALLSOP • • AMBICO
AKAI • BASF • RECOTON
VIDICRAFT • VDO-PAK
STAR-D • CONTEC

DISCOUNTS FOR CHECKS & MONEY ORDERS.

LARGEST SELECTION & LOWEST PRICES IN THE COUNTRY ON PORTABLE STEREOS & TELEPHONES. JVC

OUR EXPERTLY TRAINED STAFF OF VIDEO SPECIALIST'S ARE WAITING TO ASSIST YOU!

WHOLESALE, IMPORT, EXPORT INQUIRIES INVITED.

FOR FREE INFORMATION AND PRICE QUOTES

CALL TOLL FREE TODAY
1-800-327-3558

IN FLORIDA: 305-592-5886

master card VISA

NO TAX EXCEPT IN FLORIDA

BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU Arbitration Participant OF SOUTH FLORIDA

EVERYTHING IN VIDEO

RECORDERS • CAMERAS • LIGHTS
BLANK TAPE • STABILIZERS
COMPONENT T.V. SYSTEMS • TRIPODS
ENHANCERS • DUST COVERS
TAPE STORAGE UNITS • TELEVISIONS
ALL VIDEO ACCESSORIES
CABLES • CONNECTORS
BATTERY PACKS & BELTS • SWITCHERS

ALL MERCHANDISE SOLD NEW WITH FULL MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. FACTORY FRESH CARTONS, DOUBLE BOXED FOR ADDED PROTECTION. WE SHIP FULLY INSURED ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD.

HOURS: *MON./FRI. 9 A.M.—6 P.M.*
SAT. 9 A.M.—12 P.M.

NATIONWIDE VIDEO DISTRIBUTORS
7520 N.W. 55 STREET
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33166

DELAWARE PUERTO RICO WASHINGTON GUAM NEVADA

For additional information, circle No. 56 on Reader Service Card.

JUST ACCESSORIES
OUR ONLY BUSINESS!
VIDEO • COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

BEFORE YOU BUY:

Head Cleaners	Film, Slide Converters
Tripods	Custom Designed Cases
Camera Lenses	Lights, Battery Packs
Blank Tape	Detailers, Stabilizers

COMPLETE SELECTION
ALL MAJOR BRANDS

CALL 800-828-0808
DAILY SPECIALS
In NY 914-699-4141

MasterCard VISA

Enclosed please find $2
Please send me the 1984 JATEK Catalog

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY/STATE/ZIP_____

JATEK, Corp. P.O Box 175 Pelham, N.Y 10803

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
or your money back
JATEK Corp. 1984

For additional information circle No 91 on Reader Service Card

Put the Red Fox in your Video Collection

FAMILY HOME ENTERTAINMENT AT REASONABLE PRICES

Karate Kid
City Heat
The River
Irreconcilable Differences
Falling In Love
Beach Boys - An American Band

Such Classics As:
Unsinkable Molly Brown
Star Trek III - Search for Spock
Empire Strikes Back
& Many More

Available in:
•VHS or Beta II tapes
•Laser disc
•RCA CED disc

Send for catalogue $2.00 refundable with 1st order

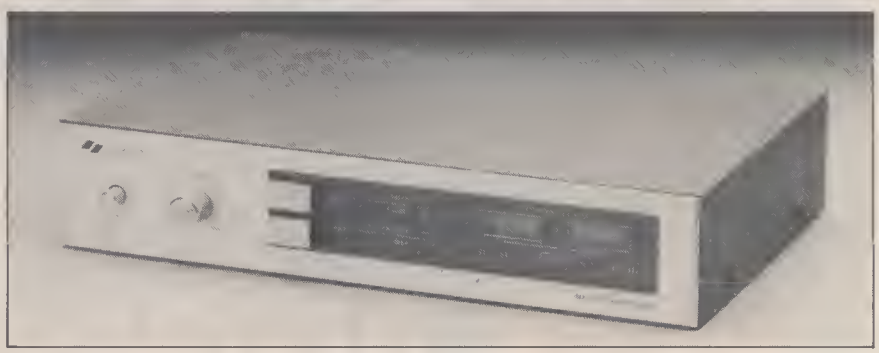
Thousands Of Titles To Select From At Savings $$$ You Cannot Pass By ... Also Super Prices On Equipment

Call or write for free color brochures on the
RED FOX VIDEO CASSETTE DEN
Fine Furniture for Video Storage

USA order by phone
1-(717) 362-3391

RED FOX ENTERPRISES
ROUTE 209, EAST
ELIZABETHVILLE, PA 17023

For additional information, circle No 92 on Reader Service Card.



that feeling is the SCI-coustics IMX Dimensional Enhancer Model 100.

The IMX Enhancer departs from the trend of using additional audio channels to recreate sound dimensionality. Requiring only the two speakers normally associated with stereo reproduction, it uses continually variable phase manipulation, frequency tailoring, and selective amplitude changes to localize sound sources. (Most other systems attempt to recreate dimensionality by deriving one or two rear channels from the stereo information, and they increase the effect of the rear information by delaying the sound from the rear speakers. Those systems require additional amplifiers and speakers for the rear-channel information.)

Psychoacoustics is the science that studies how the brain perceives and interprets sound. The Dimensional Enhancer is based on these principles, which show that the signals received by the ears use the relative amplitude, ratio of direct to reflected sound, and frequency response to pinpoint the location of sound. Your brain can estimate the exact location of a sound even with your eyes closed.

Conventional stereo systems use only the relative amplitude of sounds from the left and right to help you determine direction. If the stereo speakers are not set up correctly, you can have a pingpong effect, with little sound appearing to come from directly in front of you. Most modern systems do not show this weakness if they are set up correctly. Ambience-extraction systems use the difference between the left and right channels, fed to a rear speaker, to enhance the "spaciousness" of the sound. Some go a step further and use the sum of the left and right channels (monaural), fed to a speaker in the center front, to disguise the "hole in the middle" effect. One system goes even further and synthesizes two rear-channel signals.

With all these ways of creating a multidimensional sound "image," there are many opinions about which is best. Some listeners seek the most realistic sound; others look for the most entertaining. These choices are a matter of taste rather than scientific accuracy. What we will describe from here on are the measurements we made and our impressions of the IMX system. There is no easy way to compromise all the things each listener seeks in an audio system. You must add your own impressions, listening to the IMX system compared with others firsthand. Its effect is subtle and quite realistic—but that may not be what you are looking for.

Description. The Model 100 IMX Dimensional Enhancer is a silverish or black anodized box that is 3 inches high by 14 wide and 9-1/2 deep. It weighs just 2-1/2 pounds. Its front panel has a black inset occupying more than half of its right side. To the left of the inset are a power button and a rotary control that determines the degree of enhancement. Within the black inset are two buttons one above the other. The top one selects the Enhance mode or lets you Bypass the enhance circuitry. To its right are lighted legends for those modes. The lower button selects whether the sound source will be taken from the receiver or tape input jacks at the rear of the unit. To the right of the front panel inset is a display that tells the approximate degree of stereo separation present in the enhancer's output.

The top, bottom, and sides are bare, and at the back are a power cord and four pairs of audio jacks strung out in a single row. The stereo pair nearest the left side of the unit is for the Input from your stereo receiver (or amplifier). It should be connected to one of the tape loops on the receiver labeled Record. The pair to its right, labeled Output, should be connected to the Play connection of the same tape loop on the receiver. Since this connection uses a tape loop on the receiver and many receivers have only one, the remaining jacks on the enhancer allow VCR connection, so you still can play tapes. The two remaining pairs of jacks connect to the recorder's inputs and outputs. The output connected to the Record input of the recorder feeds unprocessed sound so that the tapes you make are not enhanced. The enhancement occurs when you play tapes through the enhancer. These connections are also appropriate for video if your video system plays audio through your stereo receiver. It is fairly common to feed TV (video) sound into a receiver's Aux input to get the benefit of an audio system's superior amplifier and speakers.

Operation. If you connect the IMX Enhancer as the instruction manual suggests, you can play audio material unenhanced by just selecting the appropriate

input. If, for example, the audio from your video machine is on the Aux input, selecting that input gives you unenhanced sound. To get enhanced sound, select the appropriate tape monitor. (Some receivers have more than one tape loop.) Turn on the IMX and select receiver by touching the lower button, if it is not already in that position. The receiver indicator should be lit. If the Bypass indicator is lit, touch the top button so that the Enhance indicator is lit. Then adjust the Enhancement control for a pleasing effect. The channel-separation indicator will show how widely the channels will appear to be spaced.

Like every audio-reproduction system, this one has optimum listening positions. Assuming you are using forward-facing speakers, the best position is with your head centered between the two speakers, and far enough away from an imaginary line joining the two speakers so that the distance between your head and either speaker is about the same as the distance between the speakers. Another way of describing the "sweet spot" is that your head and the two speakers should form a triangle, with each side of the triangle being about equal length. The tone controls on the receiver should be set flat or for a natural tonal balance. Too much treble or too little bass tends to overemphasize stereo separation. Too little treble or too much bass tends to reduce channel separation.

If you touch the bypass control during listening, volume drops noticeably—so this is not a good way to compare enhanced versus unenhanced sound. You may play stereo audio tapes through the system with enhancement by selecting the tape input with the lower button, Input Selector. For all types of enhanced listening the speakers should face straight forward, not angled in, and they should be of the direct-radiating type, not the reflecting type that bounces some or all of the sound off a wall.

Performance. As we hinted in our introduction, judging the effect of enhancement is subjective. Let's say that the effect achieved with the IMX Dimensional Enhancer is quite pleasing—but it should be described as subtle rather than spectacular. Where other systems strive for the most emphasis between sound sources, the IMX tries to create a coherent whole. An analogy is that the sound image seems more like a hologram than a 3-D movie. This might sound like music to the designers' ears because it means they achieved their goal of realism, but to many of the people we talked to about the effect, it lacked the pizzazz of decoders like the Surround Sound M-360 ("Videotests," October 1983) or the Tate II by Fosgate (August 1984).

On the basis of bench tests, it is not possible to measure even simple things like stereo separation because the Enhancement control acts a bit like a stereo blend control that lets you fill the "hole in the middle." The output of the enhancer intentionally manipulates phase, level, and frequency response so that normal measuring methods are inapplicable. However, with mono sound fed to both channels we made some of the normal measurements. Frequency response is 20 to 20,000Hz +0.3, −2.1dB and signal-to-noise ratio was 81dB. But remember that as soon as a stereo signal is introduced, its internal circuitry starts modifying frequency response and other characteristics. So measurement or no, the effect gets boiled down to a subjective test: do you like the result? We have mixed feelings. Yes, the result is realistic. But as long as the dialogue comes from the appropriate direction music and most sound effects are artificial anyway, judging "correctness" is arbitrary. The IMX system can eliminate the "hole in the middle" at the expense of narrowing the sound stage, but it doesn't wow you. It is tame for video reproduction. For audio-only reproduction it is very pleasing and a worthy competitor among ambience-recovery systems—less artificial.

NEW YORK CAMERA

For Visa or MasterCard Order
Dial Toll Free (Orders Only)
800-223-6119

FREE HEAD CLEANER W/RECORDER PURCHASE

VideoMovie IN STOCK
For Info & Local
(212) 695-0697

RECORDERS
PANASONIC

PV 1225	279.95	PV 5800	489.95
PV 1231R	344.95	PV 1630	569.95
PV 1331	CALL	PV 1430	544.95
PV 1530	494.95	PV 8110	629.95
PV 1730	679.95	PV 8500	699.95
PV 6600	679.95	PV 9600	899.95
NV8200	CALL	PV8600	839.95
NV8500	CALL	NVA500	CALL
NV9200	1819.95	NV9450	CALL
Editing Control	104.95		

RCA

VKT 275	309.95	VKP 170	545.95
VKT 385	384.95	VKT 650	829.95
VKT 400	489.95	VKP 550	669.95
VKP 900	689.95	VKP 950	954.95

JVC

HRD 220	CALL	HRD 225	CALL
HRD 130	374.95	HR-7100A	349.95
HRS 100U	639.95	HRD 725	769.95

SONY

SL 30	415.95	SL 500	CALL
SL 60	CALL	SL 2700	994.95
SL 90	529.95	SL 2710	699.95

SANYO

VCR 4400	200.95	VCR3	399.95
VCR 4650	239.95	VCR 4670	344.95
VC 7200	344.95	VCR 7500	499.95

Call For:
TOSHIBA, QUASAR, HITACHI, SHARP, NEC, PENTAX, GE, OLYMPUS, MAGNAVOX

CAMERAS
8mm Video..... 949.95

PANASONIC

PK450	454.95	PK 558	469.95
PK957	557.95	PK958	669.95
PK410	419.95	PK975	754.95
WV3050	759.95	WV3240	699.95
Videomovie	CALL		

RCA

CKC020	619.95	CC030	864.95
CKC021	739.95	CC018	539.95
CKC019	569.95	CKC031	925.95

JVC

GZ-S3U	519.95	GXN 4U	469.95
GX-N70U	634.95	GXN-7U	599.95
GZ-S5U	CALL	GXN 80U	799.95
GR-CIU	CALL		

SONY

BMC 110	889.95	BMC-220	965.95
HVC 2500	795.95	HVC 2800	CALL
SONY Accessories	CALL		

VHS TAPE
case price

T120	HG	EHG	L750
4.05	4.99	6.95	4.65

PHONE MACHINES
PANASONIC

KXT-2130	64.95	KXT-2340	54.95
KXT-2425	164.95	KXT-3131	109.95
KXT-1415	74.95	VA-8035	124.95

ACCESSORIES
AMBICO

300 w/AC Light	69
100 w/DC Light	69
V 0170 AC/DC Light	CALL
Color Procesing Amp	169
Repacement Bulbs	In Stock
5 AMP/HR Pack	67
10 AMP/HR Pack	79
Decathion Nicad Pack	99
LED Voltage Meter	20
Tele/Cine Convertor	29
Fish Eye Lens	59
Telephoto Lens	85
Wide Angle/Macro Lens	51
Special Effects Kit	57
Special Effects Generator	497

BESCOR

5 Hr Ni Cad	105	8 Hr Belt	115
5 Hr Belt	90	8 Hr Shldr	75
5 Hr Shldr	60	12 Hr Shldr	91
5 Hr Pro Belt	73	Batt Meter	20

MFJ VIDEO ENHANCERS
In Stock Now
N.Y. CAMERA is an Authorized MFJ Distributor
Featuring the MFJ-1445
NEW MFJ 1452 ..... IN STOCK
MFJ-1423, MFJ-1450, MFJ-1425
CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICES

VIDICRAFT

Detailer I	64.95
Detailer II	155.95
Detailer III	CALL
New Series II Enhancer	85
IVE 100	143.95
Process Amp	229.95
Commercial Cutter	CALL
Stabilizer W/RF Modulator	114.95

Please Call for Other VIDICRAFT Products

PANASONIC TV

CTF—1900	222.	CT—3003	185.
CTF—1952	329.		

Panasonic 25" & 26" table models
CTF 2530.. 459. CTF 2670.. 648.

BAGS
KIWI-TENBA-COAST-FOTIMA

Recorder Bags	From 39
Camera Bags	From 39
Tripod Bag	12.95
All Models	In Stock

LOWE PRO

Video Action Pac	In Stock
VIDEO MAGNUM	99

TRIPODS
Heavy Duty Dolly 45

SLIK		BOGEN	
112V	53	3011	85
212V	70	3124	89
312V	CALL	3140	170
322VF	130	Caddy	23

ACCESSORIES
NAME BRAND SPECIALS

2000/1000/500 w/AC Light	120
1000/500 w/AC Light	90
1000 W/AC LIGHT	50
Barn Doors	25
300 W/AC LIGHT	55
100 w/DC Light	59
100 w/AC Light	39
250 w-AC/100w-DC Light	88
5 AMP/HR Pack	60
12 AMP/HR Pack	80
LED Voltage Meter	18
Video Camera Power Supply	65
Wide Angle Lens	29
WIDE ANGLE/MACRO LENS	39
ULTRA WIDE ANGLE LENS	49
Telephoto Lens	29
Wide Angle/Tele Lens Kit	45
25' CAM EXTENSION CORD	34
50' Cam Extension Cord	59
WET/DRY HEAD CLEANER	15
Storburst/Protective UV Filter Kit	14
C Mount Adapter to SLR Lens	18
AUTOMATIC VIDEO CASSETTE REWINDER	39
Gold Dubbing Cables	14

WALKMANS
ALL W/ORIGINAL HEADSETS
SONY WALKMAN

WM 7	74.95	WM-F10	69.95
SRF 45W	41.95	SRF30	35.95
WM 10	54.95	WMF 5	79.95
WMF 15	69.95	WA77	119.95
FD-20	124.95	FD-28	139.95

AIWA

HS-PO-2	89.95	HSPO-2X	94.95
HS JO2	104.95	J-110	118.95
HSJ-400	119.95	HSPO6	69.95

PEARLCORDERS

S-801	87.95	XO 2	67.95
S-904	31.95	S 910	55.95
L 200	114.95	XR Set	67.95
R-905 w/AM or FM Tuner	77.95		
AC Adapter 110	7.95		
Lapel Mic (ME6)	25.95		
MR-1 MIC	28.95		
E-87 Headset	8.95		
RS-6 Foot Switch	24.95		
Voice Actuator	41.95		

TOSHIBA

RP-30	35.00	KTV 400	50.00
KTV 500	67.00	KTV 600	77.00
KTR S1	80.00		

RCA MONITORS

FKC-2022	795	FKC 2023	740
NEC 2050	CALL	Sharp 25J630	445
Panasonic CT 5379	720		

LEADING EDGE

PC Complete	1449
PC Color Complete	1899
Hard Disk	2349
Free Word Processor w/above	
IBM	CALL
Printers	CALL

NEW YORK CAMERA
Monday - Friday: 9-7 Sunday: 10-5

131 West 35th Street
New York City 10001
(212) 564-4398 TELEX **971877**

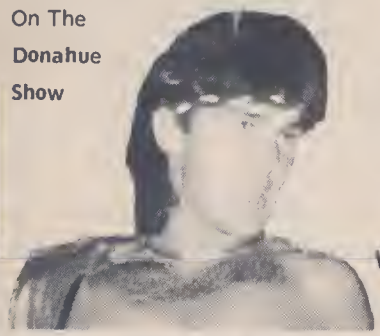
SEND CERTIFIED CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENTS. PLEASE ALLOW 30 DAYS FOR BANK CLEARANCE ON PERSONAL CHECKS. SHIPPING & HANDLING NONREFUNDABLE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPO GRAPHICAL ERRORS. SOME PRICES MAY REFLECT REBATE. OUR ONLY LOCATION 131 W. 35th St. OPPOSITE MACY'S. MASTERCARD & VISA ACCEPTED.

OPPOSITE MACY'S

For additional information, circle No. 57 on Reader Service Card.

For additional information, circle No. 70 on Reader Service Card.

As Seen Nationwide On The Donahue Show



VHS or Beta

Male Strippers
in
"Front Row At LaBare"

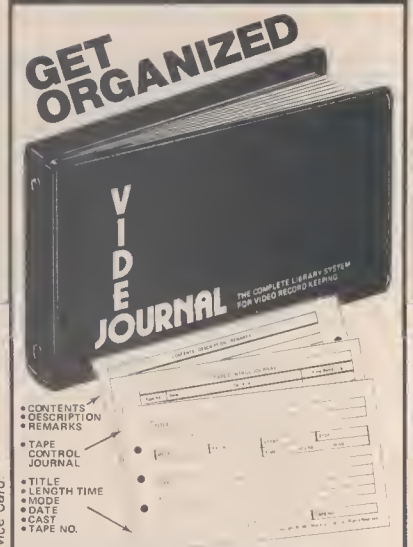
Featuring First and Second Place Winners of Playboy's "Great American Strip Off" The Blue Hawaiian and The Mighty Cougar
17 Male Dancers - Playing to a packed House . . .and YOU have a front row seat - So sit back, relax and let these studs strut their stuff for you.
One Hour and Fifty-Five Minutes Running Time

39.95 plus 3.00 P&H
Video Recall - P.O. Box 1543 - La Porte, TX 77571
or dial
1-800-824-7077
VISA MASTER CARD

For additional information, circle No. 68 on Reader Service Card.

CONFUSED?

GET ORGANIZED



The Complete Library System For Video Record Keeping

Organize your collection of video tapes or discs.
• Completely Expandable • Controls Any Size Collection • VIDEO JOURNAL provides areas for:
• Title • Length Time • Mode • Date • Cast • Tape No. • Ratings • Description • Easy Organization by title or tape • Ideal Videophile Gift

COMPLETE SYSTEM ONLY **$9.95** Plus $2.00 Postage & Handling

Call (609) 259-7057 (9:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. EST)

Name
Address Apt No
City
State Zip
PAYMENT ENCLOSED Check Money Order VISA MC
N.J. Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
Card No
Exp Date
SEND TO
MUSTANG VIDEO P.O. Box 8861 • Trenton, N.J. 08650

ACCENT VIDEO
✓ PRICE
✓ QUALITY
✓ SERVICE

✓ Guaranteed
✓ Superior Products

FREE GIFT

Every order (single tape or double) will receive a full-length special gift tape from us entitled XXX CARTOONS at no additional charge!
(Offer does not apply to tape purchases under $48.88
All prices indicated are good for this issue only.

Two Movies for the Price of One—$73.88*

- DEEP THROAT/DEVIL IN MS. JONES (classic)
- KC TRUCKING/RED BALL EXPRESS *(male)*
- BOUND IN LOVE/BOUND IN WEDLOCK *(bondage)*
- ROUGH CUT/BOYS IN THE SAND *(male)*

* *FULL-LENGTH uncut movies for everyone!*

"FREE" TAPE EXCHANGE PROGRAM—WRITE FOR DETAILS

$38.88 (3 for $109.00)	$48.88 (3 for $139.00)	$54.88 (3 for $154.00)
• Bound	• To Hot to Handle	• Romancing the Bone
• Kamasutra	• Brown Sugar *(B)*	• Stallions *(M)*
• Black Mamas *(B)*	• Hot Girls in Love *(F)*	• High Riders *(M)*
• Der Big Ones *(B)*	• Hot Chocolate *(B)*	• Black Taboo *(B)*
• Wet Shorts *(M)*	• Taboo II	• Sex Busters
• Salt & Pepper *(IM)*	• College Bondage	• Coffee & Cream *(IB)*

(F) FEMALE *(M)* MALE *(B)* BLACK *(I)* INTEGRATED

Many more—write for list! *Many more—write for list!*

Include $3.50 postage, handling & insurance per cassette. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax. MasterCard/Visa welcome. Allow extra time for personal checks. Send self-addressed stamped envelope for FREE inventory list. Full-color catalog $5.00 + $1.50 postage and handling ($5.00 redeemable on **Next** purchase.)

Phone Orders (805) 922-4546

☐ Check/M.O. Enclosed: $_____ ☐ VHS
☐ VISA/BAC ☐ MasterCard: Exp. Date: _____ ☐ BETA
Card No. _____
Please Ship: _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone (_____) _____
I am over 21 years of age (auth. sig.) _____

ACCENT VIDEO • 522 N. Broadway, Suite 925, Santa Maria, CA 93454

For additional information, circle No. 71 on Reader Service Card.

COMPVU PRESENTS:

#352 WHO NEEDS MICHAEL?
☐ Pretty blonde does her first XXX solo, amazing zest, sweat, . . . 1 Hr. . . $33.00

 # 386 SEDUCTION OF SHEILA
☐ Two hot naked ladies make love. Loads of close- up action . . . 1 Hr. . . $33.00

#412 FUN WITH FELICIA
☐ Felicia 38D-24-38, Candi 34-24-34. Two erotic Southern California beach bunnies are caught unexpectedly in bed by Felicia's boyfriend. 1 Hr. . . $33.00

#517 BREAKFAST ANYONE?
☐ Candi & Felicia get it on with a look-a-like XXX film star and enjoy a torrid threesome. 1 Hr. . . $33.00

#622 DAVID'S COME-UPPANCE
☐ Shelia and Candi do fantastic as a XXX threesome, torrid closeups. . . . 1 Hr. . . $33.00

☐ VHS ☐ BETA CA residents add 6% sales tax
Send AD with Check or Money Order to:
32221 Camino Capistrano, Ste. 347 B-105 Dept VM
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675

For additional information, circle No. 69 on Reader Service Card.

Videotests

Conclusion. The IMX Dimensional Enhancer strives for accurate realism. To some listeners this is the highest achievement. To others it is everyday and mundane; they prefer fireworks in the audio even if they sacrifice accuracy. You may not know which you prefer. We suggest you listen to this and other systems before making a purchase. You may even find that you prefer the IMX for recorded music and a different type for spectacular movies like *Star Wars*. The suggested retail price of the IMX Model 100 is $199, about half that of the other processors we've reviewed.

Test Report:
IMX Dimensional Enhancer
Madel 100 by SCI-coustics

DATA

Date of test: March 1985
Make ond model: IMX model 100; other models available
Manufocturer: Sci-coustics, 10th fl., 1275 K St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20005; 202-628-2923
Function: to enhance the dimensional effect of stereo audio material by simulating depth and reducing the "hole in the middle"
Suggested retail price: $199
Dimensions: 3 x 14 x 9-1/2 inches (h/w/d)
Power requirements: 105-130VAC, 60Hz, 5W
Cose: metal with brushed aluminum (silver) or black anodized finish
Controls: Power, Input selector, Enhance/Bypass switches plus rotary Enhancement control
Inputs: 2 stereo pairs from receiver and tape deck
Input impedance: 50k ohms nominal
Outputs: 2 stereo pairs to receiver and tape deck
Output impedance: 600 ohms nominal
Roted lood impedonce: 10k ohms
Input to output valtoge ratia: 1 Typical; lower in Bypass mode
Moximum autput: 6 VRMS

RESULTS & RATINGS

Frequency response: 20-20,000Hz + 0.3, -2.1dB with mono source to both channels (see text)
S/N ratio: 81dB, measured
Tatal Harmonic Distortian: 0.4%, rated; 0.3%, measured, mono input to both channels
Intermodulation Distortion: less than 0.04% SMPTE, rated
Dimensional effect: subtle but accurate
Overall perfarmance: no comparison possible, patented process—subtle but very good

Retailer: Reese Communications, Inc. is pleased to announce a Retail Display Plan available to all retailers interested in earning a display allowance on Video who purchase the magazine from suppliers other than Warner Publisher Services or the publisher. To obtain details and a copy of the formal contract, please write to Progressive Magazines, Inc., Director of RDA, 210 Summit Avenue, P.O. Box 423, Montvale, N.J. 07645. Under this plan, in consideration of your acceptance and fulfillment of the terms of the formal contract to be sent to you upon request, you will receive a display allowance on all copies sold by you. This plan will become effective with all issues of Video delivered to you subsequent to the date your written acceptance of the formal Reese Communications, Inc., Retail Display Agreement is received and accepted by our company.

HOME VIDEO HVE ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
WORLDWIDE
VIDEO CASSETTES
SEND $3.00 FOR OUR COMPLETE CATALOG
DEDUCTIBLE WITH FIRST PURCHASE TO:
HOME VIDEO ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
P.O. BOX 32277
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44132
(216) 486-0012

VIDEO CASSETTES AT LOW PRICES

Karate Kid	$69.98
Cotton Club	$69.95
City Heat	$69.95
Playmate Review	$53.95
Teachers	$69.98
2010	Save
Missing in Action	Save
Ghoulies	Save
Flamingo Kid	Save
The River	Save
Falling in Love	Save
Falcon and the Snowman	Save

For additional information, circle No. 58 on Reader Service Card.

D'S SOUND-TEK
3048 Avenue U
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229
(718) 332-5687

VIDEO TVs, COMPUTERS AT KNOCKOUT PRICES!
To Order Call Toll Free
1-800-221-1977

ALL MAJOR BRANDS! ★ JVC ★ QUASAR ★ G.E. ★ ★ AKAI ★ ZENITH ★ ★ RCA ★ HITACHI ★ TOSHIBA ★ ★ MAXELL ★ SHARP ★ SANYO ★ ★ SONY ★ PANASONIC ★

VHS Hi-Fi ★ Zenith, JVC, Panasonic, GE, RCA, etc. IN STOCK
VHS CAMCORDERS Zenith, JVC, GE, etc. IN STOCK
BETA Hi-Fi Toshiba, Sanyo, etc. IN STOCK
BETA-MOVIE ★ Sony, Toshiba, Sanyo, etc. IN STOCK
PANASONIC DUAL CASSETTE VOX ANSWERING MACHINE 62.95 With Remote 99.00
RCA, GE, Quasar, etc. MONITORS All Major Brands
VIDEO MONITORS
INDUSTRIAL VIDEO
VIDEO ACCESSORIES

VIDEO TAPES
FUJI SUPER HG T-160 ... 11.99
TDK T-160 ... 8.25

We Carry
PORTABLE STEREOS
HEAD CLEANERS
BLANK DISKS
TRIPODS

We carry computers & peripherals. COMMODORE, APPLE, ATARI, SANYO, EPSON, NEC, IBM, OKIDATA, PROWRITER, AMDEK, GEMINI & TELETEXT.

SPECIAL OFFER!
VHS Hi Fi
6 Heads
Cable Rdy
Quartz Tuning 8 Events
649.00

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

VIDEO TAPES

RCA T-160	7.99
FUJI T-160	10.55
SONY L-500	4.99
*SONY L-750	4.29
SONY L-830	6.99
SONY L-500 ULTRA HG..	5.58
SONY L-750 ULTRA HG...	6.48
SONY L-830 ULTRA HG...	7.79
SONY L-500 Professional	7.29

VIDEO TAPES VHS (T-120)

*TDK T-120	3.99
*TDK Extra HG	5.60
TDK HiFi T-120	8.99
TDK HD-Pro	9.95
JVC T-120	4.69
JVC HG	5.89
JVC Super HG	7.50
*Scotch T-120	4.30
*Scotch HG	5.19
*Scotch Hi-Fi HGX	7.99
*Memorex Pro T-120	4.15
*Memorex Pro HG	5.85
Maxell T-120	4.99
Maxell HGX T-120	5.99
Maxell Gold HiFi	7.99
*Fuji T-120	4.39
*Fuji Super HG	5.99

*After Manufacturers Rebate Tapes sold w/case lot only.

Open Mon., Tues., Thurs. 9 am-7 pm, Wed., Fri., Sat. 10 am-6 pm, Sun. 10 am-6 pm. Mastercard & Visa accepted. We ship most orders within 24 to 48 hrs. COD with deposit. Factory Fresh Warranty. Ship., Hand. & Ins. extra. Not responsible for Typo Errors. For Cust. Serv. call (718) 646-1230. Cash & Carry for walk-in customers.

For additional information, circle No. 64 on Reader Service Card.

NO FRANCHISE FEE

(VIDEO SOFTWARE BUSINESS)

Avoid costly mistakes and unnecessary fees. Our experts will show you how to successfully open your own VIDEO Business! **Telephone Mr. Adams, toll-free (800) 251-1638. In TN. call (800) 342-5014.**

(Source Video is an authorized distributor for all Major Studios Pre Recorded Tapes & Discs - Blank Tapes—Accessories)

Source Video

DISTRIBUTION CO., INC.™
141 BELLE FOREST CIRCLE
NASHVILLE, TN. 37221

For additional information, circle No. 61 on Reader Service Card.

CAMERA WAREHOUSE

- WHOLESALE TO THE PUBLIC
- FRIENDLY & COURTEOUS SERVICE
- ORDERS PROCESSED IMMEDIATELY

TO ORDER BY MASTERCARD, VISA & COD

800-628-2818

Video & Electronics

IN NY, ALASKA & HAWAII OR FOR INFORMATION CALL NEW YORK WAREHOUSE & OFFICES (914) 425-4142

MAGNAVOX — We have a wholesale-to-the-public exclusive!

VIDEO RECORDERS

VR8500SL01	$264.95
VR8510SL01	334.95
VR8520SL01	374.95
VR8540SL01	559.95
VR8560SL01	829.95
VR8570SL01	539.95
VR8572SL01	619.95
VR8585BK01	849.95
VR8590SL01	699.95
VR8592SL01	949.95
VR8515GY01	339.95
VR8525GY01	399.95
VR8535SL01	499.95
VR8545GY01	599.95
VR8555GY01	644.95

VIDEO COLOR CAMERA

VR8275	$501.95
VR8276	630.95
VR8282	748.95

PORTABLE COLOR TV

CE3925SL 9"	$216.95
CF4035WA 13"	197.95
804039WA 13"	207.95
RE4044WA 13" Rem	259.95
RE4050SL 13" Rem/Mon	399.95
CF4071SL	CALL
CE4137WA 19"	256.95
CE4145WA 19"	266.95
CE4151WA 19"	276.95
CS4153WA 19"	380.95
RE4252WA 19" Rem	327.95
RS4254WA 19" Rem (Stereo)	432.95
R04256SL 19" Rem	472.95
RD4258SL 19" Rem/Mon	469.95
RS4278WA 19" Rem (Stereo)	562.95
RS4280WA 19" Rem (Stereo)	662.95
RD4502SL 25" Rem/Mon	669.95

CONSOLE COLOR TV

CE4702PE 25"	421.95
CE4704HP 25"	421.95
CE4706PE 25"	421.95
CE4704OAK 25"	465.95
CE4746AK 25"	465.95
CE4748PE 25"	465.95
CS4750AK 25" (Stereo)	555.95
CS4754HP 25" (Stereo)	555.95
CS4756PE 25" (Stereo)	555.95
RE4804HP 25" Rem	476.95
RE4806PE 25" Rem	476.95
RE4940AK 25" Rem	520.95
RE4946AK 25" Rem	520.95
RE4948PE 25" Rem	520.95
RS4950AK 25" Rem (Stereo)	610.95
RS4954HP 25" Rem (Stereo)	610.95
RS4956PE 25" Rem (Stereo)	610.95
RS5022PE 25" Rem (Stereo)	780.95
RS5140PE 25" Rem (Stereo)	830.95
RS5144HP 25" Rem (Stereo)	830.95
RS5146PE 25" Rem (Stereo)	830.95
RS5260AS 25" Rem (Stereo)	880.95
RS5264HP 25" Rem (Stereo)	880.95
RS5266PE 25" Rem (Stereo)	880.95
RS5270CY 25" Rem (Stereo)	950.95
RS7320AS 25" Rem (Stereo)	830.95

PROJECTION TV

RD8518AS 40" Rem	$1,749.95
RD8518AK 40" Rem	1,749.95
RD8520PE 40" Rem	2,149.95

COMPACT DIG. AUDIO DISC

FD1040	$254.45
F02040	254.45
FD3040	359.95

SANYO

VIDEO RECORDERS

VCR 88	$844.95
VCR 4400	244.95
VCR 4650	254.95
VCR 4670	384.95
VCR 4750	499.95
VCR 3	499.95
VCR 7200	369.95
VCR 7500	574.95

VIDEO COLOR CAMERAS

VSC 700	$538.95
VSC 800	768.95

PORTABLE COLOR TV

31C 426 13"	$292.95
31C 351 13"	195.95
31C 435 13"	284.95
31C 472 13"	287.95
12C 700	487.95
91C 511 19"	234.95
91C 515-19"	278.95
91C 550/A	309.95
91C 621-19"	349.95
91C 625-19"	374.95
52C 100-25"	499.95
52C 200-25"	574.95

RCA

VIDEO RECORDERS

VKT 375	$384.95
VKT 385	422.95
VLT 450	492.95
VKT 550	623.95
VLT 600	628.95
VKT 650	854.95
VLP 800	669.95
VKP 900	881.95
VKP 950	999.95

VIDEO COLOR CAMERAS

CKC 018	$554.95
CKC 019	628.95
CKC 020	659.95
CLC 020	712.95
CKC 021	782.95

PORTABLE COLOR TV

FKR 485	$282.95
FKR 468 WR	336.95
FKR 484 WR	359.95
FKR 488 WR	369.95
FKR 620 TR	518.95
FKR 622 Mntr	554.95
FKR 2022 T Mntr	779.95
FKC 2023 S Mntr	789.95

CONSOLE COLOR TV

GKR 640 T	$387.95
GKR 644 H	387.95
GKR 648 P	387.95
GKR 641 TR	469.95
GKR 645 HR	476.95
GKR 649 PR	476.95
GKR 650 T	413.95
GKR 654 H	418.95
GKR 658 P	418.95
GKR 680 T	435.95
GKR 684	435.95
GKR 688 P	435.95
GKR 681 TR	492.95
GKR 685	492.95
GKR 689 PR	492.95
GKR 792 T	446.95
GKR 794 H	446.95
GKR 798 P	446.95
GKR 791 TR Mntr	523.95
GKR 793 TR Mntr	523.95
GKR 795 Mntr	523.95
GKR 797 TR Mntr	523.95
GKR 799 PR Mntr	523.95
GKC 2040 P Mntr	828.95
GKC 2048 P Mntr	828.95
GKC 2050 P Mntr	889.95
GKC 2055 Mntr	889.95
GKC 2056 T Mntr	889.95
GKC 2058 P Mntr	889.95
GKC 2072 H Mntr	964.95
GKC 2077 P Mntr	964.95
GKC 2078 P Mntr	964.95
GKC 2080 P Mntr	1228.50
GKC 2088 T Mntr	1228.50

PROJECTION TV

PKC 400 PR	$2299.95
PKC 500 PR	2404.95
PKC 600 PR	2582.95

PANASONIC

PV 5400	$544.95
PV 5800	CALL
PV 6600	764.95
PV 8500	859.95
PV 8600	894.95
HI FI 9600	999.95
PK 557	594.95
PK 558	634.95
PK 957	684.95
PK 958	714.95
PK 450	524.95
PV 1220	CALL
PV 1225	344.95
PV 1231 R	389.95
PV 1320	394.95
PV 1430	694.95
PV 1520	CALL
PV 1530	514.95
PV 1620	IN STOCK
PV 1630	609.95
PV 1720	744.95
PV 1730	894.95

SONY TV

KV 5300	$412.95
KV 8100	434.95
KV 9400	389.95
KV 1222 RS	327.95
KV 1361	278.95
KV 1357 R	322.95
KV 1356 R	354.95
KV 1557 R	382.95
KV 1770 R	427.95
KV 1961	395.95
KV 1962	384.95
KV 1957 R	451.95
KV 1970 R	464.95
KV 1971 R	495.95
KV 1975 R	517.95
KV 1980 R	647.95
KV 2156 R	621.95
KV 2665	607.95
KV 2670 R	682.95
KV 2657 R	667.95
KV 2675 R	727.95
KV 2680 R	924.95
KV 2681 R	961.95

JVC

JVC VHS

MOVIE	$1094.95
HRO 120	394.95
HRO 220	LOWS
HRD 225	504.95
HRS 100	704.95
8R 7110	364.95
GXN 70U	744.95
GXN 80U	804.95
GXN 4U	544.95
HR 725	819.95
735	CALL

LOWEST PRICES FOR VIDEO ACCESSORIES GUARANTEED

VIDEO ACCESSORIES PACKAGE
Includes: Head Cleaner, Kiwi Bag, Tripod, Filter, Video Light, Cleaning Fluid, Blower Brush, Cleaning Cloth & Lens Tissues.
WITHOUT RECORDER PURCHASE $299.95
WITH RECORDER PURCHASE $199.95

Hähnel VTR 100 tape cleaning machine **$89.95**

VIDEOTAPES by case only **$5.99**

AUXILIARY LENSES

•Fisheye Lens	$ 69.95
•1.5× Telephoto Lens	169.95
•Close-up/Wide View	59.95

CAMERA WAREHOUSE, INC.
20 ROBERT PITT DR.
MONSEY, NEW YORK 10952
Phone Order Hours: Mon.-Thurs. 9 AM-6 PM, Fri. 9 AM-2 PM, Sun. 10 AM-4 PM
Office and Customer Service Hours: Mon.-Thurs. 10 AM-4 PM
Information and Orders:
914-425-4142
Customer Service: 914-425-4888

100% satisfaction guaranteed. No questions asked return policy. Prompt, friendly, and helpful service. All merchandise is brand new with full factory packs. **TO ORDER BY MAIL** please send money order, bank check, certified check or Master Card/Visa number along with name, address and phone number. C.O.D. orders gladly accepted. **Save with us, as we are mail order only.**
Personal check must clear before order is processed. Minimum shipping and handling is $8.95 for light orders and $48.95 for heavier orders. Not responsible for typographical errors. Returns accepted within 10 days with copy of invoice, original packaging and blank warranty cards and is subject to a restocking fee. N.Y. residents add sales tax. Credit Card fee applicable to some purchases. If credit card limit is exceeded will send balance C.O.D. USA warranty only. Surcharge for special services 10%. Deposit on C.O.D.'s. *Prices are for universal mounts. 2.9% insurance. Quantities limited. Shipping, handling and insurance not refundable. Some items may take more than 30 days to deliver. Prices include mfg.'s rebates. **28 page catalogue—$4.95**

For additional information, circle No. 59 on Reader Service Card.

BI-RITE PHOTO and ELECTRONICS

VIDEO SPECIALS

***RCA RECORDERS**

VKP 950	699.50	VKT 400	439.50
*VKP 900 12 Mos Prog			969.50
VKT 385	399.50	VKT 275	329.50
VKT 550	594.50	VKT 1300	399.50
		VKT 1650	799.50

Reflects $100.00 MFG Rebate

***RCA VIDEO CAMERAS**

CC017	639.50	CKC020	620.50
CKC019	599.50	CKC021	759.30
CKC031			699.50

RCA CAMERA ACCESSORIES

DC Camera Lights	69.30
Uni-Directional Mic.	29.30
Wireless Mic. Transmit/Rece	79.30
1.5X Lens Extender	69.30
Special Effects Lens Kit	66.30
Wide Angle Lens	69.30
Film Side Adapter	67.30
AC Adapter Charger	79.30
Nicad Battery for VCRS	43.30

PANASONIC VIDEO

PK410	465.30	PK558	569.30
PK958	699.50	PK975	799.30
PV1225	317.50	PK450	569.50
PV1525	488.30	PV1431	599.50
PV1630	519.50	PV1231R	369.50
PV9600	960.30	PV1730R	789.50
PV5800	549.50	PV1530R	529.50
PV8500	840.30	PV8110	660.30

VIDEO ACCESSORIES

Stabilizer w RF Convert	104.30
Exchange w/RF Convert	128.30
Stabilizer/exch. RF Conv.	149.30
RF Converter	53.30
Deluxe stereo sound sim.	24.30

KODAK VIDEO

2200	999.30	2400	1169.50
II 2022			215.30
Cradle			166.30
Converter Charger			134.30
VCR Conn. Cable			29.30
Battery			26.30

KODAK 8 MM VIDEO CASSETTES

MP630	7.25	ME6-30	11.90
MP6-60	8.22	ME6-60	13.55
MP6-90	9.90	ME6-90	15.45

CODE-A-PHONE

2530	109.90	2570	139.90
2550	121.50	Tone Conv.	19.95

BLANK VIDEO TAPES

KodakT120	5.69	T-120HGX	7.50
Maxell T-120			7.75
*Polaroid T-120			4.19
*Polaroid T-120 XGH			4.75
TDK 120			8.70
RCA T-120			5.99
JVC VHS 120			5.70
Panasonic T-120			4.99
Panasonic T-120 HG			6.50

*Reflects 1.00 MFG Rebate

BLANK AUDIO TAPES

SonyHF-90	.85	CHF-60	.89
TDK SA-90	1.89	SA-60	1.79
TDK D-60	.95	D-90	1.10
Maxell XL-11-90			1.69

Panasonic Phone Equipment

KXT 1505	69.50	KXT 1515	CALL
KXT-1410	60.50	KXT-1430	99.50
KXT-1415	79.90	KXT-2410	103.50
KXT 1420	83.50	KXT 2415	126.50
KXT-1425	94.90	KXT 2425	CALL

Panasonic Integrated Tel. System

KXT-2200	26.50	KXT-2340	58.50
KXT-2010	38.30	KXT-3203	63.50
KXT-2203	31.50	VA-8020	97.50
KXT-2220	54.50	VA-8080	32.50
KXT-2130	67.50	VA-8035	124.50
KXT-2131	89.90	VA-8055	172.50
KXT-2221	49.50	VA-8085	58.50
KXA-70	32.50	VA-8090	89.90

SLIK VIDEO TRIPODS

212V	76.30	112V	60.30
312V	96.30	322VF	128.30
U700 Dolly	51.30		

CAMERA CASES

KIWI

C8 900	64.30	C8775	46.30
C8 800	54.30	C8 525	54.30

tamrac

604	48.30	610	88.30
605	43.30	612	106.30
606	58.30	703	48.30
608	73.30	706	63.30

lowepro

800	39.30	801	49.30
802	62.30	803	63.30

PERSONAL STEREOS

SONY WALKMAN

WM 11	34.60	WM-F10	85.50
WM 7	74.30	WMF-5	98.30
WM-16	54.30	WA66	126.30

AWAI

HS-PO2	89.30	HS-PO5	49.30
HS-J02	104.30	HSJ-07	99.50
HSF02	89.30	HRS02	40.30
CR02	44.30	HSPO-2X	95.30
HSJ 400	119.50	HSPD6	89.30

15 East 30th Street, New York, N.Y. 10016
(Between 5th & Madison Ave.)
(212) 685-2130 **(800) 223-1970**
Mon.-Thurs. 9-6:00, Fri. 9-1:00, Sun. 10:30-3:30, Closed Sat.
Mail Orders, M.C., Visa, C.O.D. Orders Accepted, Min. $50.00
Satisfaction Guaranteed, 15 day refund. Price reflects mfg. rebates
Min. Shipping & Handling $4.95. Not responsible for type errors.

For additional information, circle No. 94 on Reader Service Card.

MOVIE CATALOG

72 PAGES

THOUSANDS OF GUARANTEED TOP QUALITY LEGAL TAPES. RECENT FAMILY RELEASES AND XXX ADULT IN BETA II AND VHS

BUY, RENT EXCHANGE

ALSO USED MOVIES AT **HUGE DISCOUNTS**

NO CLUB TO JOIN

Movie Retailers Since 1975

Send $5.00 for one year subscription (2+ issues). Refundable first order.

DISCOTRONICS VIDEO, INC.
713 NORTH MILITARY TRAIL
WEST PALM BEACH, FLORIDA 33406

INFORMATION FLA. ORDERS **(305) 689-2022**

CREDIT CARD ORDERS CALL TOLL FREE **(800) 327-7309**

For additional information, circle No. 95 on Reader Service Card.

Video to Go

continued from page 90

the remote control or through a similar keypad on the VCR itself, may appeal to some.

The Hi-Fi Question

And then there's Hi-Fi. While only one quasi-portable Beta Hi-Fi VCR exists (the aforementioned Aiwa AV-50M), there are now at least a half-dozen VHS Hi-Fi portables. While few users are likely to record VHS Hi-Fi stereo using a video camera (although that capability exists), the improved sound quality also applies to other recordings, even at the slowest speed. VHS Hi-Fi recordings, however, are not as flexible when it comes to editing camera tapes. Since the Hi-Fi audio signals are recorded directly beneath the video signals on the tape surface, you can't change them without altering the picture itself. Portables offering special audio features like audio dub and sound-on-sound recording therefore work exclusively with the audio tracks recorded at the top of the tape.

Some of the portables sold by Hitachi, RCA, Pentax, and Minolta offer stereo sound but don't use the Dolby noise-reduction process. Not to worry, though—they employ a high-frequency filter system that is compatible with any Dolbyized tapes you may be playing back.

Another popular feature, "insert edit" or "video dub," does replace the video and Hi-Fi signals simultaneously (leaving the linear audio undisturbed). You can use it to replace parts of your original tapes with titles or other effects to enhance the appearance of the finished tape. One machine, Toshiba's V-X34 Beta portable, offers the ability to insert a new segment of video over an earlier one either with or without the addition of new audio. That's the closest thing to a true "insert edit" on any consumer machine thus far, and it would be nice to see this versatility extend to other brands and models.

Despite the rising popularity of single-piece camcorders (especially those using full-size VHS cassettes), it's a safe bet that these more specialized (and more expensive) all-in-one units aren't about to swamp the demand for portables just yet. Most manufacturers will likely trim their lines a little to make room for the camcorders, and portables may diminish in number next year. But in the meantime, the selection of versatile and well-made two-piece systems is a generous one.

Hitchcock

continued from page 94

13-minute concert-hall sequence for screening at a 1974 tribute to his work by the Film Society of Lincoln Center. For this viewer the original is better paced and funnier—at least for the first two-thirds—and it stars Peter Lorre as one of Hitchcock's most civilized villains. Hitchcock always preferred to make audience identification—who to root for?—a complex and agonizing process to evoke the moral ambiguity of life itself, so the casting of villains could be as important as that of the heroes.

This was a strategy he had first used in *Blackmail*, where the leading man and woman frame the blackmailer for the murder and the latter dies in a chase scene set in the British Museum. And it was a strategy that backfired in his next film, *Secret Agent* (1936). The plot follows two British agents (John Gielgud and Madeleine Carroll) and a hired assassin (Peter Lorre again) to the Swiss alps, where they are to bump off a spy (Robert Young—dramatically cast against type). They do it, but only after killing the wrong man first. Hitchcock attributed the public's unfavorable reaction to the heroes' "negative purpose," but that doesn't explain why what worked in *Blackmail* didn't work again. Perhaps the element of premeditation does; not until the dark masterpieces of later years, such as *Rope* (1948) and *Psycho* (1960), would Hitchcock get away with making his *protagonists* premeditated killers. Notwithstanding this, Lorre is delightful as the lunatic Spanish assassin and Hitchcock's camera dotes over Carroll.

Now growing physically heavier and more introspective, Hitchcock continued nurturing his dark streak in *Sabotage* (1936), released the same year as *Secret Agent*. A beetle-browed London movie-house proprietor (Oscar Homolka) is a saboteur for the Nazis. Pressed by his superiors to step up the level of terror, he sends the young brother of his wife (Sylvia Sidney) to plant a time bomb in Picadilly Circus. Suspense builds almost unbearably as the boy is detained in his errand to deliver the film cans that contain the bomb, which had been delivered by its maker in the bottom of a birdcage with a note warning, "the birds will sing at 1:45." Never knowing the true contents of the film cannisters, the child boards a jammed bus and rides to his doom. Grief stricken at his death in the explosion, the boy's sister sits in the family theater watching a Disney cartoon containing the song "Who Killed Cock Robin?"

Though he lays on the brutal irony with a shovel, the pathos Hitchcock also provides in *Sabotage* makes it palatable as he balances brutality with humane subjective reactions. His use of the theater motif—important action often takes place in the family's living quarters, behind the theater—reminds theatrical spectators of how frail their own security can be from "sabotage" by sinister external forces. This movie marked the start of the director's most sophisticated use both of theater and bird imagery.

Young and Innocent (1938) is a minor film—but one littered with signposts pointing to Hitchcock's past and future. The

Your Interest, VIDEO!

You Read **VIDEO**

You Watch **VIDEO**

You Own **VIDEO**

Why Not Make Video Your **CAREER?**

- Are you aware that 20,000 VCRs are being sold each day?
- Are you aware that the industry needs qualified technicians to repair and maintain video equipment?
- Are you aware that good paying careers are available in video equipment repair?

WE ARE!

Electronic Technical Institute
Video Division (Branch)
4765 Oakland St.
Denver, CO 80239
(303) 371-3060

NATTS ACCREDITED
FINANCIAL AID AVAILABLE
ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAM
DAY & EVENING CLASSES

For a brochure about the rewards and career opportunity in Video Technology fill in:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

For additional information, circle No. 105 on Reader Service Card.

NTSC - American Standard Only

For Our Big Discount Catalog Send $3.00 To:

UNBELIEVABLY LOW PRICES

on Pre-recorded Videocassettes

over 7,000 titles to choose from all brand new — factory sealed.

Videodiscs also available

MasterCard VISA

Marshall Discount Video Service

3130 EDSEL DRIVE • BOX 328 • TRENTON, MICHIGAN 48183

(313) 671-5483 MAIL & TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY

THE VIDEO EXCHANGE CLUB

YOUR ONE STOP VIDEO STORE

EXCHANGE AMONG ANY OF OUR ADULT OR GENERAL TITLES

AS OFTEN AS YOU WISH.

EXCHANGE ANY TAPE PURCHASED FOR AS LOW AS . . . $3.00 (plus $3.00 Shipping & Handling)

THE LARGEST SELECTION OF X-RATED VIDEO MOVIES IN THE WORLD.
KEEP THE FILMS AS LONG AS YOU WISH
NO TIME LIMITS NO MEMBERSHIP FEES

We are a Public Showroom, No P. O. Box or Warehouse. Come Visit!

TOP 20 ADULT "ONLY $54.95"

- ☐ BEHIND THE GREEN DOOR
- ☐ CANDY STRIPERS
- ☐ DEEP THROAT
- ☐ TABOO
- ☐ BAD GIRLS
- ☐ SEX WORLD
- ☐ BARBARA BROADCAST
- ☐ SUCCULENT
- ☐ DEVIL IN MISS JONES
- ☐ BLONDE GODDESS
- ☐ SEX BOAT
- ☐ ALL AMERICAN GIRLS
- ☐ BAD GIRLS II
- ☐ ON GOLDEN BLONDE
- ☐ BODACIOUS TA TAS
- ☐ BLONDE NEXT DOOR
- ☐ SWEET YOUNG FOXES
- ☐ YOUNG AND THE RESTLESS
- ☐ ORIENTAL TABOO
- ☐ SWEET LITTLE THINGS

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

ONLY $49.95* each

OR 2 Films for $89.95

(plus $3.00 Shipping & Handling)

- DEBBIE DOES DALLAS
- MISTY BEETHOVEN
- INSIDE LITTLE ORAL ANNIE
- NEVER SO DEEP
- I LIKE TO WATCH
- HIGH SCHOOL MEMORIES
- INSIDE SEKA
- ROOMMATES

TOP 20 GENERAL "ONLY $54.95"

- ☐ STAR TREK III
- ☐ PURPLE RAIN
- ☐ TERMS OF ENDEARMENT
- ☐ FLASHDANCE
- ☐ FOOTLOOSE
- ☐ TRADING PLACES
- ☐ RISKY BUSINESS
- ☐ RAIDERS OF THE LOST ARK
- ☐ STAR TREK II
- ☐ 48 HOURS
- ☐ HIGH ROAD TO CHINA
- ☐ OFFICER AND A GENTLEMAN
- ☐ "10"
- ☐ BLADE RUNNER
- ☐ IT'S A WONDERFUL LIFE
- ☐ AMERICAN GIGOLO
- ☐ DRAGONSLAYER
- ☐ THE HOBBIT
- ☐ STAR TREK, THE MOVIE
- ☐ POPEYE

ALL OTHER TITLES ONLY $54.95 (plus $3.00 Shipping & Handling)

To Order TOLL FREE 1-800-421-8124

(in Illinois (312) 766-2011 - 7 Days a Week)

**Offer Void after Midnight, June 31, 1985.*

THE VIDEO EXCHANGE CLUB
201 N. CHURCH ROAD
BENSENVILLE, IL 60106

I am 21 years of Age _____
(Authorized Signature)

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

IL residents add 6¼% tax.

Please ship the titles I have checked above.

☐ Please check Format ☐ VHS ☐ BETA

☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ Money Order ☐ Check TeleCheck

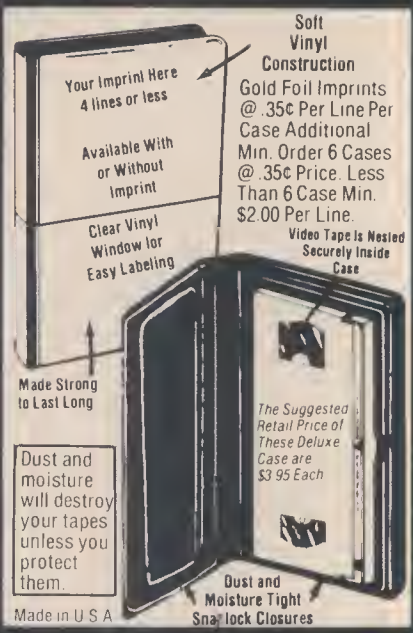
Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

For additional information, circle No. 62 on Reader Service Card.

FREE*

VIDEO STORAGE CASE TO BEAUTIFY AND PROTECT YOUR VALUABLE TAPE



SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR FULL REFUND

NEWEST SUPER DELUXE VIDEO CASES

Made of attractive leather-like 100% soft vinyl. The ultimate in quality, design, workmanship. These cases are not to be confused with hard plastic, less expensive cases on the market today. *Free Case given with every order placed from this magazine.

CUSTOM MADE FOR VHS OR BETAMAX

Color Code Your Titles Five exciting decorator colors Brown Leatherette Light Blue, Red Black and White

ORDER TODAY! OFFER LIMITED
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR FULL REFUND
SAVE • $3.95 Retail Value • SAVE

6 @ $1.98 EA. • 12 @ $1.88 EA. • 24 @ $1.78 EA. • 46 @ $1.73 EA. • 96 @ $1.68 EA. • 192 @ $1.63 EA. • 240 @ $1.60 EA. • 300 @ $1.56 EA.

You May Mix Colors Of Deluxe Video Cases

☐ VHS ☐ BETA # Red #____ Blue #____ Black #____ Brown #____ White

Place imprint instructions on separate sheet

Qty ____ Cases @ ____ Each ____ = $ ____

Qty ____ Foil Stamp @ = $ ____

Shipping Charge Only $2.00 = $ ____

Handling Charge C.O.D. $2.00 = $ ____

IL Res. Only add 7% Sales Tax = $ ____

Outside Cont. USA add 20¢ per / cs. = $ ____

TOTAL $ ____

Dealer Inquiries Welcome — Very Competitive Prices

ORDERS SHIPPED **DIACO SALES** PROMPTLY

1000 OAKTON BOX 1937GT **Des Plaines, IL 60018**

24 Hr A Day — CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-752-7777 In Ill. (312) 966-0044 — 7 Days A Week

Please Rush ☐ Order ☐ More Information

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Payment ☐ Check ☐ C.O.D. $2.00 Extra

☐ Mst.Cd./Visa ☐ Am. Expr. Exp. Dt. ____

Card No. _____

$3.98 VALUE LOW AS $1.56

For additional information, circle No. 65 on Reader Service Card.

plotline about a young man fleeing an unjust murder charge is more or less *The 39 Steps* (1935) revisited, minus that film's espionage angle (just as *The 39 Steps* is itself a dress rehearsal for *North by Northwest*). The hero is a screenwriter and the victim an actress—presaging *Stage Fright*, where an actress heroine tries to save someone else from a murder charge. And water imagery bulks large, both in an early scene where the real killer argues with his wife and later, when her body is found on the beach; Hitchcock would make thematic use of water in more than a half-dozen later movies.

In *The Art of Alfred Hitchcock* Donald Spoto points to other recurrent images: a scene in the woods recalls scenes in *Vertigo* and *North by Northwest*; the solicitor wears eyeglasses, a device later used by the visually obsessive Hitchcock to indicate both moral blindness and, in time-honored *Potemkin* fashion, fragility; a "cliffhanging scene in the darkness of a subterranean mine," Spoto says, "provides another parallel to *North by Northwest*, where an almost identical sequence occurs. It may also be compared to the clinging to rooftops in *Vertigo* and to the Statue of Liberty in *Saboteur*"—a later film not to be confused with *Sabotage*, and yet unavailable on video. Finally, the crane shot that swoops in on the eyes of the guilty drummer prefigures a similar (and similarly famous) one in *Notorious* when the camera's eye descends to rest on the key in Ingrid Bergman's hand.

The Mature Hitchcock

The five Kartes releases show a young Hitchcock developing the devices that would be his stock in trade forever after in a surprisingly consistent body of work. But while the mature Hitchcock—represented by another five releases from MCA and two from Warner—would stumble occasionally, it was in the latter three decades of his career that he produced his most enduringly profound work.

Rope (1948) was the director's first independent production following his break with producer David O. Selznick, to whom he had been contracted since coming to America in 1940. It is also his first color film and his most daring experiment in cinematic technique, composed in 10-minute takes that completely eliminate the cross-cutting that dominates nearly all other movies ever made in favor of the moving camera. The story concerns two implicitly homosexual men who kill for thrills—they strangle an old school friend, stuff his body in a trunk, and serve a buffet supper to his friends and family from atop the same trunk. The shocking story, and the megadoses of misanthropic humor Hitchcock pumped into it, were so wiltingly repulsive to audiences and critics that the director had it withdrawn from circulation. I think it's a masterpiece, but only when I'm in a bad mood. (Like the other four MCA releases, this one is an optimum video transcription of the theatrical re-release—beyond criticism.)

Alfred and Alma Hitchcock wrote most of the dialogue for *Stage Fright* (1950) themselves. The story follows a young actress (Jane Wyman) as she and her father (Alastair Sim) try to clear her friend (Richard Todd) from a murder charge. To do this she must trick the victim's widow (Marlene Dietrich) into betraying herself. This much-underrated film is Hitchcock's most straightforward meditation on theatricality, with most characters playing double roles. A cinematic curtain actually rises on the action, and the finale takes place on a stage—where a heavy "safety curtain" comes down on the killer's head.

All this symbolism to the contrary, the movie is shot through with whimsical humor, which is neatly balanced with suspense in the unforgettable carnival scene. And Truffaut to the contrary, Sim's droll humor is one of the film's highlights—though he's no match for the sophisticated charm of Marlene Dietrich, who does a few musical numbers. Hitchcock observers were amazed at the leeway he gave her in forming her image for the film as she insisted on, and got, the Josef von Sternberg-style lighting that accents her timeless, luminous beauty. Apart from a few missing frames, Warner's tape transfer makes this the best looking black & white Hitchcock video.

Less successful is *I Confess* (1953), in which a script devoid of warmth and humor and an alcohol-addled, stonefaced Montgomery Clift produce monotonously leaden results. The familiar story of a man wrongly accused of murder casts Clift as a priest, but beyond using the Catholic confessional as a plot device that prevents Clift from exposing the true murderer, the movie never explores the religious overtones involved; they just further weigh down the proceedings. However, Warner's black & white transfer is nearly as good as its treatment of *Stage Fright*.

But with *Rear Window* (1954) Hitchcock regained his footing with the help of scriptwriter John Michael Hayes (in the first of his four films with the director) and James Stewart, who in his second role for Hitchcock emerged as the actor who would come closer than anyone to becoming the director's on-screen representative. In *Rope* Stewart played the Nietzsche-influenced professor who unwittingly provides the philosophical underpinnings for the ghastly deeds of his two students—like Hitchcock himself, a manipulator whose manipulations have macabre results. In *Rear Window* Stewart is a photographer—a visual artist—grounded in his Greenwich Village apartment with a broken leg. His boredom and insatiable curiosity lead him into window-watching voyeurism and he sniffs out a murder that takes place across the alley from his rear-window apartment, using a telephoto lens as binoculars. Like the director, the Stewart character is misanthropic and distrustful of relationships—even with the stunning Grace Kelly. Hitchcock would continue to subvert Stewart's likable nice-guy screen persona (exemplified in Frank Capra's *It's a Wonderful Life*) in the remade *Man Who Knew Too Much*, where Stewart plays the cranky, domineering doctor and husband to Doris Day who "knows too much" but gets his comeuppance.

But with Hayes in his stable—arguably the best screenwriter he ever had, a warm counterpoint to the image-driven intellectualism of his method—Hitchcock waxed iconoclastic and decided to take a break and tackle the first straightforward comedy he had undertaken since *Mr. and Mrs. Smith* with Carole Lombard in 1941. The *Trouble with Harry* (1955) stars 79-year-old Edmund Gwenn and a host of other character actors—along with a young John Forsythe and a winningly perky 20-year-old Shirley MacLaine, in her film debut. Gwenn stumbles across dead Harry while out for a shoot in the woods of rural New

Double up, America.

Two can ride cheaper than one.

England, and what to do, what to do? In a comedy of errors and indecision, Harry is buried, dug up, buried again, dug up again; and while there is a plot here somewhere, whimsy is the main point.

Truffaut and Hitchcock himself said it best. Truffaut: "The whole humor of the picture hinges on a single device: an attitude of disconcerting nonchalance. The characters discuss the corpse as casually as if they were talking about a pack of cigarettes." Hitchcock: "That's the idea. Nothing amuses me so much as understatement." Spoto has a somewhat labored suggestion about the film balancing "a Gnostic-Puritan ethic" and "a Judeo-Christian optimism" in its lighthearted juggling of sex and death. But it is Spoto himself who wisely quotes Forsythe's response to a prospective buyer of one his paintings: "Don't think I'm rude, but it doesn't matter to me what a critic says."

Comedy was the furthest thing from Hitchcock's mind when he made *Vertigo* (1958), his most autobiographical, most dreamlike, most morally searching, most emotionally revealing film. *Vertigo* is the only highly regarded Hitchcock film in which humor has no role. It is a deadly serious tale of obsession, a story of sex and death that isn't played for laughs. For the final time, Stewart was the director's stand-in as he played a police detective who retires following an incident in which his fear of heights results in the death of a colleague. He is hired as a private detective to follow the wife (Kim Novak) of an old school friend, and falls in love with her, only to suffer still more guilt when she falls to *her* death. When he spots her double on the street, he makes the woman over into a replica of his original blonde beloved—just as Hitchcock stubbornly, at times disturbingly, made over many an actress into clones of his beloved favorites, Ingrid Bergman and Grace Kelly. She pleads, "Couldn't you like me—just the way I am?"

As the story languorously unfolds, images of spirals underscore the vertiginous affliction of obsession: in the graphics accompanying the head titles, in Novak's hairstyle (Hitchcock was obsessed with women's hairstyles and had been caressing them with his camera since the '30s), in the winding staircase of the belltower where the woman's death occurs, in the circular camera movements that accompany more than one scene—especially the trancelike kissing sequence with Stewart and Novak. Novak's wooden performance is the subject of much disagreement, but about Stewart's there can be no doubt. His agonized looks are cinematic acting art at its best—straight out of D.W. Griffith.

Looking at *Vertigo* back to back with *Rope*, a novice viewer might be forgiven for wondering how they could have been made by the same director: one serious, compassionate, vulnerable; the other heartlessly comic and cold. With the publication of Spoto's *The Dark Side of Genius*, the Victorian gentleman who made both of them is finally pinned under the merciless spotlight of journalism and we can see, and struggle to understand, the contradictions that led to them. The book is a shocking compendium of perversity. Much has been made of the fact that the cinema's supreme manipulator was fond of cruel real-life practical jokes. Yet as Andrew Sarris writes in *The American Cinema*, "He insists, almost intolerantly, upon a moral reckoning for his characters and for his audience. We can violate the Commandments at our own psychic peril, but we just pay the price in guilt at the end. Hitchcock can be devious, but he is never dishonest."

Wedding Shoots

continued from page 104

While this is going on, he can be moving around to the front door of the church to shoot them as they come out of the front doors. That gives you time to strike your camera position inside the church and move your equipment to the reception site.

When you arrive at the reception, one of your first tasks will be to make the rounds of the bride's and groom's friends and relatives and get their comments on tape. Occasionally you may find some of these folks are intimidated by the camera and/or reluctant to be taped at all. Be persistent but polite, since their videotaped images will be of immense sentimental value to the bride and groom (and other relatives) later on, perhaps even after some of the older great aunts and uncles you tape have passed on. And there are many other obligatory reception scenes to capture: cutting the wedding cake, the groom's bridal toast, the bride throwing her bridal bouquet. Try to get as much as you can on tape: you can edit out the bad stuff later. If there's dancing, get a record of the bride and groom having their first round as a married couple.

Be careful with your equipment. Not only might it present a hazard to someone's safety—it is also new and interesting to lots of folks. You may have to firmly but politely remind a few guests not to touch your stuff. Children especially can be intrigued with your high-tech gear. Keep an eye on it.

Editing the Opus

Now comes the hard part! After shooting what could amount to a couple of hours of raw footage, you've got to distill it into a well-balanced, artistic, and above all *interesting* video recollection. It's a tough job, since you're editing a tape that's got to serve as both a historical record and entertainment at the same time. Avoid dullness if possible, even if it means cutting out some footage that an eager amateur would leave in.

If you've kept to your original storyboard of the wedding events, it shouldn't

TRI STATE CAMERA

CALL TOLL FREE ORDERS ONLY
1-800-221-1926

160 Broadway New York N.Y. 10038 (Between Liberty St & Maiden Lane IN THE HEART OF THE FINANCIAL DISTRICT) (212) 349 2555 For Alaska Hawaii N Y Orders Open Weekdays 9—6 Sunday 10—4 FREE SUNDAY PARKING

RCA w/Rebate
VKT 275 $296.95
VKT 400 419.95
VKT 385 379.95
VKT 650 749.95
VLT 450 NEW
VLT 600 599.95
VLP 800 619.95
VKP 900 699.95
VKP 950 919.95
CC 017 679.95
CKC 019 569.95
CKC 020 579.95
CKC 021 734.95
CC 030 789.95
CKC 031 874.95
FKC 2022 724.95
FKC 2023 724.95

PANASONIC
PV 5800 529.95
PV 6600 CALL
PV 8500 699.95
PV 8600 819.95
HI FI 9600 899.95
PK 558 529.95
PK 958 679.95
PK 450 479.95
PK 975 789.95
PV 1225 279.95
PV 1231-R 358.95
PV 1331-R 409.95
PV 1430 539.95
PV 1530 479.95
PV 1630 559.95
PV 1730 699.95
NEW PANASONIC CAMCORDER
IN STOCK CALL

HITACHI
VT 88A 569.95
VT 8P 738.95
VT34A 369.95
VT89A 854.95

OLYMPUS
VC 105 619.95
VC 106 IN STOCK
VR 208 149.95
VX 304 CALL

CALL FOR SONY TV'S

PENTAX
R 1000A CALL
V 1000A US LAST

CANON
VR 30 627.95
VT 30 277.95
VT 40 337.95
VC 30 877.95
VC 200 659.95

COMPUTERS
Com Vic 64 129.95
Disc Drive 169.95
Plus 4 209.95
1702 Mon. 198.95
Atari 800XL 99.95

CASIO ORGANS
CT6000 534.95
VL-1 $26.95 PT-7 $34.95
PT-80 69.95 PT-30 61.95
MT-35 77.95 CT-7000 439.95
MT-68 124.95 MT-46 99.95
CT-610 319.95 MT-70 149.95
CT-310 179.95 MT-800 219.95
CT-8000 339.95 KX-101 259.95

NEC
CT 1901 A 479.95
CT 2505 CALL
VC 20N 324.95
VC 40N 399.95
833 EU 529.95
895 EU 789.95
VC 70N 659.95

PANASONIC ANSWER PHONES
KXT-1515 $79.95 KXT-1521 124.30
KXT-1525 155.30
KXT 1410 64.95 KXT-1610 155.95
KXT-1420 94.95 KXT-1430 109.95
KXT-2410D 61.95 KXT-2415 124.95
KXT-2425 164.95 KXT-1415 84.95
KXT-1425 104.95 KXT-1730 174.95

CANON COPIER
PC-10 489.95
PC-20 659.95
PC-25 849.95

SONY
SL 2700 929.95
CDG 5 843.95
SLHF 300 499.95

ALL SONY BETA HI-FI IN STOCK

AUTO FOCUS SONY BETAMAX 889.95

NEW 550K 999.95

JVC
JVC VHS
MOVIE 1029.95
HRD 120 339.95
HRD 130 369.95
HRD 220 459.95
HRD 225 509.95
HRD 235 CALL
HRD 725 719.95
HRS 100 639.95
GXN 7U 609.95
GXN 70U 679.95
GXN 80U 849.95
GXN 4U 469.95

KODAVISION
2200 979.95
2400 1149.95
Cradle 99.95

TAPES
T-120 3.99
T-120 HG 4.49

CALL US FOR THE FULL LINE OF NATIONAL, SONY, JVC, PAL/SECAM SYSTEMS (212) 608-2308
Master Card & Visa Accepted
All items subject to availability and price changes US warranty may be additional Mail and phone orders C D D Master Charge, VISA S&H extra Everything Factory Fresh 10 Day Money Back Guarantee Not responsible for typographical errors S&H non refundable

Remember it's the service that counts.

For additional information, circle No. 67 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE TV BRINGS YOU A LOT OF GREAT CHANNELS.

TOO BAD YOUR VCR CAN ONLY BE PROGRAMMED FOR ONE.

Your Problem: **Lost VCR Programmability**

Now that you have cable TV you have probably discovered that your VCR's programmability has suddenly been restricted to multiple events on a *single* channel. This problem exists because the VCR tuner must remain set to channel 2, 3, or 4 to match the converter/descrambler output. To obtain time-shift recording, your cable "box" must be preset to a desired channel and then left on for extended periods of time. So-called cable-ready VCR's do not solve the problem because pay channels must be received through the converter/descrambler. In many cable systems, even non-pay channels require a converter rendering cable-ready features totally useless. Clearly, in order to get back your lost programmability, the cable converter/descrambler must be time-controlled, as well as your VCR.

Our Solution: **CableMaster™**

The CableMaster™ cable/VCR programmer solves your problem by adding its 8-event, 2-week time-control feature to your converter/descrambler which allows the unattended recording of any combination of channels (including "paid-for" premium services). CableMaster™ controls your cable converter/descrambler by transmitting infrared codes similar to those "sent" by hand-held remotes. Thus, there are no connections to be made to either the converter/descrambler or to your VCR.

A "personality" module that plugs into CableMaster's™ rear panel carries the necessary codes to control the specific converter/descrambler used in your area. This unique approach makes it possible for CableMaster™ to add its time-control features to virtually any converter/descrambler that has infrared remote capability. Should you move or should your cable company ever change "boxes", you simply buy the corresponding personality module and plug it in. Personality modules will also be available for controlling satellite receivers with infrared features.

CableMaster™ Cable/VCR Programmers Special Features Include:

- 14-day, 8-event timer.
- Eliminates the need for cable ready VCR.
- Unique personality plug-in modules assure compatibility with any make and model of infrared cable TV converter/descrambler.

CableMaster™
with one Personality Module $169.95
(specify cable converter make and model number)
Add $3.50 for shipping and handling.

To order now, call toll free **800- 227-8529.** VISA and MasterCard accepted. Or, send check or money order to J & W Electronics, Inc., P.O. Box 800, Mansfield, MA 02048 (authorized dealer for CableMaster™).

CableMaster™
CABLE/VCR PROGRAMMER

For dealer/distribution information, call JNEL CORP. 617-339-7155

For additional information, circle No. 46 on Reader Service Card.

For additional information, circle No. 72 on Reader Service Card.

Tele-Kit
PROJECTION T.V.

SHARPEST HIGH CONTRAST
BRILLIANT COLOR PICTURES
FROM $399 INCLUDING GIANT SCREEN
AND 3 ELEMENT
GLASS LENS

"BEST BARGAIN IN PROJECTION TV"—VIDEO REVIEW
"CHEAP KITS WON'T COMPARE WITH TELE-KITS GLASS LENS" —TV GUIDE
"BETTER THAN ANYTHING SEEN COMMERCIALLY"
-LETTER TO THE EDITOR, POPULAR MECHANICS

PHONE
914-735-4044

Tele-Kit 20 DEXTER PLAZA, PEARL RIVER, N.Y. 10965

WE SHIP C.O.D.

PLANET VIDEO

WE SHIP C.O.D.

NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICES
ON V.C.R.'S/MONITORS

NAME BRANDS / HONESTY

1-800-247-4663

FIND A BETTER DEAL ANYWHERE, CALL US AND WE WILL MAKE OURS BETTER!

RULES FOR BUYING MAIL ORDER. . .

1. Always compare the delivered price (with insurance & double boxing)
2. Factory Fresh Merchandise with U.S. Warranties
3. Service after the Sale! How do the others handle defectives?
4. Advice from trained professionals!
5. Merchandise shipped with 48 hours, (usually 24 hours)
6. We ship Collect On Delivery (C.O.D.). Others want money first!
7. We are a Public Showroom, No P.O. Box or Warehouse. Come Visit!
8. Courteous! Call first, second or last, we're glad you called.
9. WE STOCK ... ALL NAME BRANDS!
10. If you find a better price...tell us, we'll lower ours.

ACCESSORIES

AMBICO
NI-CAD DECATHLON BATT. 99.95
NI-CAD DECATHLON PLUS BATT. BELT PACK 129.95
5 AMP BATT. 68.95
10 AMP. BATT. 80.95
PORTABLE VCR POWER SUPPLY 50.95
CAMERA POWER SUPPLY 50.95
CAMERA LENS FILTERS ..... FROM 15.95
CLOSE-UP/ TELEPHOTO LENS KIT 95.95
CLOSE-UP LENS ATTACHMENT 50.95
TELEPHOTO LENS ATTACHMENT 1.4X 69.95
AC/DC VIDEO LITE 150W/100W 75.95
TELE-SLIDE CONVERTER 69.95
TELE-CINE CONVERTER 33.95
VHS REWINDER/ FAST FORWARD 45.95
VIDICRAFT
DETAILER III ..... CALL
PROC-AMP ..... CALL
IVE-100 ..... 145.95
GUARD STABILIZER 49.95
COMMERCIAL CUTTER ..... CALL
RF MODULATOR 99.95
VIDEO FADE 99.95

SHOWTIME VIDEO VENTURES
VIDEO DISTRIBUTION AMP. ..... CALL
SYSTEM SWITCHER ..... CALL
VIDEO CAMERA ENHANCER ..... CALL
VIDEO CAMERA COLOR PROCESSOR ..... CALL
VIDEO STABILIZER ..... CALL
COLOR PROCESSOR ..... CALL
AUDIO/VIDEO PROCESSOR ..... CALL
SHOWTIME SYSTEM PROCESSOR ..... CALL
SHOW PRODUCER SYSTEM AMP. ..... CALL

VIDITEK
RF SWITCHER 6 IN/ 3 OUT 99.95
RF SWITCHER 6 IN/3 OUT PLUS CABLE IN 33.95
MTS STEREO DECODER 48.95
VIDEO LINK
XTRA-LINK WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL EXTENSION SYSTEM 89.95
REMOTE CONTROL SWITCHER 80.95
WIRELESS REMOTE 120.95
RABBIT
TRANSMIT VCR PICTURE & SOUND TO REMOTE TV'S WITHOUT RUNNING WIRES!! 50.95

HAWKEYE
WIRELESS CAMERA OR VCR TRANSMITTER 399.95
BOGAN TRIPODS
ALL FLUID HEADS
3124 ..... 99.95
3116 ..... 130.95
3125 ..... 115.95
3120 ..... 180.95
3140 ..... CALL
PLUS MORE!!!
CHALLENGER CUSTOM MADE VIDEO BAGS FOR VCR'S & CAMERAS 29.95
33 FT. CAMERA EXT. CABLE 46.95
SCOTCH BATT. (SAME AS RCA) 99.95
CIG. LIGHTER CORDS ..... FROM 15.95
ANTENNA SWITCHES ..... FROM 15.95
SSK HEADMASTER WET/ DRY HEADCLEANER 19.95
DR. VIDEO COMPLETE VIDEO STARTER KIT 39.95
CAMERA CONVERTER
BETA-VHS 59.95
VHS-BETA 59.95
VHS/BETA STORAGE BOXES ..... 3 PK. 4.95
VHS/BETA STORAGE HOLDER (HOLDS 24 TAPES) 21.95
VHS/BETA SWIVEL BASE HOLDER (HOLDS 32 TAPES) 34.95

SURROUND SOUND
M-360 ..... 269.95
GOLD CABLES ..... FROM 10.95
SONY BETA REWINDER/ ERASER 109.95
SONY BETAMOVIE LITE 200W 86.95
SONY BETAMOVIE ACCS. ..... IN STOCK

BLANK TAPE (SOLD IN CASES-10)
VHS or BETA
SCOTCH
REGULAR 4.95*
HGX (HIGH GRADE) 5.95*
HGX HI-FI 7.95*
CAMERA ..... CALL*
FUJI
REGULAR 4.95*
SHG (SUPER HIGH GRADE) 6.95*
SHG HI-PI 9.95*
T-120 SXG PRO (HI-451) ..... CALL*
L-500 SXG PRO (HI-351) ..... CALL*
MAXELL
REGULAR 5.95*
GOLD HI-FI ..... CALL*
TDK
REGULAR 5.95*
HD PRO ..... CALL*

*Prices may include mfg. rebates. Call us for all your video supplies. Not responsible for typo errors.

MasterCard VISA
C.O.D. WELCOME

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM
31800 PLYMOUTH RD.
LIVONIA, MICH. 48150

IN MICHIGAN CALL
(313) 261-8004

For additional information, circle No. 73 on Reader Service Card.

NOSTALGIA:
Walk thru the past, reminisce with hundreds of movie titles. Laugh and cry with the greatest that ever lived.

MOVIES:
Movies that bring back crises and happiness-tragedy and despair. Classics that the world will never see again!

V.C.R.:
If you have a VCR you're in for a treat. In the comfort of your own home you'll experience the greatest of yesteryear.

CATALOG:
From Farewell to Arms to I Cover The Waterfront. Hundreds of masterpieces with Cagney, Lorre, Grant, Lamarr, Abbott and Costello and on and on.
While supplies last, order the most complete catalog available at the reduced price of $3.

VOGELS
c/o CLASSIC VIDEO DEPT.
125 BROAD ST.
ELIZABETH, NJ 07201

Send me your video classic catalog. Enclosed is $3 cash, check or money order.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Phone _____ Zip _____
(Allow a few weeks delivery)

Order Catalog Now...
LARGEST SELECTION OF ORIGINAL VIDEO CLASSICS AVAILABLE TODAY!
ALL PRICED UNDER $15

For additional information, circle No. 86 on Reader Service Card

be too difficult to maintain that sequence in the final tape. Start by playing back the original tapes and making a log of what shots appear where and for how long. Better still, to avoid the risk of damage posed to the original tapes by excessive tape shuttling and threading, make backup copies of them immediately and use them to log all your shots. You can go back to the "master" tapes later when you're ready to assemble the final edit.

Since VIDEO has published several extensive articles on editing home videotapes in previous issues (the last, "Electronic Cut & Paste," appeared in September 1984), that subject needn't be rehashed. While consumer-level equipment can yield surprisingly good results if used properly, it's still no match for the flexibility and higher video quality available from more expensive industrial equipment. For Beta aficionados, there is the industrial Beta I SLO-340 "portable," an ungainly but serviceable 20-pound unit. It makes tapes that can be edited on corresponding SLO-383 Beta I editors, equipped with flying erase heads and two audio channels. Comparable results can be achieved with a Panasonic NV-8500 or JVC BR-8600, two industrial VHS VCRs that also offer the advantage of flying erase heads. Most consumer VHS portables can be used to create SP tapes for editing on these machines but, given the varying width of the video heads on many consumer portables, it's a better idea to stay with industrial SP machines or consumer decks that offer wide-head recording at the SP speed.

And of course there's always the celebrated (and expensive) 3/4-inch format that's in common use by your local TV station for electronic newsgathering. Some portable 3/4-inch recorders weigh as little as some half-inch machines and use comparably sized 20-minute cassettes. If you shoot on 3/4-inch, remember you'll be locking yourself into that format for editing as well. Editing time on completely equipped 3/4-inch editing bays is available for rental in most major cities, but it doesn't come cheap.

A mixed alternative to shooting everything in 3/4-inch or industrial half-inch is to use consumer-level equipment to generate raw footage and dub everything up to 3/4-inch for editing (including creation of the edited "master" tape), then copy that tape back down to half-inch for the client. Unfortunately, by that time the original tape has gone through three or four generations and may look mushy.

Words and Music

A professional production must have titles. Sure, you can use those built-in character generators found on many of the latest cameras, but the lettering tends to be plain and computerish. Better effects can be obtained from the more sophisticated character generators used by TV stations to create their on-screen graphics. Once again, there are rental facilities available that can help you create these more elaborate titles, superimpose them onto your opening scenes, then integrate that new footage into the production.

Often, though, the simpler and less expensive approach can be just as effective. You can create effective art cards on colored paper or clear acetate and rephotograph them. The wedding invitation itself can sometimes be used as a title card. Lay it on a background of artistically crumpled red velvet, draped by a flower or two, and then zoom into it so that the text can be read.

Apart from the marriage vows and maybe interviews at the reception, little of the audio must be in perfect sync. You can therefore replace or enhance the audio you've recorded for the rest of the scenes with appropriate music. If the soundtrack you picked up for "Here Comes the Bride" seems substandard, replace it with a better one from a record or later recording.

Make all your video edits first, however. Unless you're using professional equipment, it's generally a lot easier to make the audio fit the video than the other way around, considering that most of your editing will be "assemble" editing. If your equipment is stereo, you may be able to replace just one audio channel with background music, retaining the "ambient" sound of the original tape. Some other VCRs offer a "sound on sound" feature that allows you to mix an incoming audio signal with what is already there, combining both into a single track. A lot of your ability to carry out many of these tricks will of course hinge on the capabilities of your equipment.

The ultimate judges of your work are your clients—the bride and groom. Be sure to describe to them before the wedding exactly what you intend to shoot, outlining your storyboard and, if possible, showing them a previous tape. Make sure they fully understand what the format will be and have them sign a contract. Be responsive to their wishes to include certain shots (special guests or relatives, for example)—but also make sure they understand, once they agree to hire you, that you are in charge.

Thanks to tyro videographer Mike Clark of Los Angeles for his invaluable help and insights in preparing this article.

Your gift can make a difference.

American Heart Association

WE'RE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE

ACCESSORIZE YOUR VIDEO SYSTEM . . .

At Last-Our FREE Catalog Is Here! Call or Write — Maximize Your Video Enjoyment!

Ambico Inc. On Sale
Telecine Converter
Reg $49.95 $43.50
Converts movies or slides onto video tape. Works with any film size and any video camera.

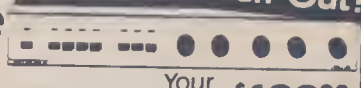
Nikki
VCR/Camera Bags New!
Made of Cordura®. Models for all popular VCR's.
Full size Camera Bag #2101 - Reg. $79.95
Matching Bag for Panasonic 8500 #2306 - Reg. $79.95
Complete Set $99.95

Ambico
150 Watt AC Light
#V0155 Reg $89.95 $49.95

Vidicraft's
Detailer II
Last yrs model Reg $199 $116

Red Line 6B-6AH
Battery Pack
Reg. $59.95 Special $49.95
Power your VCR/Camera for up to 5 hours. Short circuit protection. Universal adapter. Charger included. Comfortable hip pack design.

Vidicraft's
Top of the Line
Repeat of a Sell-Out!
Detailer III-most advanced enhancer on the market.
Proc Amp-Chroma level control Reg $238.95
Your Choice $199.00



800-323-2325 The Electronic Mailbox 516-759-1611
10-12 Charles Street, Glen Cove, NY 11542

For additional information, circle No. 74 on Reader Service Card.

•RCA • PANASONIC • JVC • SONY • AIWA

GARDEN CAMERA

ORDER TOLL-FREE 1-800-223-5830

Don't be fooled by "LOWBALL" prices! Don't pay extra for accessories which are factory-packed (i.e. batteries, remote controls, hook-up cables, dust covers, etc.) Don't pay OUTRAGEOUS shipping and insurance charges! Our prices are GUARANTEED for factory-packed brand-new equipment!

VIDEO RECORDERS

PANASONIC

PV1225	309.50	PV1231R	374.50
PV1431R	599.50	PV1530	539.50
PV1630	619.50	PV1730	769.50
PV5800	527.50	PV8500	759.50
PV9600	999.50		

RCA

VKT275	348.50	VKT300	CALL!
VKT385	416.50	VKT550	649.50
VKT650	839.50	VKP170	CALL!
VKP900	789.50	VKP950	CALL!

JVC

HRD130U	398.50	HRD225U	538.50
HRD235U	659.50	HRS100U	679.50
HRD725U	839.50	HR7110	369.50

VIDEO CAMERAS

PANASONIC

PK450	489.50	PK558	549.50
PK958	719.50	PK975	808.50
NEW! OMNI MOVIE			CALL!

RCA

CKC018	528.50	CKC019	589.50
CKCD20	637.50	CKC021	819.50

JVC

GXN4U	456.50	GXN7U	639.50
GXN70U	699.50	GXN80U	CALL!
GRC1U	1179.50		

KIWI VIDEO BAGS

VCR50	41.50	VCR65	36.50
VCR100	52.50	VCR200	57.50
VCR275	68.50	VR1150	56.50
VR1175	56.50	VR1200	52.50
VR1250	56.50	VR1350	52.50
VR1380	56.50	VR1400	56.50
VR1700	56.50	VR1800	56.50
VT101	43.50		

SLIK VIDEO TRIPODS

112V	54.50	212V	71.50
322VF	132.50	M410	132.50
S610	239.50	U700 Dolly	54.50
722F Head	66.50		

BOGEN VIDEO TRIPODS

3011 w/Micro Fluid Head	81.50
3011 w/Mini Fluid Head	106.50
3021 w/Micro Fluid Head	92.50
3021 w/Mini Fluid Head	121.50
3062 Heavy Duty w/Fluid Head	259.50
3065 Universal w/Fluid Head	236.50
Portable Video Dolly	34.50
Deluxe Video Dolly	99.50
Video Tripod Caddy	19.50

SUNPAK VIDEO LIGHTS

3000 (Manual 300W, AC)	42.50
3001 (Auto 300W, AC)	74.50
6001 (Auto 600W, AC)	96.50

AMBICO VIDEO LIGHTS

FULL LINE IN STOCK CALL!

VIDEOKING ACCESSORIES

VK250 Stereo Sound Simulator	16.50
VK350 VCR/TV Stereo Simulator	48.50
VK500 Video Tape Eraser	46.50
VK660F 2 Way Winder (VHS or BETA)	36.50
VK700 Video Control Center	16.50
VK770 2-Way Winder w/Counter (VHS or BETA)	45.50
VK900 Image Enhancer	39.50
VK920 Copyguard Stabilizer & Reconverter	44.50
VK970 Color Processor/Amplifier/ Enhancer	96.50
VK980 Stabilizer/Enhancer/ RF Converter	68.50
VK8070 All-in-one Processor/ Amplifier	149.50
VK8080 Video-Audio Stereo Center	189.50

BLANK VIDEO TAPE

	T120	T120HG
Scotch	5.95	
TDK	5.95	7.95
Maxell	5.95	7.95
Panasonic	5.95	
Kodak	5.95	

TDK VHS Head Cleaner 14.50

PERSONAL STEREOS

SONY (w/Original Headphones)

SRF20W	25.50	SRF22W	36.50
SRF45W	34.50	WM4	39.50
WMF5	94.50	WMF8	58.50
WM10	62.50	WMF10	79.50
WM11	33.50	WMR15	107.50
WM16	49.50	WMDC2	128.50
WMD6C	224.50	WA200	117.50
ICF7600A	72.50	ICF2002	173.50
TCS350	84.50		

AIWA (w/Original Headphones)

CR01	38.50	CR02	46.50
HRS02	45.50	HSP07	78.50
HSP05MKII	57.50	HSJ07	117.50
HSP02MKII	84.50	HSJ400	121.50
TP27	95.50		

TOSHIBA (w/Original Headphones)

RTVS3	52.50	KTAS10	89.50
KTAS2	78.50	KTRS1	93.50

BLANK AUDIO TAPE

TDK

D60	.85	D90	1.25
SA60	1.65	SA90	1.85
AD60	1.45	AD90	1.85
SAX60	2.65	SAX90	3.15
ADX60	1.95	ADX90	2.76
MAR60	4.85	MAR90	6.35

MAXELL

LN60	.95	LN90	1.45
XLIC60	1.85	XLIC90	2.45
XLIIC60	1.80	XLIIC90	1.95
XLIIS60	2.25	XLIIS90	2.55

CANON PC COPIERS . . CALL!

Mail Order Division: Dept V506, 135 W. 29th Street, N.Y. 10001
Retail Store: 345 Seventh Avenue, N.Y. 10001 212-868-1424
Open Weekdays 8:30-6:00 Closed Saturday Sunday 10:00-4:00
For placing orders only—call toll free (800) 223-5830
New York residents call 212-868-1424, Alaska & Hawaii residents and for general information, customer service or order inquiries call 212-868-1420
New York State residents must add sales tax.

We accept VISA, MASTERCARD, & AMERICAN EXPRESS. FOR YOUR PROTECTION, WE THOROUGHLY INVESTIGATE ALL CREDIT CARD ORDERS. Minimum credit card charge 40.00. Send money order or certified check for immediate shipment (personal checks may delay order due to clearance time). For mail orders add a minimum of 4.95 shipping and handling & insurance (heavier or multi-item orders require more). Certain items may require additional remittance for U.S. distributors warranty. We charge credit cards at time of order. Prices for mail-order only.

Returns will be accepted ONLY with prior written authorization and must include all original packaging and blank warranty cards where applicable. Manufacturer's rebate and/or promotional applications are available directly from manufacturer.

Not responsible for typo errors.

SUNPAK • AMBICO • VIDEOKING • SONY

•AIWA • TOSHIBA • MAXELL • CANON • RCA • PANASONIC • JVC • KIWI • SLIK • BOGEN • SUNPAK • AMBICO • VIDEOKING • SONY • AIWA • TOSHIBA • MAXELL • CANON • RCA • PANASONIC • JVC • KIWI • SLIK • BOGEN • SUNPAK • AMBICO • VIDEOKING • SONY • AIWA • TOSHIBA • MAXELL • CANON • RCA • PANASONIC • JVC • KIWI • SLIK • BOGEN •

For additional information, circle No. 76 on Reader Service Card

THRESHOLD

THE BLUE ANGELS EXPERIENCE

Threshold is a movie of rare merit that truly captures the awe, wonder and amazement of those special peak-experiences encountered in flight.

It is a heroic adventure and a stunning experience, manifesting the raw physical excitement, and soul-stirring grandeur of the Blue Angels Jet Aerobatic Airshow!

Threshold's stark pilots-eye photography puts *you* into the cockpit of a 1600 mile per hour F-4 Phantom. You will fly through violent buffeting jet streams in gut-straining 8-G formation aerobatics. You and five other Blue Angel Phantoms. All within three feet of each other.

#001 — Original 89 Minute Version
VHS/BII $85 + shipping
¾" — $121 + shipping
16mm rental — $150 for 7 days + shipping
16mm purchase — $750 + shipping

#002 — Edited 46 Minute Version
VHS/BII $60 + shipping
¾" — $100 + shipping

CALL TOLL FREE 800-426-9933
MONDAY-FRIDAY 8 A.M.-5 P.M., P.S.T.

NOTHING BY CHANCE

NOTHING BY CHANCE is a film masterpiece which grew from the dream of author Richard Bach *(Jonathan Livingston Seagull)* to return to aviation of a simpler time and lifestyle. It's a moving story about the Great American Flying Circus. Five aviators who sought to relive a way of life they thought had disappeared over forty years ago. NOTHING BY CHANCE captures the joys and disappointments of these men as they learn to live by the "Barnstormer's Code." During the course of one summer, they discover what barnstorming is all about. A bedroll under a fabric biplane, the freedom of an open cockpit, and the unity between man and machine. They learn that NOTHING in life is truly BY CHANCE, that each event in our lives has its own significance and meaning. The film follows these reborn aviators as they travel across the scenic midwest, taking eagerly awaiting passengers on an exhilarating flight among the clouds. Each passenger can only hope to catch a glimpse of this fleeting moment in time, this backward glance into yesterday. And each pilot can only do his best to share it with them ....

#003 — Nothing By Chance
VHS/BII $65 + shipping
¾" — $100 + shipping

ITEM #	TITLE	FORMAT*	QUANT	PRICE EACH	TOTAL
	THRESHOLD The Blue Angels Experience (89 Minute Version)				
	WINTER TRAINING (46 Minute Version)				
	NOTHING BY CHANCE				
Add $2.50 per videocassette Add $15 per 16mm rental purch Add $.30 per 35mm rental		TOTAL MERCHANDISE			
		SHIPPING CHARGES			
*VHS BETA II UMATIC 16mm Rental Purchase 35mm Rental		ADD $2 FOR SPECIAL RUSH SHIPPING HANDLING			
OUR GUARANTEE If for any reason you are not delighted with your selection, simply return it to us within three weeks for replacement or refund. Our tapes are of the utmost quality and should have virtually no defects or your money back.		SUBTOTAL			
		Washington State Res Add 7.9% sales tax			
				TOTAL	

Canadian residents add $3.00. All other countries please add $5.00 in addition to regular shipping charges

PLEASE INDICATE METHOD OF PAYMENT (No COD's accepted)
( ) Check (please allow time for clearance) $_____
( ) Money Order/Cashier's Check $_____
( ) Bank/Credit Card
( ) VISA ( ) MASTERCARD ( ) AMERICAN EXPRESS

Card Number _____ Expires _____
Signature _____
SHIP TO
Name _____
No P.O. Boxes Please
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ Day Phone (_____) _____

NOTE All applicable copyright laws must be complied with. Violations shall be prosecuted to the full extent of the law

UPS

AERO/SPACE VISUALS SOCIETY
1720 130th Avenue NE, Bellevue, WA 98005
800-426-9933 or (206) 881-9444

Two camera special effects only $699! From SciTech.

Professional two-camera special effects from only **$699**! For your wedding videos, seminars, sales presentations or any other industrial or professional use ... SciTech's SEG line gives you the edge!

SEG-11. Only $699! Least expensive modular SEG in the market. Features all of the above but requires one camera with built-in genlock or separate N-2 GenClock & SciTech camera upgrade

SEG-21. Only $1,099! Includes built-in genlock, cuts, dissolves. Accepts 20 optional plug-in special effect modules. Only 8"x4"x2.38"; 1.6 lb.; 12 V., .35A. Reg. Magnavox BR8282BK, VR8283BK or JVC GN-X8OU Cameras, or one camera upgrade.

SEG-31. Only $1,299! Complete portable studio. Built-in cuts, dissolves, horizontal, vertical and corner wipes, variable speed auto-wipe and fade to black. Accepts 20 optional special effect modules. Req. one camera with built-in genlock. 2.2 lb.; 8"x4.6"x2"; 12 V., .48A.

Complete Creative Freedom.
20 optional special effect plug-in modules. EU-3 Expansion Board allows instantaneous switching between modules, fits all SEG's. N-2 GenClock transforms virtually any modern camera into genlocked camera for use with SEG's. Whole range of accessories allows you to customize your system.

Take anywhere, any time!
Withstands your worst challenges; delivers clean, sharp images and effects. Rugged construction is full of professional touches. Light and compact design allows you to carry a whole two-camera mobile studio in a small cart. Write for details!

Call or write today for free brochure and name of nearest dealer. Dealer Inquiries welcome.

*Suggested retail price.
Horizontal wipe cartridge included in price. Others optional

SciTech

Bringing real innovation directly to you

1450 N.W. 78 Ave., Miami, Florida 33126
Tel. (305) 591-1620

• For orders or info, call toll free:
1-800-421-4407 (West Coast Time)
1-800-842-0070 (East Coast Time)

For additional information, circle No. 75 on Reader Service Card

For additional information, circle No. 77 on Reader Service Card.

OPEN SUNDAYS
VIDEO • ELECTRONICS • APPLIANCES
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES
TOLL FREE OUT OF N.Y. 1-800-223-6779
FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL (718) 387-7770

OPEN SUNDAY 10-5

FASTEST DELIVERY

VCR'S (VHS)		PANASONIC PK95B	695 00	**TYPEWRITERS**	
PANASONIC PV1225A	299 00	PANASONIC PK450	469 00	OLYMPIA ORBIT P	199 00
PANASONIC PV1231R	359 00	PANASONIC PK55B	499 00	OLYMPIA COMPACT II	349 00
PANASONIC PV1530	519 00	PANASONIC PK 975	799 00	OLYMPIA CE12	179 00
PANASONIC PV1630	599 00	JVC GXN7U	629 00	BROTHER CE25	215 00
PANASONIC PV1730	749 00	**VCR'S BETA**		BROTHER CE65	309 00
PANASONIC PV5800P	499 00	SANYO VCR 4400	195 00	BROTHER CE70	439 00
PANASONIC PV8500P	719 00	SANYO VCR 4650	239 00	BROTHER EM80	449 00
PANASONIC PV9600P	949 00	SANYO VCR 4670	349 00	SCM Ultrasonic 450	269 00
JVC HR0 150	469 00	SANYO VCR 4750	479 00	**AIR CONDITIONERS**	
JVC HR0 131	CALL	SANYO VCR 7200	365 00	**WESTINGHOUSE**	
JVC HR0 140	375 00	SANYO VCR 7500	519 00	5000 BTU 209 00	6000 BTU 225 00
JVC GR CU	1089 00	SANYO VCR 200	899 00	**AIRTEMP**	
JVC HR0 725	CALL	CALL US FOR BEST PRICES ON ZENITH G E HITACHI SONY NEC TOSHIBA QUASAR VIDEO & VIDEO ACCESSORIES		5000 BTU 209 00	6000 BTU 249 00
JVC HRS 100	649 00			8000 BTU 369 00	
RCA NEW VK1 375	CALL			**GENERAL ELECTRIC**	
RCA VKT 385	CALL			4000 BTU 199 00	5000 BTU 225 00
RCA NEW VLT 450	CALL			6000 BTU 249 00	
RCA VKT 550	CALL			**EMERSON**	
RCA VKT 650	CALL			5000 BTU 189 00	6000 BTU 269 00
RCA NEW VLT 600	CALL			**AMANA**	**PANASONIC**
RCA NEW VLPB00	CALL			6000 BTU 249 00	6000 BTU 299 00
RCA VKP 900	CALL			**SANYO**	
RCA VKP 950	CALL			5000 BTU 199 00	6000 225 00
RCA CLC020 (AutoFoc)	CALL			**CANON COPIERS**	
SHARP VC 5B/U	269 00			CANON PC10	475 00
SHARP VC 4B9	CALL			CANON PC20	649 00
SHARP 365 40B	725 00			CANON PC25	889 00
SHARP VC 5B15	319 00				
SHARP VC 5B6	475 00				
SHARP VC 4B7	559 00				
PERSONAL STEREOS					
SONY WMDGC	225 00				
SONY WMF1011	97 00				
SONY WM10RV	95 00				
SONY WMR15	114 00				
SONY WM11	29 00				
AIWA HSJ400	122 00				
AIWA HSP02MK	84 00				
AIWA HFS07	116 00				
TOSHIBA KTRSI	85 00				
TOSHIBA KTV500	75 00				

S 'n W

Store Hours: Mon. Thurs. 9 to 6; Fri. 9 to 2; Sun. 10 to 5; Sat. closed

OUR EXPERTLY TRAINED STAFF ARE WAITING TO ASSIST YOU!

ELECTRONICS & APPLIANCES
NEW ADDRESS 533 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11211
Master Charge, Visa & COD's accepted / credit card acct. nos. charged at time of order. Add shipping, handling & insurance.

For additional information, circle No. 78 on Reader Service Card.

ANROJ INT'L.

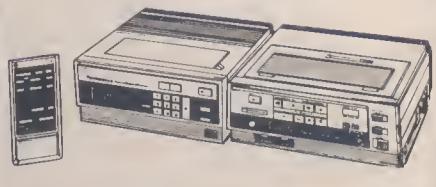
ELECTRONICS WHOLESALERS
NOW OPEN TO THE PUBLIC
(MAIL ORDER ONLY)

WE GUARANTEE TO MEET OR BEAT ANY LEGITIMATE DELIVERED PRICE YOU CAN FIND

TVs

- SONY
- PANASONIC
- HITACHI
- TOSHIBA
- SHARP
- SANYO
- RCA
- ZENITH

VIDEOS



- PANASONIC
- RCA
- JVC
- HITACHI
- SHARP
- NEC
- FISHER
- SONY
- TOSHIBA
- QUASAR
- GE
- SANYO
- ZENITH
- MAGNAVOX

VIDEO & AUDIO TAPES

CALL FOR LOWEST PRICES ON ALL MAJOR BRANDS

WE ALSO CARRY A FULL LINE OF

- VIDEO ACCESSORIES
- WALKMANS
- MICROWAVE OVENS
- STEREO EQUIPMENT

Anroj int'l.
37 W 17 St., New York, NY 10011
212-807-7680
For out of state 1-800-227-1294
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

For additional information, circle No. 80 on Reader Service Card

MIDWEST VIDEO SUPPLY

Why Pay Shipping From The East Or West Coast?
We ship from St. Louis and in most cases your orders are shipped UPS the same day!

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-527-5274
IN MISSOURI 314-432-2700

For the Best Price and the Fastest Delivery, call us . . . No Extra Fee to use your Master or Visa . . . *Call Us Last!!*

VIDEO at GREAT PRICES

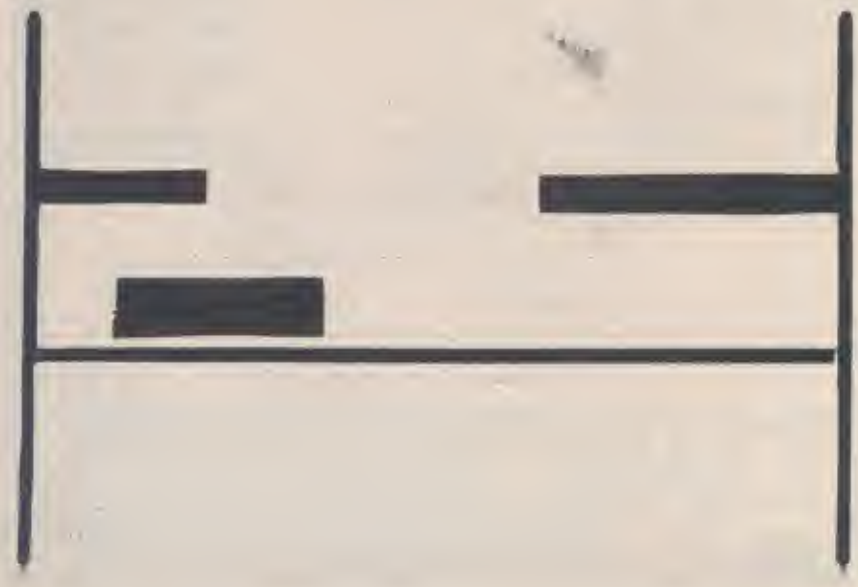
RCA HITACHI SONY
MAGNAVOX - PANASONIC - JVC - SHARP - TEKNIKA - SANYO
PANASONIC PROFESSIONAL
DEALER AND VOLUME INQUIRIES INVITED
Hours: Mon. - Fri. 9:00 a.m. to 5 p.m.

VISA MasterCard C.O.D.

Midwest Video Supply Company
P. O. Box 28448 • St. Louis, Missouri 63146

For additional information, circle No. 79 on Reader Service Card.

GM



Smile Photo

Orders Only–800-372-3700

For Orders and Information: 212-644-1998

NEW PANASONIC
Video Movie 1.149 95
★ Camera & Recorder

PK973	725.95
PK450	889.95
PV1431	584.95
PK958	699.95
PV1530	525.95
PV1225A	299.95
PV1525	508.50
PV1630	609.95
PV1730	739.95
PV9600	Call
PV5800	699.95
PK957	625.95
PK558	539.95
PK958	699.95
PV1320	458.90
PK975	829.90
PV1231R	364.95
PV8100	899.50
PV8500	724.95
NV8420	644.95
NV324	749.95
AGZ400	679.95

OLYMPUS

VX304	883.30
VC105	649.95
VR206	323.30
VX305	594.95
VC106	Call
VR208	Call

SANYO

4400	232.95
4650	259.95
7200	359.95
4670	369.95

MAGNAVOX

Hi-FI8486	859.95

VIDEO
RCA RECORDERS W/REBATE

VLT450	459.95
VKP900	695.90
VKP950	974.95
KVT275	359.95
VKT385	399.95
VKT300	399.95
VJT700	799.30
VKT650	834.95
VKT550	619.95

RCA VIDEO CAMERA

CC017	729.30
CC031	998.95
CKC021	749.95
CKC020	619.95
CKC019	599.50

JVC

CAMCORDER	Call
HRD 120	384.95
HRD 130	NEW
HRD 220	459.95
HRD 225	539.95
HRD 235	Call
HRD 725	839.95
HRS 100	689.95
GXN 7U	629.95
GXN 70U	679.95
GXN 80U	849.95
GXN 4U	514.95

Akai Hi-Fi

VC603	839.95
Sharp 481U	325.95
581	294.95

Cokin Filters

Video Kit	34.95

MINOLTA

V 770S	Call
T 770S	Call
K 5005	Call
K 502AF	Call
K 800SAF	Call

HITACHI

VT88A	599.95
VT7P	Call
VT8P	799.95
VT34A	Call
VT89A	889.95

VIDEO TAPES VHS (T-120)

TDK T-120	4.95
TDK Extra HG.	6.99
JVC T-120	4.79
JVC HG.	5.99
JVC Super HG.	7.99
Scotch T-120	5.39
Scotch HG.	6.79
Scotch Hi-Fi HGX	8.99
Memorex Pro	5.55
Memorex Pro HG.	7.09
Maxell HGX	6.59
Maxell Gold	8.79
Fuji T-120	5.45
Fuji Super HG.	7.15

PANASONIC AN/SW. MACH.

KXT 1505	69.95	KXT 1515	84.95
KXT 1521	114.95	KXT 1410	99.95
KXT 1525	139.95	KXT 1620	159.95
KXT 1420	84.95	KXT 1430	99.95
KXT 24100	189.30	KXT 2415	125.95
KXT 2425	174.95	KXT 1415	74.95
KXT 1425	97.95	KXT 1730	162.30

VIDEO CASES
KIWI-TENBA-COAST-FOTIMA
Recorder Camera Bags .... From 39

Video Tripods

Heavy Duty Dolly	47
Tripod Case	18

SLIK

112V	64.95
212V	84.95
312V	CALL
322VF	137
Tripod Case	27
Mini Fluid Head	53

BOGEN

3011 w/Micro Fluid Head	97
3124 w/MicroFH	81.95
3149 w/Dolly	139.95
Video Caddy	25.95
Carry Strap	9.95
Recharge Batt. Belt	84.95
Intervideo Detailer 2	99.95
IVE-100	149.95
Ambico Transfer from movies or slides to video New w/Title	54.95
New 5 Hr. Power Pak	44.95

CAMERA ACCESSORIES

DC Camera Lights 250W	59.95
Uni-Directional Microphone	29.30
Wireless Microphone RCA Transmitter/ Receiver	89.30
1.5X Lens Extender	66.30
Special Effects/ Lens Filter Kit	38.95
Wide Angle Lens	54.95
Side Adapter	48.95
AC/Adapter/ Charger	89.30
Nicad Battery for VCRS	43.30
SV100WDC Light And Batt	89.95
Video Lg 1000w	69.95

CASIO ORGANS

VL-1	27.95	MT-35	74.95
PT-1	34.95	MT-65	119.95
PT-7	37.50	MT-70	144.95
PT-20	44.95	MT-68	119.95
PT-30	64.95	CT-701	379.95
PT-80	99.95	CT-310	184.95
MT-46	99.95	CT-7000	409.95
MT-20C	114.95	CT 810	284.95
CT-610	219.95	Case	24.95
CK 500	239.95	KX-101	154.95
CT 410	255.00	MT 400	109.95

PANASONIC DUAL⊖

KXT 12250	76.30	KXT 1235	92.95
KXT 2200	27.30	KXT 2203	32.50
KXT 2320	43.50	KXT 2330	49.95
KXT 2340	62.30	KXT 2131	89.95

SONY L-500 ULTRA HG. 5.99

SONY I-500 4.99
SONY L-750 5.29
SONY L-830 6.99

CALL US FOR THE FULL LINE OF **NATIONAL, SONY, JVC,** PAL/SECAM SYSTEMS

735 Lexington Ave. 3rd fl. New York, N.Y. 10022
Or 140 E. 59 St. Opp. Bloomingdales 212 644-1998 VCR Maintenance Kit FREE w/Purchase of Camera and VCR

Master Charge, Visa & COD's accepted credit card accounts charged at time of order. Add shipping, handling & insurance. Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors.

For additional information, circle No. 84 on Reader Service Card.

Beat It! If you can

Guaranteed Lowest Prices

You can buy below wholesale!

Audio Video Center carries

• Panasonic • RCA • Quasar • Zenith

complete video equipment lines!

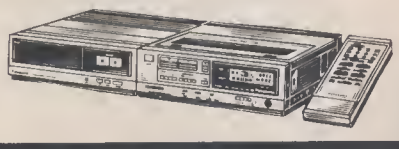
Our three locations give us tremendous buying power that means substantial savings for you! So, shop around...

we'll beat your best price

on the recorder or camera of your choice.

We'll even beat toll-free

by deducting an extra $5.00 from the price of your video equipment purchase!



Shipped by UPS within 24 hours

Dealer Inquiries Welcome. **C.O.D.**

VISA MasterCard

Call one of our three convenient locations:

Audio Video Center, Inc.

4128 S. Florida Ave.	New Jersey	4816 Interstate Dr.
Lakeland, Florida	Sales Office	Cincinnati, Ohio
(813) 644-4546	**(201) 297-2744**	**(513) 777-8800**

For additional information, circle No. 85 on Reader Service Card

FREE*

- ***VCR DUST COVER*** ($9.95 Value) with any purchase of $50 or more
- **$5 GIFT CERTIFICATE** When you phone directly to order or send money order or cashier's check
- **VIDEO CASSETTE STORAGE CASE** ($1.95 value) for first 500 orders. Limit 1 per order

*You Must Mention This Ad

OUR 8th ANNIVERSARY

Sale offer ends 6/30/85

WORLD'S FIRST

AUTOMATIC VIDEO TAPE REWINDER/FORWARDER with resettable tape counter.

NOW ONLY $44.95

AUTOMATIC VIDEO TAPE REWINDER only. Budget priced—$34.95

4 IN 1 VIDEO PROCESSOR

- COPYGUARD STABILIZER
- IMAGE ENHANCER
- RF CONVERTOR
- DUAL OUTPUT DISTRIBUTION Amp

Corrects: detail loss, copyguard interference, picture noise.

$150 value for only $99.95

COLOR PROCESSOR/AMPLIFIER

Adjust. tint, color intensity, and picture contrast. Allows fade in and out between VCR's. Direct Video input/output with luminance meter

INTRODUCTORY PRICE $139.95

ALL IN 1 UNIT—$229.95

VIDEO SOUND EXPANDER adapts any VCR to be played through your stereo. **GREAT VALUE $24.95**

MASTER VIDEO CONTROL CENTER

5 INPUTS TO 3 OUTPUTS

UNBEATABLE AT $39.95

All Units Warranteed 1 Year

Please add $4 each unit for shipping & handling. NY residents add 8¼% sales tax.

FOR FASTEST DELIVERY USE: MONEY ORDER, BANK CHECK, VISA or MASTERCARD. CHECKS—allow 2 weeks

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

FREE BROCHURE W. PRICE LIST:
UNISON ELECT. CORP., DEPT. V65
82 3RD AVE., NYC 10003
(212) 228-4199, 673-2032

OUR VIDEO ACCESSORIES INCREASE YOUR VIDEO RECORDER'S LIFE AND ENJOYMENT

OUR VIDEO ACCESSORIES INCREASE YOUR VIDEO RECORDER'S LIFE AND ENJOYMENT

For additional information, circle No. 63 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

REGULAR
Per Word: $3.00 (15 word minimum)
Requirements: Payment must accompany advertising copy. Submit copy typed or clearly printed. P.O. 8ox numbers and/or street address count as two words; city name, state and zip code as two words. All advertisements containing P.O. 8ox numbers must be accompanied by permanent address and telephone number.

DISPLAY
Per Inch: 1X $22S 6X $200 12X $1BS
Requirements: Payment must accompany order. All ads must be supplied as camera ready art.

All advertisements are subject to publishers approval. Video is not responsible for typographical errors. No "regular" advertisements will be allowed for the exchange, rental, trade or sale of videotapes due to the potential problem of copyright infringement. Legitimate tape retailers, however, are welcome to advertise in the display section of the magazine provided they file documents with the publisher as to their source for the tapes they sell. No advertisements will be accepted that list discount or cut-rate prices for hardware, however, ads can include copy that indicates that such prices are offered and readers to inquire. No advertisement will be accepted which offer for sale products or services that have been ruled illegal because they infringe on copyright protection or other forms of property ownership.

Closing Date: 15th of the third month preceding the cover date

Send to:
VIDEO MAGAZINE
CLASSIFIEDS
460 West 34th Street
New York, N.Y. 10001

Issue(s)_____
Number of words_____
Amount enclosed$ _____

Classified advertisers must complete information below:

Your Name: _____

Your full mailing address (NO P.O. 8ox #'s): _____

Your Phone Number: _____

ACCESSORIES

CASSETTE MAILERS, Slipcases, storage cases, Inquire! PAUL KURTZ INDS., P.O. Box 10054, Detroit, MI 48210

V-O SHELL, rewinder, head cleaning tape. Blank tape. Inquire! TRANSWORLD VIDEO, 245 E. Main St. #107, Alhambra, CA 91801

VIDEO CAMERA OWNERS. Softrest stops shoulder ache, steadies camera. Free details! SOFTREST, P.O. Box 6361, Rosemead, CA 91770

NEW! The first complete system for organizing your video library. Locate any program or artical quickly and easily with Select-A-Tape. Send $9.95 + $1.50 (postage and handling) to: CIMACO SALES, P.O. Box 2S, Dept V-1, Carlstadt, NJ 07072

CANAOA CANAOA Your dealer of the Hybrid-8 special effect processor, M-360 Surround Sound Decoder and wedding albums for video. D.D.M. VIDEO, P.O. Box 3393 Windsor, Ontario N8N 3C4, (S19) 73S-0328

TAPE WORLD **TOLL FREE 1-800-245-6000**

	T120/T750	T120/T750HG		T120/T750	T120/T750HG
TDK	4.99	6.58	PANASONIC	4.99	6.99
TDK (HIFI)	—	8.29	KODAK	5.89	7.49
TDK (HG-PRO)		9.99	KONICA	4.89	7.49
MAXELL	4.99	6.59	MEMOREX	5.29	6.88
MAXELL (GOLD)		8.59	BASF	5.45	7.49
FUJI	5.19	6.89	AUDIO CASSETTES		
FUJI (HIFI)		8.99	TDK SA90		1.75
FUJI (SUPERXG)		9.99	TDK D90		1.09
SCOTCH	5.39	6.99	MAXELL XLII90		1.89
SONY	5.29	6.99	MAXELL XLIIS90		2.59

WE WILL BEAT ANY COMPETITOR'S PRICE OF THE TOTAL ORDER INCLUDING ALL SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES BY 1%
3.75 SHIPPING ANY SIZE ORDER
VISA MC No extra charge COD add 7.85 PA add sales tax. Schools and Govt on PO
Orders shipped in 48 hours Give us a try M-Fri 8:30-5:00
220 Spring St. Box 361 Butler, PA 16001 412-283-8621

MOVIE MEMORABILIA

MOVIE POSTER WAREHOUSE, Gigantic selection "original" classics to All current releases. Illustrated catalog $1.00. 8033 Sunset Blvd., #1105-20, Los Angeles, CA 90046 (213) 650-7883

WORLD'S LARGEST VIDEO & FILM COLLECTING 'ZINE

Movie Collector's World is a video & film fan's delight! **Published twice a month,** each issue is loaded with videos, movies and all related collectibles (posters, lobby cards, stills, etc.), offered for sale by collectors and dealers all over the nation! **Subscribe Now!** Just $18 for 26 issues (one year)! ***DON'T MISS IT!!!***

MOVIE COLLECTOR'S WORLD
BOX 309 V, FRASER, MI 48026

Movie Collector's World
VIDEO SWAPPER

Movie Collector's World is published every other week! 26 Issues Just $18!

FILMS/MOVIES

VIDEO MOVIES, VCR! Your favorite and more. $3.00 catalog. MOUNTAIN VIDEO. Box 202S, Stone Mountain, GA 30083

DUNE, GANDI, Hundreds of titles. Send $2.00 for catalog-updated quarterly KDL ENTRPRISES, 1824 Valtierra SW, Albuo, NM B7105

AVIATION-BOATING-WWI Video tapes, catalog $1.00. N.F. VIDEO, 9034 Sunset #107, Los Angeles, CA 90069

10,000 DIFFERENT MOVIES and movie star posters. Catalog $2 00. MNEMONICS LTD., Dept "A" #9, 3600 21 St., NE, Calgary, Alta, Canada T2E 6V6

Video Discs — Video Cassettes

Silent & Sound Movies
Large illustrated catalag. Send $1.00, and receive yaur catalog with caupon warth $3 aff first arder. 100% satisfactian guaranteed or yaur money back.

Blackhawk Films®
Since 1927
WORLD'S GREATEST SELECTION OF THINGS TO SHOW
Dept. 54/One Old Eagle Brewery/Davenport, Iowa 52802

RARE MILITARY & POLITICAL films on videocassettes. Third Reich, Soviet, Eastern European and Viet Nam era. INTERNATIONAL HISTORICAL FILMS. 8ox 2903S, Chicago, IL 60629

CLASSIC FILMS ON VIOEOCASSETTE. All categories; low prices. Free catalog. CABLE FILMS, P.O. Box 7171, Kansas City, MO 64113. (913) 362-2804

CANAOIANS! Giant video catalogue! Thousands of movies! Send $2.00! VIDCANADA, Box 6161, Stn. C, Edmonton, Alberta, TSB4K6

YOU CAN'T BEAT OUR PRICES! Video Movies! Catalog $1.00: INHOME VIDEO, Main Post Office Box #27-XC, Purchase, NY 10577

VIDEO STORES, Save $2S.00 per movie. Latest releases. We buy, sell used and new factory original video tapes. Best Horror, Science Fiction, Western, Drama, Comedy, War, Adult, Disney, Karate. SOUTHERN VIDEO 912-386-2211

YOUR ENTERTAINMENT is our business. VHS, Beta, CED, LV. VIP order service. Send for free sales flyer today. VIDEO HUT, P.O. Box 23232, Milwaukee, WI 53223

"DUNE" Now on Video! Also: **"CITY HEAT," "TERMINATOR".** Discount prices on all tapes/discs. Catalog: $2.00 (double refundable) Free vinyl cases with cassettes. AMH FILMS. P.O. Box 164-V. Willows, CA 95988

NASA SPACE MISSIONS

• Apollo-Lunar • Skylab
• Voyager-Planetary • Shuttle
Missions With Astronaut Narration
Beta • VHS $19 95 Per Mission Tape
Free Catalog • SPACE IMAGES VIDEO
P.O Box 7465, Pasadena, Texas 77508

"KARATE KIO", "OUNE", "CITY HEAT", "COTTON CLUB", "TERMINATOR". Everything well below retail! Catalog $3 00 (refundable) VIDEO DISTRIBUTORS OUTLET, P.O. Box 1127, Carmichael, CA 95609

VIDEO MOVIES, Discount prices, catalog $2.00 (refundable). RVS., 1650 Union, Merced, CA 99340, T88S Phone 209-722-614S

VIDEODISCS

LASER OISC OWNERS—You can't afford to be missing the Laser Disc Newsletter! Timely and dependable, with news, reviews, and more! $2.00/issue, $1S.00/year Suite 428, 496 Hudson St., New York, NY 10014

LASER OISC PLAYERS, PIONEER LD-700 $600.00. Pioneer CLD-900 $949.00, LD-660 $299.00. To order call 1-800-233-3472. Inside Illinois call 1-312-593-2304. VIDEO DYNAMICS INC.

LASER VIDEO DISCS

titles (including 200 Imports All Ratings). competitive prices FREE LASER FLASH $3.00 for color catalog Int'l & APO customers welcome Unmarked packages go to any country

The Instant Replay
479 Winter St. Waltham MA 02154-1216
(617) 890-5384 (800)THE-INST(Canada)
(800)VHS-DISC(US) (800) VHS-BETA (MA)
Telex 948557 INSTANT WHA
Cable: INSTANT WALTHAM MA

VIOEO OISCS: CED and LASER largest selection available. We stock every disc made. Call for our catalog. Outside of Illinois call: 1-800-233-DISC. Inside of Illinois call 1-312-593-2304. VIDEO DYNAMICS INC.

LASWERWORKS. Videodisc newsletter. $12.00/yr. Send subscription to: P.O. 8ox 250031-B, Los Angeles, CA 90025

CED VIDEOOISCS. Fast service. Wide selection. Also stocking videotapes. Free catalog. B & M VIDEO, S302 W. 10th., Speedway, IN 4624 317-241-5675

Laser Video Discs

Largest selection in the U.S., with over 1,400 titles. We STOCK what others just list. 10% discount on all titles. C.O.D.—personal check, VISA, MASTER CHARGE, and telephone orders accepted. No time limit on warranty returns. FOR FREE CATALOG, write: Starship Industries, 605 Utterback Store Road, Great Falls, VA 22066. Or call (703) 430-8692 or (703) 450-5780.

LASER DISC HOTLINE
Recorded message on new laser disc releases available 24 hours a day. (703) 430-0330

VIDEO TRAVEL

"GRAND CANYON" 2-hour, pscho-sensual helicopter exploration. 8reathtaking music. Critically acclaimed. Details Free. BEERGER PRODUCTIONS, 3217 S. Arville, Las Vegas, NV 89102

"YELLOWSTONE", "YOSEMITE", "GRAND CANYON", "BIG SUR". Professional quality. Beautiful scenery with enchanting music. $29.95 each + $3.50 shipping. VHS/Beta. Free catalog. WILDERNESS VIDEO, P.O. Box 2175 Redondo Beach, CA 90278

EDUCATIONAL

IN THE ROCKIES
AWARD WINNING VIDEO SCREENING
SEMINARS/CRITIQUES
STEAMBOAT video FESTIVAL
JULY 28 - AUGUST 4, 1985
STEAMBOAT SPRINGS, COLORADO
BROCHURE/INFORMATION:
2305 Mt. Werner Circle
Steamboat Springs, Colorado 80487
(303) 879-6111 x276

For additional information, circle No. 110 on Reader Service Card.

MAKE TRAVEL, NATURE, INSTRUCTIONAL tapes worth showing. Intensive two and five day course to learn to script, shoot, and edit VHS, Beta, 3/4". Brochure. FARM & FOREST PRODUCTIONS, Route 5, Cabot, VT 05647. (802) 563-2235

Plumbing & House Wiring Instruction
Years and Years of Practical Experience on 30-Minute Video Tapes
A Real Break for Homeowners — Tips for Apprentice
P1 WATER SUPPLY PIPING. Copper, Plastic, Quick Connections, etc. P2 DRAINS, Sewers, Vents, Clean-outs, Septic Systems, Fittings, Material, etc. P3 TROUBLE SHOOTING, Water Heaters, Drain Cleaning, Faucet Repair, etc. E1 HOUSE WIRING, Wire Sizing, Safety, Inspections, 2-way Switches, etc.
All Tapes Contain Rough-ins and Diagrams!
This Knowledge is Priceless
But the Tapes are $30.00 each
plus Shipping $3.00
TOTAL $33.00 each
Send order to
SAMPSON VIDEO INSTRUCTIONS
515 N. Washington St.
Titusville, PA 16354
U.S.A.
Specify VHS or Beta — 4 Tape Set Above - $100.00 — Free Shipping

RELAXATION VIDEO, Relax, listen and watch natures own therapy-OCEAN WAVES, 2 hour quality tape-great gift, only $14.95 plus $3.00 shipping. Mail to: VIDEO NOW, 750 Arrow Dr., Toms River, NJ 08753

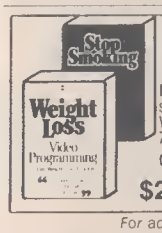
Video Camera Instruction
THIS VIDEO CASSETTE COVERS OVER 50 BASIC SHOOTING TECHNIQUES.
Professional TV Producer Shows You How To Shoot:
Children — Weddings — Sports
Plus: Lighting And "Special Effects"
(Specify VHS or BETA)
ONLY $28.95 per copy
PLUS $3.00 SHIPPING
Send Check Or Money Order To
J. GROSS PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 37017
So. Pasadena, FL 33707
VISA & MC
or
Call (813) 367-6122 10-5 EST

For additional information, circle No. 111 on Reader Service Card.

FIRST ORIGINAL guitar instruction course on video. Learn professional guitar with Jonny Kay. Lead guitar of Bill Haley's Comets. VHS/Beta-$29.95 + $3.00 shipping-Catalog $1.00. KVIDEO, 157 Wiltshire Rd., Claymont DE 19703

SO YOU WANT TO VIDEOTAPE A WEDDING?
A Must For The 1st Time Amateur Or Professional
A full two hour "HOW TO" tape covering all aspects of recording "THE WEDDING DAY". Watch a professionally recorded wedding unfold, with step-by-step instruction by our staff. **Triple your investment on your first wedding!!!** Send check or money order for $65.00 plus $3.00 shipping to:
Wedding Productions By Don Shaw
300 Patricia Parkway • Bartlett, IL 60103
(specify V.H.S. or Beta)
Send $5.00 plus S.A.S.E. for further information, which will later be applied to tape order.

WWII VIDEOCASSETTE DOCUMENTARIES. $24.95 Postpaid. Combat classics. Send SASE: WWII, P.O. Box 7202-A, Arlington, VA 22207



Videos that can change your life.
Lose weight or stop smoking with subliminal *and* hypnotic support
Write: Hypnovision™ Video, Suite 238A
77 Ives St., Providence, RI 02906
Or ORDER TOLL-FREE 1-800-346-6000
$29.95 plus $3.00 shipment

For additional information, circle No. 112 on Reader Service Card.

FREE INFO! Instructional video programs. Multitude of topics. Independent producers. Write now! VLC, P.O. Box 2410, Cherry Hill, NJ 08034

VIDEO CAMERA OWNERS. Proven home production methods. Free details. CMA VIDEO METHODS, P.O. Box 414 Bend OR 97709

LEARN THE MYSTERIES of Tarot Cards! 2 Hour video tape! VHS/Beta tape: $49.95. Optional tarot cards: $10.00. Plus $3.00 handling, or send SASE for free information: VISIONARY VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, P.O. Box 50865-A, Dallas, TX 75250

COMPUTER RELATED

TI-99/4A CUSTOM VCR TITLING PROGRAM. Disc/Tape $29.95. J&KH SOFTWARE, 2820 S. Abingdon St., Arlington, VA 22206. (703) 820-4131

VIDEO TITLE EDITOR-Create custom titles and messages on any videotape! Full color control. Blank-out commercials. $29.95. Specify Disc/Tape. Specify Apple II/Atari/Com. 64/Vic 20. VIDEOWARE, 19777 W. 12 Mile Rd., Suite 180, Southfield, MI 48076

BASIC PROGRAM Edits entire videotape without special equipment. Compuedit $28.00. J. SPINNETT, S.R. 6602, Keaau, HI 96749

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

NEED CASH?!?
Turn your used BETA and V.H.S. Movies into Usable Capital.
We purchase all new or used Video (Beta or V.H.S.) movies, no amount too small or too large.
Private Colletions and Retail Stores
Please call: 1-800-431-1595
or IL 312-489-1700
ask for TED McGEE
or PETER LEWIS.
video Movies International

whether you're just **OPENING A VIDEO STORE** or have been in business for a while, we've got all kinds of services and buying programs to increase your profits. Call toll-free today, AMERICAN VIDEO ASSOCIATION-800-528-7400

VIDEO MOVIE RENTAL 35 cents! 1000's titles. Distributorships available: EXCHANGE CLUB, Box 1446-V, Fairfield, IA 52556

WE BUY USED, Factory original pre-recorded video tapes. 1-800-752-7777; in Illinois 1-312-966-0044. OIACO SALES, 342 Lawrencewood Center, Niles, IL 60648

TRANSFERRING

CONVERT VIDEOTAPES. PAL-SECAM-NTSC (overseas). 110-220 Audio, videorecorders, televisions, discounted. APPLE AUDIO, 74-18 37th Ave, Jackson Heights, NY 11372. (718)507-5800

CUSTOM TRANSFERS. All movie formats plus slides to VHS, Beta, U-Matic video cassettes or Super-8 movies. Sound dubbing. PHOTO-TRAX, P.O. Box 189, West Long Branch, NJ 07764, 1-201-229-9585

VIDEO CAMERA OWNERS
TRANSFER YOUR PHOTOS TO VIDEO TAPE
"SAVE BY DOING IT YOURSELF"

MR. FLIPPER
Will Show You How!
MR. FLIPPER $29.95 +$2.50 S/H
or send $5.00
for Demonstration Tape.
Return tape and deduct $5.00 from your order.
Your Prints Will Become Life-like on Your TV Screen!
VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED
PHOTO VIDEO TRANSFER, Inc.
9810D Lindgren Ave., Sun City AZ 85373

FILM AND SLIDES Converted to video with professional equipment which gives you professional results. We offer free pick up and delivery to your home. Toll Free 800-325-9541, 314-343-0178. CINTREX, 656 Axminister, St. Louis, MO 63026

CABLE TV, CONVERTERS, & VCR's. Unlock the mystery of recording one channel while watching another. $4.95/diagrams, instructions: ADDITIONAL OUTLET CORP., 1041 W. Commercial Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL33309

CATALOGS

FREE SPORTS VIDEO CATALOGUE! Discounted prices. Not generally available in stores. DISCOUNT SPORTS VIDEOS, 7353 Via Paseo Del Sur, Scottsdale, AZ 85258

CATALOGUE FOR UHF and cable equipment. Units warrant for one year unconditionally. Consumer-oriented company. $3.00 for catalogue. A8 KAUFMANN ASSOC., Box 140, Livingston, NJ 07039

FREE PAY TV RECEPTION. HBO, SHOWTIME, CINEMAX. "How-To" book $5.00. DIPTRONICS, P.O. Box 80(V7), Lake Hiawatha, NJ 07034

CABLE, SUBSCRIPTION TV Secret manual. Build your own descrambler, converter - HBO, Showtime, Cinemax, UHF. Theory, schematics, instructions, suppliers. $8.95. CABLETRONICS, Box V30502, Bethesda, MD 20814

CABLE TV SECRETS-The installation manual that covers all aspects of cable television. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $8.95 to: CABLE FACTS, Box 711-B, Pataskala, OH 43062

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT
Jerrold, Hamlin, Zenith—Many Others! Factory Units/Lowest Dealer Prices. Complete illustrated catalog, $2.00.
Pacific Cable Co., Inc., 7325½ Reseda Blvd., #601
Reseda, CA 91335 (818) 346-5071

CABLE TV PRODUCTS: Jerrold, Hamlin & Oak Converters. Send $3.00 for information: ADDITIONAL OUTLET CORP., 1041 W. Commercial Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

SUBSCRIPTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS. Plans, complete, detailed for home construction by anyone. $5.00. Cable or UHF. JANSEN ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 168-V, Oundee, OR 97115

SATELLITE

SATELLITE SYSTEMS-Over 100 channels. Prices and information $2.00. AARON'S SATELLITE, 929 South High St., West Chester, PA 19382

COMPLETE SATELLITE TV SYSTEM under $600! $2.00 (refundable) complete catalog. SHADOWFAX, Box 152V, Foristell, MO 63348

SATELLITE TV VIEWERS
Get the most complete weekly listings
Send $1 for sample copy.
Satellite TV Week
P.O. Box 3081, Fortuna, CA 95540
800-358-9997 (U.S.) • 800-556-8787 (Calif.)
707-725-2476 (all others)

SATELLITE DECODERS-Canadian and American. Plans and boards $30.00 complete units $199.00-Details and order forms $3.00. SCRAMCO, 8688 Royal Dr., Noblesville, IN 46060

MISCELLANEOUS

A SINGER'S DREAM!

REMOVES VOCALS FROM RECORDS!
Our VOCAL ELIMINATOR can remove most or virtually all of a lead vocal from a standard stereo record and leave most of the background untouched! Write or call for a free brochure and demo record.
LT Sound, Dept. V-1, P O Box 338, Stone Mountain, GA 30086 *In Georgia—(404)493-1258*
TOLL FREE: 1-800-241-3005—Ext. 33

TAPE CABLE, Newwork programs for me. Commercials OK. Good pay. Have tapes. NASSTROM, Hedinsgatan 11, Stockham, Sweden.

YOUR PRIVATE California mailing address. We will receive and forward mail and messages for you. Confidential information. PRIVATE MAILBOX PLUS, 573 N. Mountain, Upland CA 91796

72 Hour VCR & Stereo
REPAIR SERVICE
Yes—72 hr. quick service on amps, receivers, cassette decks, & VCRs. 100 day complete warranty. Call **1-800-645-5252** for instructions and shipping.
ALPHA-TECH ELECTRONICS
1411 S. Big Bend • St. Louis, MO 63117

ADULT

BONDAGE, SPANKING, WRESTLING, Videos, 8mm films, magazines, photos. Catalog $3.00, refundable. Female wrestling and boxing, big breast battles, $1.00. Adult novelty catalog. $1.00. State age. TAD PRODUCTIONS, 7046 Hollywood Blvd., Dept V1, Hollywood, CA 90028

BEAUTIFUL GIRLS. Classic and modern striptease, glamour videos. Catalog $2.00: SUNSET SOFTWARE, 2265 Westwood Blvd., #140D, Los Angeles, CA 90064

AMATEUR ADULT VIDEOTAPES-Club members buy, sell, swap XXX homemade videotapes. First class stamp for free info or send $5.00 for membership newsletter and $10.00 discount coupon. M'GRAPHICS, P.O. Box 208, Pewaukee, WI 53072

YOUR PRIVATE LINE, The total phone service. Your personal guarantee to privacy and pleasure. All major credit cards accepted. 24 hour service 1-(308) 635- 2855

SPANKING DISCIPLINE, Corporal punishment world's largest selection for the true connoisseur, NU-WEST, Dept 2, P.O. Box 1239, San Marcos, CA 92069

VISA **ROYAL PALM VIDEO** MasterCard
OVER 350 OF THE BEST ADULT VIDEOS
ONE LOW PRICE FOR ALL TITLES
BUY TWO MOVIES
GET ONE FREE
SEND FOR OUR **FREE** BROCHURE
P.O. BOX 537
PLAINVIEW, NY 11803
516/931-3232

VIDEO VOYEURS CLUB! Amateur vidsex for fun, profit. Free info: FIV, P.O. Box 114, Murrysville, PA 15668

TIRED OF X-VIDEO? Try kinkey imports. List $5.00 (deductible) Suite 884, 377 -B Somerset St. W. Ottawa, Ont. Canada K2P DK1

MS NUDE GALAXY CONTEST $44.95. VHS/Beta. Free Brochure SASE. CLASSIC PRODUCTIONS, P.O. Box 952, Metairie, LA 70004

WRESTLING WOMEN! Bondage, spanking, leg/foot fetish! Dominant ladies! Custom work. Info: $5.00. VIDED VORTEX, 5699-109 Kanan Rd., Agoura, CA 91301

BONDAGE, Female wrestling, & Cheerleaders; (Video, photos or films). Catalog & photo $3.00. ARR-GEE, Box 145, E. Amherst, NY 14051

FANTASY LINE-An erotic phone service with hot ladies waiting to turn you on, Call us. 1-303-632-2909, Credit cards 24 hours.

VIDEO TAPES FOR R.V. Travelers-series will include R.V. Parks and local attractions U.S., Canada, Mexico-seperate tapes for Nudist resorts-PPP, Box 82, Euless, TX 76039

FOREIGN NUDIST Magazines $15.00; Candid bikini beach girls videotape $39.95. D. SCOTT, P.O. Box 193, Newark, DE 19715-0193

Raised skirts, Panty-girdles, lingerie, nylons, high-heels. San Diego's prettiest secretaries, waitresses, college girls in video, film, photos.
Color Catalog - $5.00
PAMELA PETERSON
P.O. BOX 681-F San Luis Rey, Ca. 92068

VIDEO COLLECTORS & ADULT PHOTO

FOR THE FIRST TIME EVER YOU CAN OWN A MASTER PHOTOGRAPHER'S PRIVATE STOCK THAT WERE TOO HOT TO PUBLISH! TONY CURRIN'S NUDE PHOTOGRAPHS HAVE APPEARED IN BEAVER, GENISES, HUSTLER, PLAYER'S AND MANY OTHER POPULAR MAGAZINES. TONY HAS PERSONALLY SELECTED THE MOST EROTIC PHOTOS FROM HIS PRIVATE STOCK, AND HAS CREATED TWO GALLERIES OF VIDEO TAPES AND TWO PORTFOLIOS

—VIDEO TAPES—

VIDEO GALLERY A — 100 CENTERFOLD GIRLS
VIDEO GALLERY B — 45 FEMALE COUPLES
$20.00 EACH. BOTH FOR ONLY..... $36.00

—PORTFOLIOS—

EACH CONSISTING OF 20 ORIGINAL 3½ x 5 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS:
PORTFOLIO A — TWENTY CENTERFOLD GIRLS
PORTFOLIO B — TWENTY FEMALE COUPLES
$10.00 EACH. BOTH FOR ONLY..... $18.00
OR SEND $3.00 FOR 2 COLOR 3½ x 5 SAMPLES PLUS—THE COMPLETE LIST OF PORTFOLIOS, AUDIO CASSETTES, AND VIDEO TAPES.

SEND TO:
TONY CURRIN, 233 WEST 83 ST. (Dept. V6)
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10024
PORTFOLIO A____, B____,
BOTH ___, SAMPLES___
VIDEO A___, B___, BOTH___, BETA___, VHS___
ENCLOSED FIND PAYMENT OF $_____
FOR THE ABOVE ITEM(S).
PLUS—$1.50 PER ITEM FOR POSTAGE, AND HANDLING. (CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER)
TOTAL ENCLOSED $_____

NAME_____
(I AM OVER 18 YEARS OLD)

ADDRESS _____

CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____

FREE! Information about our classic XXX 8mm stag films now on video. Send SASE to: ANTHONY, P.O. Box 1341, Glendora, CA 91740

日本
JAPANESE XXX
UNDERGROUND HARDCORE
New EROTIC VIDEOS DIRECT FROM JAPAN
Send $2 To: ORCHIDS INTERNATIONAL
for catalog 1460-F Monterey Pass Road
Monterey Park, Calif 91754
Tel. (213) 268-3900

ADULT VIDEO TAPES. Special 1 hour $19.95. Cal residents add 6 1/2 sales tax. Add $3.00 shipping - catalog $2.00. Dealers Welcome. CELEBRITY VIDEO, 7324 Reseda Blvd., Suite 169, Reseda, CA 91335

ONLY $19.95! Nude erotic photo sessions of hard bodied Ft. Lauderdale models. Playboy quality! One full hour! ($21.95) Specify girls, guys, VHS or Beta. Information $1.00. POST TIME, P.O. Box 1553, Pompano Beach, FL 33061

TRIPLEX ALL MALE Adult video. 4 segments VHS, color $30.00. LESTER ENTERPRISES, P.O. Box 1146, Calument City, IL 60409

XX RATED VIDEO VHS $35.00, color, sound. Certified check, MO. LESTER ENTERPRISES Inc., Calumet City, IL 60409

ADULT VIDEOS
VHS & BETA
TOP QUALITY
REASONABLY PRICED
CONFIDENTIAL SERVICE
For Catalog Send $2.00
(refundable with first order)
P.O. Box 369, Dept. 8
Texas City, Texas 77592
Leonard Steinbach Productions, Inc.

SHEILA SAYS "TRY ME ONCE" Full length X-rated movies $49.95, 1 hour $31.95. Send $1.00 for Video Literature, $3.00 for My Toys and Joys catalog. DISCOUNT LTD., 2852 Sawelle #1, Los Angeles, CA 90064. (213) 470-7088

FRENCH XXX VIDEO! 4-hour, $98.00. VHS/Beta. Catalogue $3.00. F. POMERANT, 1380 Montcalm, Laval, Quebec, Canada, H7W-1W6

SWAPPING MARRIEDS homemade XXX video. Two hours VHS or Beta. $50.00. State age. SOUTHERN, 6649 Roswell Rd., Suite 674, Atlanta, GA 30328

FEMALE WRESTLING/FIGHTING DIRECTORY. Over 1,000 worldwide listings of Video/Film Outlets-Personals-Clubs and Publications. If you're turned on by sexy female Wrestlers/Boxers/Bodybuilders, etc.-we're a must! $25.00. AM-FEM, Box 93(S), Cooper Station, New York, NY 10003 "...a grabber of a publication!"-Playboy

RENT XXX RATED Videocassettes. $5.00/week. $20.00/deposit. Catalog $1.000. E. MOORE, 4380 Arnett, Riverside, CA 92503

DIRTY BOB'S VIDEOS! 2-hr. VHS from amazing events at the Ms. Nude Galaxy contests! Special introductory prices: $26.50 postpaid. Visa/MC/check accepted. 9 Southmoor Circle, Kettering, OH 45429

★ **THE MISS BARE FANNY CONTEST** ★
Fantastic video featuring America's best sets of legs and buns. Nude 21 year old darlings in unforgettable shots. Plus slow motion nude dancing—girl watching at its best. Volume I, II and new volume III. Each volume one hour. Each
Volume $42.95 • Broadcast Quality.
Catalog $1.00 — I.P.I. VIDEO
2312 Brentwood, St. Louis, MO 63144
MC/VISA Call 314-644-0061
(After 3 pm 961-2213).

AMATEUR EXCHANGE PROGRAM. Try the #1 amateur tape in the country. "Yellow Waters"-Solo female action with lots of golden shower scenes $28.45. Plus more hot titles. "Purely Amateur Part X"-Fantastic close-ups of female self-gratification, $28.45. "Sweet Dreams"-Golden showers, self-gratification and more, $28.45. "Hot Babes"-Female action turns into a wife-swapping party, $28.45. "Preview Tape"-$13.45. Catalog and newsletter $2.00. Over 300 titles. Adult XXX, Classics, 8-Westerns, and more. $5.00 per tape trade-in plan. BAKER VIDEO, 330 Bakerville Rd., S. Dartmouth, MA 02748, Tel. 617-992-8916. Visa/MC accepted.

Give money.
Even more, give understanding.
United Cerebral Palsy

Videosex Revolution

An X-rated videocassette featuring 40 different couples from across the country making love in front of their home video cameras. Order your tape today and join the revolution!

THE VIDEOSEX REVOLUTION

$ 39.95 postpaid

Md. residents add 5% tax

VHS _____ BETA _____

Check _____ M.O. _____

Charge my Visa____ MC_____

Exp. date_____#_____

_____

Signature (I am over 21)

Name_____

Address_____

_____

Send to: SUSAN'S VIDEO
Box 759 Frederick,Md 21701

For additional information, circle No. 116 on Reader Service Card.

XXX VIDEO MOVIES...Carla says, "I have the best action at the lowest prices, try me." Free proof! CARLA, Box 355, Greenville, SC 29602

THE CELEBRITY NUDE SCENE DIRECTORY references which videos show top Hollywood actresses nude. $5.00- CONSUMATVIDEO, P.O. Box 809C, Westmont, IL 60559-0B09

GAY AMATEUR XXX VIDEO Gals-Guys. One hour $40.00 VHS/Beta. Age and signature. EXPRESSIONS, 1800 Market St., Number 99, San Francisco, CA 94102

NEW AMATEUR TAPE CONCEPT saves you time, money and disappointment Free Information. CONFIDENTIAL VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS, P.O. Box 5B59, Providence RI 02903

AMATEUR EROTIC VIDEO

Vol. I - $35.00 } BOTH $59.95
Vol. II - $39.00 }

★ Fresh spontaneous love
★ XXX Rated
★ Erotic to most bizarre . . .
★ 2 Hr. color & sound videos (Excellent Quality)

BETA or VHS, add $2.00 if to be sent 1st class mail. Send check, money order or cash to: **R. Schmidt, 701 So. Palmetto, Ste. 164, Ontario, CA 91761.**

I need your bedroom videos.

"THESE AREN'T TIRED OLD PORNO TAPES."
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

For additional information, circle No. 114 on Reader Service Card.

NUDE BEACHES

California's nude beaches available on videotape for only $42.00. See thousands of beautiful people at Black's Beach near San Diego. This two hour color, sound program shows nude body painting, nude dancing, other activities. Broadcast quality.

Send check or M.O. to: T. Page, 2008 Deerpark, #348, Fullerton, CA 92631.

For additional information, circle No. 115 on Reader Service Card.

BONDAGE and other fetish videos. Giant catalog of over 150 bizarre videos. $5.00. Send Plain. PADA CORP., Box 638, Holbrook, NY 11741

BEAUTIFUL girls performing strip-tease, lingerie, garter-belt, sheer stockings, bra panties, reveal all. 1-2 hr. $40.00 VHS only, or send $4.00 for brochure, photos. L. DOLAN, P.O. Box 368, Plainview, NY 11803

XXX SEX BOOKS, MAGAZINES, VIDEO, 100's Selections. Confidential service. Everything discreetly, securely sent. Explicit catalog-$1.00 +age. BARGAIN BOOKS, P.O. Box 7041(V), Richmond, VA 23221

MUSCLE VIOEO! Competition bodybuilders pose. Brochures $1.00. VIDEO ACTION, Dept. 7, 237 Ogden Ave., Jersey City, NJ 07307-1203

LINGERIE/RAISED SKIRTS. Broadcast quality videos of lovely amateurs posing in undergarments from the past and present. Brochure $1.00. STAGE TEN WEST, P.O. Box 632, San Marcos, CA 92069

GIANT ADULT ENCYCLOPEDIC MOVIE GUIDE

- Over **4,000** titles — *Everything!*
- 1,000 **Entertaining** Synopses — *Hot!*
- 60 **Personal Taste** Categories
- Top Stars & Producers
- **400** giant pages, 8½"x11", color
- Fascinating, Informative, Beautiful!

2nd Edition

THE LARY KING ENCYCLOPEDIC GUIDE TO ADULT VIDEO CASSETTE MOVIES ™

Order Now!! Send $25.00

plus $3.50 pstg/hndlg (+ 6½% CA Res. Tax) to:

The Lary King Co., P.O. Box 1247-E Hollywood, CA 90078, USA

GAY SPANKING VIOEOS, Photos, audios, monthly publication. Brochure $1.00: Sample issue $4.00. CONTROL-T STUDIO, 13624 Sherman Way #475VT, Van Nuys, CA 91405. State 21+ VOID TX, TN, FL.

HOT PERSONALIZED XXX amateur video's. Hot beautiful people SASE. WESTWOOD COUPLE, 2265-8 Westwood Blvd, Apt 131, V6 Westwood, CA 90064

NUDE AEROBICS!
3 Busty Girls Poolside $45
STRIPTEASE
Nude Co-Ed Entertainer $45
Super Quality 40min. ea. VHS/BETA
PLEASURETIME VIDEO 7439 La Palma
237 Buena Park CA. 90620

BRAND NEW "ORIENTAL TABOO" $44.50
Back to Paradise $44.50 80 MIN.EACH
DISCO NUDE GOGO $39.00 MC/VISA Accepted.
Many other videos available.
Strip Shows, Catfighting, Nude Beauty Pageants, Hard Bondage, Many More.
xchange service
Send $1.00 for catalog to:
VIDEO WHOLESALE MOVIES,
P.O. Box 140307 Coral Gables, Florida 33114

"GLAMOUR GIRLS"-This classic collection of nubile nudes pays tribute to the female form in all its magnificent splendor $39.95 & $3.00 shipping. Full color catalog of erotic videos $4.00. GOLD STRIPE VIDEO, P.O. Box 180, Nesconset, NY 11767

XXX $19.9S! XXX The finest in adult video. Only $19.95 for each quality, Beta or VHS. Send for free catalog: PHOENIX ENTERTAINMENT, Box 1366, Cary, NC 27511

WRESTLING WOMEN: "Wrestling Tough" V.T. #26 just released, best ever, two hours, beautiful topless females, $99.00 VHS or Beta. Illustrated brochure $2.00. CALIFORNIA SUPREME, P.O. Box 38670, Hollywood, CA 90038

BEAUTIFUL FEMALE FIGHTERS: Videos, films, pictures, drawings. Topless, nude, authentic. $2.00 illustrated catalogue, BELLSTONE, P.O. Box 3B670, Hollywood, CA 9003B

FANTASY VIDEO'S Made to order, tickling, bondage, seduction brochure $5.00, Video sampler $22.95. NU VUE, 4959 Hollywood Blvd. Suite 105, Hollywood, Ca 90027

AMATEUR VIDEO XXX! Beautiful California girls playing-...alone and together! Custom available! Catalog-$1.00/SASE. CHRISTINE, 2B40 Mitchell Ave., Oroville, CA 95965

VOLUPTUOUS BEAUTIES

★ Catalog $5.00 for 4 issues.
$10.00 Preview Video Tape
Send to H&S Sales Dept. VC3x
P.O. Box 126, College Point, NY 11356

SPANKED STARLETS!! Georgeous girls, authentic action completely illustrated catalog of 30 different titles available, including British caning videotapes! $5.00 (refundable) Sign age when ordering. S.K. VIDEO, P.O. Box 16191, Phila. PA 19114

EXCELLENT, Gracefully photographed, erotic escapades of slim, passionate redhead and virile gentlemen. $5.00 for info. SARAH, 100B Tenth St. #367, Sacramento, CA 95B14

WATCH OUT, PLAYBOY! Introducing Erotique: Three hot new videos for couples. Penthouse models, arousing females. $24.95 per volume. Also: sizzling new XXX features! 19 yr old newcomer Raven in "Melts In Your Mouth". And "The Making of a Porno": behind the scenes with your favorite stars! $34.95 each. Add $2.50 delivery per tape. Free brochure: AMERICAN BROADCAST VIDEO, 8ox 17546, #V1, Denver, CO 80217-0546. Visa, M/C call collect 303/595-B451

NEW TAPES for all ages and tastes discounted to 40%. Buy, sell, exchange used tapes. Amateur adult. Leasing plan for retailers. Catalog $2.00. BLACK ROSE FILMS, 476 Adaway SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49506

LOVELY NUOES, Amateur modles. Original slides. Samples, lists $5.00. ASTARTE STUDIOS, P.O. Box 6413, San Rafael, CA 94903

A 8mm VIOEO MOVIE Presents "Debbie Does Dallas," "Susie Superstar" "Inside Desiree Cousteau" "I Want to be Bad" "Starvirgin", $89.95. 2554 Lincoln Blvd. #23B, Marina Del Rey, CA 90291. 1(213) B27-0505

IT COSTS NOTHING
TO FIND THE LOWEST PRICES
★ ★ IN ADULT VIDEO ★ ★

Vid-Pics

22704 Ventura Blvd., Suite 196
Woodland Hills, Ca 91364
(818) 704-6157

FREE CATALOG

Providing adult video since 1981

JOIN THE #1 VIDEO INDUSTRY LEADER.

OVER 900 FRANCHISES SOLD IN ALL 50 STATES AND CANADA!

*Join the world's largest movie rental franchise chain in the **#1 growth industry of the decade**. (To date, over 16 million video cassette recorders have been sold in the U.S. That figure is projected to reach over 25 million VCR's sold by the end of 1985. Consequently, movie sales and rental revenues are on the rise from $1 billion in 1983 to a projected $5 billion by 1988!)*

National Video offers you: COMPREHENSIVE TRAINING • DYNAMIC ADVERTISING & MARKETING SUPPORT • BULK & DIRECT PURCHASING PROGRAMS • PRIVATE LABEL PRODUCTS • SITE LOCATION ASSISTANCE • CONTINUAL CONSULTATION AND MORE.

Excellent franchise opportunities are available. Total investment is $55,000 to $160,000. (Includes $19,900 Franchise Fee). For details call us toll-free anytime. 1-800-547-1310

NATIONAL VIDEO®

National Video, Inc., Dept VM, 7325 N.E. 55th Ave., P.O. Box 18220, Portland, OR 97218 (503) 284-2965

This advertisement is not an offering. An offering can only be made by a prospectus filed first with the Department of Law of the State of New York. Such filing does not constitute approval by the Department of Law.

For additional information, circle No. 93 on Reader Service Card.

◆◆◆◆◆NOW ON VIDEOCASSETTES—FIRST TIME ANYWHERE◆◆◆◆◆

BEGINNING PIANO— AN ADULT APPROACH with Dr. Allen Giles

- Learn to play the piano in the privacy of your own home.
- Read the music of your choice at the keyboard. Play by ear.
- The ultimate in convenience. A master teacher available for lessons whenever you or your family wish.
- Full color cassettes with up-to-the-minute teaching techniques.
- Not a gimmick! Successfully tested with thousands of college and university students. Enjoyable. Effective.
- For brochure explaining how *you* can learn to play the piano with your VCR, send $3 to: gme **P.O. BOX 7562, LONG BEACH, CA 90807**

The $3 is credited to your account when you begin lessons. Purchase or rental. VHS or Beta.

★ Home Video does not have to be just OLD MOVIES! ★

◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆ DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

For additional information, circle No. 88 on Reader Service Card.

MOVING?

Don't risk missing an issue of **VIDEO**. If you're planning on changing your address, please give us 8 weeks notice. Simply write in your new address below and mail this coupon—ALONG WITH YOUR SUBSCRIPTION MAILING LABEL—to: **Video Magazine**, Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 1116, Dover, NJ 07801

(please print)

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

MasterCard VISA

ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-221-8180
IN NEW YORK STATE
CALL (212) 732-8600

J&R MUSIC WORLD

23 PARK ROW NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK 10038

AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome

WHEN BUYING MAIL ORDER—WHO YOU BUY FROM IS AS IMPORTANT AS WHAT YOU BUY . . .
REMEMBER, WE ARE RELIABLE!

'TOP 10' BETA RECORDERS

SANYO VC 7200

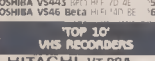
- Beta Hi-Fi Rec/Player
- 14 Day, 6 Event Timer
- Wireless Remote

$349.95

SANYO VC4400 3 Day 1 Ev Rem	$229.95
SANYO VC4670 14Day, 8Ev Scn Rem	$369.95
SANYO VC7500 Hi Fi Stereo Tuner	$529.95
SDN SLHF300 Beta Hi-Fi 7Dy 6Ev	$479.95
SONY SL20 7Day, 6Ev Scn Snd Rem	$329.95
SONY SL2700 Beta Hi Fi HQ 8Ev	$589.95
SONY SL60 14Day 8Ev Rem Scn Motion	$379.95
TOSHIBA VS443 Beta Hi-Fi 7D 4E	$579.95
TOSHIBA VS46 Beta Hi-Fi 14D 8E	$679.95

'TOP 10' VHS RECORDERS

HITACHI VT-88A



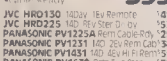
- VHS Hi-Fi Stereo
- 14 Day, 8 Event Timer
- Wireless Remote
- 4 Heads
- Caller-Ready

$599.95

JVC HR0130 14Day 1Ev Remote	$419.95
JVC HRD225 14D 8Ev Scn Dly	$539.95
PANASONIC PV1225A Rem Cable Rdy	$299.95
PANASONIC PV1231 14D 2Ev Rem Cab	$389.95
PANASONIC PV1431 14D 4Ev Hi-Fi Rem	$599.95
PANASONIC PV1630 Qrtz Tun Ster	$599.95
RCA VLT600 Hi-Fi 00Pos tuning	$649.95
RCA VKT575 14D 8Ev Remote	$559.95
RCA VKT550 Hi-Fi 14 Day 6 Ev	$599.95

'TOP 10' VIDEO CAMERAS

JVC GXN-7U



- Compact VHS Camera w/ 24 Lds
- Auto Focus f1.2 10:1 Zoom
- Auto Wht. Bl.

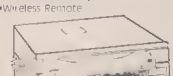
$609.95

BETA

SANYO VRC100 Camera Rec. Ster	$893.95
SONY BMC550K Flipview Beta Movie	$1079.95
SONY BMC110 Comp a Rec Only	$899.95
VHS JVC GX-N7U Auto Focus	$739.95
JVC GX-N4U Auto Focus f1.2	$499.95
PANASONIC PK450 Auto Focus	$569.95
PANASONIC PK95B Auto Focus Macro	$743.95
PANASONIC PK975 10:1 Macro	$799.95
RCA CKC021 Auto Focus Stereo	$729.95

PIONEER LASERDISC PLAYERS

PIONEER CLD-900
Compact Disc & Videodisc Player
- Wireless Remote



$999.95

LD-700
Stereo Laserdisc Player
- Auto Search Prompts

$649.95

PR-8210
Laserdisc Player
- Random remote
- CX Noise Reduction

$449.95

'TOP 10' Monitors & Color Televisions

SANYO AVM-260

- 25" Monitor Receiver
- Cable Ready
- Stereo Tuner
- 18 Button Remote

$599.95

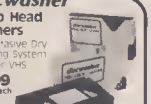
MONITORS

PIONEER SD25 25" Component Mon	$899.95
RCA FKC2023 25" Mon Rec Str Cab	$789.95
SANYO AVM25B 25" Mon Rec Cable	$529.95
SONY KX2501A 25" Component Mon	$699.95

COLOR TELEVISION

PANASONIC CT2052R 20" Stereo Rem	$439.95
SANYO 31C351 13" Color Woodgrain	$183.95
SANYO 01C511 19" Color AFT	$229.95
SONY KV1361 13" Color Cbl Comp Rdy	$239.95
SONY KV1961 19" Cable Ready	$329.95

discwasher®
Video Head Cleaners
Non-Abrasive Dry Cleaning System Beta or VHS



$8.99 each

maxell T-120
- Videocassette

$4.99 each

T-120HGX
- High Grade Videocassette

$5.99 each

'TOP 10' BETA TAPES

SONY L-750UHG
Ultra High Grade

$5.99 each

MAXELL HGXL-75D High Grade	$6.79
MAXELL HGXL-83D High Grade	$7.99
SCOTCH L-750	$5.49
SCOTCH HGL-750 High Grade	$6.79
SONY L500UHG Ultra High Grade	$5.49
SONY L-830	$6.49
TDK L-500	$3.99
TDK L-500EHG Extra High Grade	$4.99
TDK L-830EHG Extra High Grade	$7.99

'TOP 10' VHS TAPES

TDK T-120EHG
Extra High Grade

$6.49 each

BASF T-120HG High Grade	$6.29
MEMOREX T-120	$4.99
RCA T-120	$4.89
SCOTCH HGT-120 High Grade	$6.79
SONY T-120	$4.99
SONY T-120UHG Ultra High Grade	$5.99
TDK HST-120 New Formulation	$5.99
TDK T-120	$4.99
TDK T-120HF Hi Fi	$7.99

ALL PRODUCTS CARRY U.S. WARRANTIES
ALL DEFECTIVE PRODUCTS EXCHANGED WITHIN 30 DAYS

CUT OUT AND MAIL

ALL NEW FOR 1985

J&R MUSIC WORLD

3 FREE CATALOGS

- 368-PAGE AUDIO/VIDEO COMPUTER ELECTRONICS CATALOG
- 80 PAGE RECORD, CASSETTE AND CD CATALOG
- 128 PAGE VIDEO MOVIE CATALOG

IF YOU HAVE NOT ALREADY RECEIVED OUR LATEST CATALOGS PLEASE FILL OUT COUPON AND MAIL OR CALL TOLL FREE 1 800 426 6927 AND WE'LL SEND THEM OUT IMMEDIATELY

J&R MUSIC WORLD, 23 PARK ROW, DEPT. VMG, NYC NY 10038

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PLEASE SEND $1.00 FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING.

CUT OUT AND MAIL

HOW TO ORDER BY MAIL: FOR PROMPT AND COURTEOUS SHIPMENT, SEND MONEY ORDER, CERTIFIED CHECK, CASHIER'S CHECK, MASTERCARD, VISA (include card number, interbank (4), expiration date and signature). DO NOT SEND CASH. PERSONAL AND BUSINESS CHECKS MUST CLEAR OUR BANK BEFORE PROCESSING. $25 MINIMUM ORDER. Shipping, Handling & Insurance Charge is 5% of Total Order with a $3.95 minimum. WE SHIP TO CONTINENTAL U.S., ALASKA, HAWAII, PUERTO RICO AND CANADA ONLY. (Canadian Orders Add 15% shipping with a $9.95 minimum charge.) For shipments by air, please double these charges. SORRY, NO C.O.D.'S. NEW YORK RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD SALES TAX.
WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

'TOP 10' Video Enhancers

SURROUND SOUND M-360

- Motion Picture Sound Effects Decoder with Dolby Stereo, Audio Time Delay & Internal Audio Amplifier

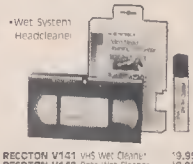
$269.95

ADC V200 Video Enhancer	$99.95
NUMARK VC1000 Electronic Switcher	$84.95
RECOTON V612A 6X3 Switcher	$129.95
RECOTON V615A Stereo Processor	$179.95
RHODES SW5X4 Switcher 2VTRs	$159.95
VIDICRAFT DETAILER III Detailer	$229.95
VIDICRAFT IVE100 Video Enh Com A	$149.95
VIDITEK SB63B 6X3 Switcher	$39.95
VIDITEK SSV440 4X4 Switcher	$219.95

'TOP 10' VIDEO HEADCLEANERS

NORTRONICS
VCR 13S Beta or VCR-130 VHS

$11.95 each



- Wet System Headcleaner

RECOTON V141 VHS Wet Cleaner	$9.95
RECOTON V142 Beta Wet Cleaner	$9.95
ALLSOP 60290 Ultraline VHS Cleaner	$19.95
ALLSOP 66000A Beta Headcleaner	$13.95
KOSS KVCS00 Beta Headcleaner	$13.95
KOSS KVCS00 VHS Headcleaner	$13.95
MAXELL YCL VHS Headcleaner	$13.95
MAXELL LCL Beta Headcleaner	$13.95

'TOP 10' ADVENTURES & DRAMAS

$69.95

Exterminator II	$69.95
Missing In Action	$69.95
Nightmare On Elm Street	$69.95
Short Eyes	$59.95
Spartacus	$69.95
The Cotton Club	$69.95
The Karate Kid	$69.95
The Stone Boy	$54.95
Walking Tall	$59.95

'TOP 10' SCIENCE FICTION & COMEDIES

$27.95

1984	$69.95
Choose Me	$59.95
City Heat	$69.95
I Spit On Your Grave	$44.95
Inspector Gadget Vol. 3	$34.95
Teachers	$69.95
The Empire Strikes Back	$69.95
The Terminator	$69.95
Voltron	$44.95

'TOP 10' MUSIC VIDEOS

TINA TURNER: PRIVATE DANCER

$15.95

Best Of Reggae Sunsplash	$27.95
Bette Midler: Art Or Bust	$54.95
High Society	$27.95
Pat Benatar In Concert	$27.95
Paul McCartney	
Give My Regards To Broad Street	$27.95
Songwriter	$69.95
The Doors-Dance On Fire	$34.95
Urgh-A Music War	$27.95
Whami	$27.95

NOTE: WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF AUDIO, VIDEO, AND COMPUTERS IN EVERY MAJOR BRAND. THIS LISTING IS JUST A SMALL SAMPLE IN OUR $10,000,000 INVENTORY. PLEASE CALL US TOLL FREE OR WRITE TO US FOR PRICES ON ITEMS NOT LISTED IN THIS AD.

For additional information, circle No. 87 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEO-X

VideoMail brings you the best in X-rated video cassettes (VHS and Betamax). Choose from the following special introductory offers!

★ **DEEP THROAT**—Lively display of sexual prowess by Linda Lovelace and 'friends'. An XXX-rated classic! was $79 **now $69**

★ **1001 EROTIC NIGHTS**—Erotic, exotic and elegant! was $79 **now $69**

★ **WOMEN WHO LOVE WOMEN**—Non-stop lesbian action! was $59 **now $49**

★ **DREAMS OF PLEASURE**—Everyone should have dreams like this! was $49 **now $44**

★ **REALTOR'S COMPROMISE/SIZZLING SEDUCTRESS**—Scorching action between a beautiful real estate agent and a tenant! In the next segment, a photographer gets it on with a luscious model. was $39 **now $29**

★ **THE LADY GIVES LESSONS/LESBIAN LUST**—Savor fantastic action as 3 gorgeous gals find ecstasy. In segment #2, 2 ladies employ an absolutely new position! was $39 **now $29**

FREE MYSTERY GIFT with all orders.
Catalog free with all orders (or $1 for catalog alone)

For fastest service use your VISA or MasterCard & call Toll Free 1-800-334-5474.

FGM

Send name & address along with check, Money Order or Credit Card info to:
VideoMail, Box 1550, Dept. VVE-65
Madison Square Station
New York, NY 10159

Please rush the following cassettes in
☐VHS ☐Beta
1._____
2._____

NO CANADIAN ORDERS PLEASE

For additional information, circle No. 90 on Reader Service Card.

XXX AMATEUR SEX XXX
XXX LIVE ON VIDEO XXX

NEW VOLUMES! HOT PRICES!

1. "The Erotic Amateur Video Collection"

- See real people and professionals performing their most kinky sexual practices live on videotape
- See the guy and girl next door
- See what really goes on behind closed doors
- See spontaneous sex, without a script
- Homemade by Amateurs, using our professional equipment
- We guarantee quality. No other amateur video can.
- One hour of TRUE EROTIC SEX

2. "The Video Catalog of Erotic Clothing and Marital Aids"

- See the latest men's and women's bedtime fashions
- See them live on videotape — a full 55 minutes
- See lotions, creams, gels & lubes
- Watch amateurs use new sexual toys on each other
- Check out our latest adult party games
- All items on this video catalog can be purchased
- Order form included with video cassette

Like watching through your neighbor's bedroom window!

Each volume contains one hour of TRUE EROTICISM!
$34.95 + $2.50 Handling EACH. Adults 21 and over.
Signature required. Specify Title. Specify Format.
NY Residents Add Sales Tax.
Buy any 2 vols. for only $59.95 + $5.00 handling

☐ "The Video Catalog of Erotic Clothing and Marital Aids"
☐ "The Erotic Amateur Video Collection Volume One"
☐ Erotic Amateur Video Vol. Two: Newlywed Swingers
☐ Erotic Amateur Video Vol. Six: True Lesbian Love
☐ Erotic Amateur Video Vol. Seven: Bizarre Transsexual Delight
☐ Erotic Amateur Video Vol. Eight "Wild Couples I"
☐ Erotic Amateur Video Vol. Nine "Wild Couples II"
☐ Erotic Amateur Video Vol. Ten "Street Girls"
☐ Erotic Amateur Video Vol. Eleven "Women With Women"
☐ 'New' Erotic Amateur Video Vol. Fifteen "European Delights"
☐ 'New' Erotic Amateur Video Vol. Sixteen "Something Different"

☐ Beta ☐ VHS ☐ Free Catalog featuring other Hot Titles

Send To: **VPX, P.O. Box 300, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11214**

For additional information, circle No. 89 on Reader Service Card

ANYONE CAN DO IT!
NO TOOLS • NO SPLICING

NEW FROM AMBICO

Connect all the video equipment in your home in just minutes with...

QUIK-CONNECT® SYSTEM

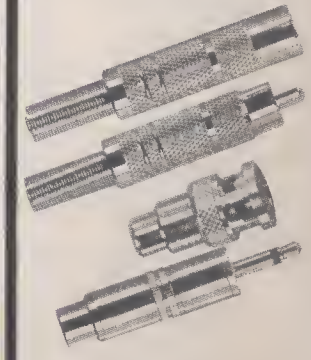
VIDEO COAXIAL CABLE & GOLD CONNECTORS

1 *Make a straight cut with ordinary household scissors.*

2 *Slip on Quik-Connect® Gold Connectors and tighten.*

3 *Connects VCR, Antenna, Monitor, TV, Switchers, Enhancers and other Video Components.*

CONNECT: TV to VCR • VCR to VCR • VCR to ANTENNA • CONNECT ENHANCERS • MONITORS • TV GAMES • DISC PLAYER • SWITCHERS • OTHER VIDEO COMPONENTS.

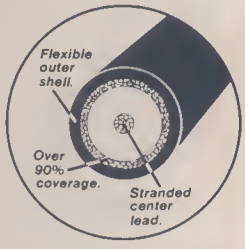


GOLD CONNECTORS:
'F' • RCA

GOLD ADAPTERS:
'BNC' • MINI

QUIK-CONNECT® CABLE: 6ft. Black • 12ft. Black • 25ft. Black 25ft. White • 50ft. White

It takes hours to wire a conventional BNC Mini adapter. NOT ANY LONGER! With Quik-Connnect®, you can wire these adapters in less than 30 seconds each! It's revolutionary... It's amazing!



All you do is cut the Quik-Connect® Cable to the desired length, twist-on and lock-in any of the four types of Gold Adapters or Gold Connectors and presto!...You're done! It's that simple – that easy – that quick! The revolutionary Quik-Connect® System puts an end to tedious splicing and soldering...no more twisted, messy wires.

Use the Quik-Connect® System and have all of your video equipment expertly and professionally wired by you!

Available at most Video and Photography stores.

AMBICO FIRST NAME IN VIDEO ACCESSORIES

For the name of your nearest dealer call or write to:
AMBICO, 101 Horton Avenue,
Lynbrook, NY 11563 ■ 516-887-3434

For additional information, circle No. 24 on Reader Service Card.

Dateline Tokyo

Letter from Japan

by Ichiro Kakehashi

Ad It Up

I happened to notice the other day that the 'COM SKIP' key on my video remote control is wearing down. My new VCR is less than a year old, but the wear isn't surprising given the number of commercials we have to skip through here. We're talking about a trillion-yen business that button's going up against—that's $400 billion in TV advertising expenditures during 1984, according to Dentsu, the world's biggest ad agency. In 1982—the most recent year for which such numbers are available—the nine commercial TV networks that operate in Japan broadcast 40.17 million seconds of commercials —that's 465 *days* of words from our sponsor. Of that total, 26 million seconds or 301 days were devoted to spots for consumer products.

In Japan, consumer products include cigarettes, whisky, wine, beer, *sake*, and *shochu*, a potent brew somewhat more raw than sake and distilled from anything from barley to carrots. Among shochu's promoters, in one form or another, have been Sheena Easton, kimono-clad and lip-syncing "Strut," Miles Davis, and John Travolta, hustling—so to speak—a fruit-flavored concoction called "Tokyo Drink."

But I digress. The other 14.17 million seconds (164 days) of commercials were promotions for coming attractions—next week's movie, for example. That does not include the use of those insidious bottom-of-the-screen streamers which sometimes blot out the closeups during programs. It was no comfort to me to discover that 1982, a recession year here, was the year of the fewest commercial messages in a decade.

One alternative is to watch commercial-free public broadcasting on two channels of NHK, the Japan Broadcasting Corporation. We pay a monthly fee to get uninterrupted programming that is something on the order of uplifting or educational PBS shows Stateside. Once in awhile we'll get a rare gem —a classic like *Casablanca*.

Defining High-Def

High-definition TV (HDTV) is getting heavy emphasis in Japan. Toshiba and Hitachi are among the big names that have already come out with closed-circuit equipment that follows the technical specifications outlined by engineers for NHK, the Japan Broadcasting Corporation, which I'll come to in a minute.

In addition, though, the Matsushita Electric Industrial Company is ready to come to market (in May) with the TH21-H88GR, a 21-inch NTSC-format color set that the company says is about as refined as you can get within the NTSC limit of 525 scanning lines. Matsushita built a data-quality flat-faced picture tube into the set that has a phosphor dot interval of 0.55 millimeter. The drive frequency was raised to 6 MHz at 6 dB, from the conventional 7 MHz. The result is a virtually seamless 500-line picture which compares with the best comb-filter models, which insert another line between the signal passes to give about 420 to 430 lines. Matsushita intends the new sets, which are priced here at Y219,000 ($842.31 at the prevailing exchange rate of Y260 to $1), as multipurpose monitors. There are I/O terminals for audio and video equipment, plus eight-pin and 21-pin RGB terminals for computer equipment and peripherals, and a circuit that lets the viewer use the same remote control to trigger other equipment. A 28-inch version is to follow.

The NHK approach to HDTV is called MUSE for multiple sub-Nyquist sampling encoding. Engineers from the public TV network have been carrying the MUSE gospel to other countries—from Argentina to the Soviet Union—to encourage support for their method as a world standard. The idea of one world TV standard would be a boon to video lovers, because we would then have real international program compatibility.

The NHK method results in an image with 1125 scanning lines at a 60 kHz field frequency, on a display with an aspect ratio of 3:5 (vertical to horizontal). The United States has proposed a 3:5.32 aspect ratio, like movies, and Europe has proposed an 80Hz field frequency. The diversity of opinion led a study group from the International Radio Consultative Committee (The CCIR, which has its headquarters in Geneva) to review the NHK method; the conclusion was that it comes pretty close to satisfying everybody. One thing the NHK folks have done is add a conversion circuit that satisfies the European concerns about the field frequency, permitting a switch to 50 kHz. That resolves the problem of image elongation that shows up now when a PAL cassette is shown on an NTSC set. There is some doubt among engineers here, however, that a unified worldwide HDTV standard will emerge.

Laser Data

Another set of standards is in the works from Pioneer, which along with Philips is planning a September presentation to the International Electrotechnical Committee for use of their LaserVision technology as a data medium, called LV-ROM. The discs, 30 cm in diameter, are bigger than the 12cm CD-ROMs (Compact Discs used for storing data) and hold more material—1 gigabyte or a billion bytes, compared with the 550 megabytes of CD-ROMs. Pioneer is anxious to hasten standardization because, among other reasons, it must try to compete with the VHD/AHD disc technology originated by JVC. The VHD discs, 25cm in diameter, can store 2.54

gigabytes on a disk because they can use both sides. The JVC technology has other advantages, not least of which is an intermediary programming language that is compatible with virtually all personal computers—and VHD/AHD, unlike the LV method, is interactive.

Double-Decker

Sharp finally confirmed that it is selling a double-deck VHS VCR in the Middle East. It handles synchronized dubbing or recording off the air. Sharp spokesmen wouldn't volunteer any more information, emphasizing that the product is limited to a specific region. (See "Double Trouble," "Fast Forward," April 1985.)

Although the double-deck machines would have obvious advantages to those of us who swap tapes, and who like to re-edit to wipe out the pesky commercials or do other video composing, we're up against the program providers. The general curiosity about the Sharp product, although it was meant to be restricted to the Middle East, created enough of a swirl here that manufacturers have been forced into declarations to the effect that they wouldn't offer the equipment. The response is understandable given the video software industry's attitude about dubbing. Estimates are that as many as 1000 unauthorized dubbing shops are operating in Japan.

And no wonder. If we want to build our libraries by buying tapes, we have to do so at prices that average Y15,000 to Y29,000 a pop—that's $57.69 to $111.54, depending on program length and quality.

Expo-sure

I wrote several months ago about Sony's Jumbotron, the giant color TV at Tsukuba Expo '85. But there are many other video applications that would be worth seeking out now that the fair is under way. One is Matsushita's three-dimensional TV, developed for its pavilion.

It applies a combination of three two-inch projection tubes—one each for red, green, and blue—that are passed through a series of filter panels to provide the sense of depth when viewed through the windows of the display, but without those silly 3-D spectacles. The display is imaginary scenes of home life as it might have been in Japan a couple of thousand years ago, and was shot with five cameras, each at a slightly different angle. The tapes are synchronized by computer for replay to give the holographic effect.

The other exhibit is in the nature of a Video Hall of Fame. It is a replica of the first successful transmission using a Braun tube for television, the invention of Kenjiro Takayanagi, a former executive—now retired but still an advisor to JVC. Dr. Takayanagi is 86 years old, but he holds more than 200 patents in electronics, including the first double-head videotape recorder and the four-channel CD-4 stereo system. The equipment is a combination of a mechanical Nipkow disk for the transmitter, passing through a signal amplifier for video, vertical, and horizontal synchronization signals to a receiver using a round-faced Braun tube.

Blue No More

Update: Within two weeks after the March issue of VIDEO hit the stands in Tokyo, new city ordinances were put into effect that were indirectly responsible for taking some of the sleaze out of late-night TV here. Gone are the strip-poker games, *Tissue Time*, and how-to massage guides with nubile young lassies. Here instead is some of the most inane chatter and some of the most off-key music west of Point Barrow. The covering of the flesh was one side effect of laws that forced the massage parlors, no-pants bars, and similarly seamy businesses to close at midnight.

Video Bookshelf

by George L. George

Video Moviemaker's Handbook
by Frank Ledli Moore

The latest advances in video technology are discussed in this comprehensive manual. In addition to detailed descriptions of equipment and accessories, it offers step-by-step coaching in a wide variety of productions—home movies, dramatic shows, commercials, and educational vidfilms. (*NAL/Plume, N.Y.; $12.95.*)

The Divine Bette Midler
by James Spada

From her debut at New York's gay Continental Baths to international stardom, the Divine Miss M was shaped by her electric personality into a uniquely gifted entertainer. Spada's candid biography portrays a woman, both ambitious and insecure, still exploring the full scope of her talent. (*Collier/Macmillan, N.Y.; $24.95/11.95.*)

TV Movies 1985-86
by Leonard Maltin

A massive 1000-page paperback in its latest edition, Maltin's popular directory provides welcome guidance to TV viewers in its listing of 16,000 U.S. and foreign films. Stars, directors, plot summaries, and other useful data are included, together with knowledgeable ratings and candid commentary. (*NAL/Plume, N.Y.; $9.95.*)

Before Mickey
by Donald Crafton

The early years of animation between 1898 and 1928 are chronicled in Crafton's broad survey. He singles out such European pioneers as Cohl, Reiniger, Starevitch; their American counterparts Messmer, Bray, Fleischer, McCay; and the young Disney. (*MIT Press, Cambridge, Mass.; $9.95.*)

Zeffirelli's Jesus
by Franco Zeffirelli

To the countless technical and artistic problems of filming *Jesus of Nazareth,* director Zeffirelli added spiritual concern for its Biblical accuracy. His journal reveals the unique combination of faith and aesthetics he brought to his epic production. (*Harper & Row, N.Y.; $13.95.*)

The Cotton Club
by Jim Haskins

Spotlighting the intimate—if uneasy—alliance between the famous nightclub's management and its gangster backers, Haskins delineates the glittering background of Francis Coppola's saga of Harlem in its heyday. (*NAL/Plume, N.Y.; $9.95.*)

Movies on Tape
by Tom DiNardo

The X-Rated Videotape Guide
by Robert H. Rimmer

Classified "G" through "R" in DiNardo's listing and exclusively "X" in Rimmer's directory, more than 1000 movies for all tastes are covered in these updated books. Detailed plot synopses, credits, and evaluations establish standards for informed selections. (*Running Press, Philadelphia; $3.95 + .75 handling/Crown, N.Y.; $15.95.*)

Hollywood and American History
by Michael R. Pitts

Noting that "fiction has long been a worthy partner of history in the search for verity," Pitts' filmography lists and analyzes over 250 features and shorts, providing extensive plot summaries and full production data. (*McFarland, Box 611, Jefferson, N.C.; $24.95.*)

Katharine Hepburn
by Sheridan Morley

Dietrich
by Alexander Walker

These superbly illustrated large-format volumes chronicle in informative and entertaining fashion the life stories of two legendary *grandes dames* of cinema. (*Little Brown, N.Y.; $19.95/Harper & Row, N.Y.; $29.95.*)

Planks of Reason
ed. by Barry Keith Grant

Stimulating essays on the horror film from *Nosferatu* to *Halloween* explore the nature and imagery of the genre. They stress increasingly sophisticated production techniques and evaluate the viewers' emotional response to intentionally disturbing visuals. (*Scarecrow, Metuchen, N.J.; $27.50.*)

Choices
By Liv Ullmann

In this moving memoir, the Scandinavian star shares her most personal thoughts and feelings about love and work. (*Knopf, N.Y.; $14.95.*)

VIDEO RETAILERS

Have trouble finding copies of VIDEO at your local newsstand? Want to know where to send a friend to pick up a copy? The following will help — it's a list of retail stores across the country, plus Canada and Puerto Rico, that carry at least 20 copies of VIDEO every month.

ALABAMA
Pharoah Shop, Arab
Electronics Today, Jacksonville
Video Village, Mobile

ARIZONA
Classic Video Phoenix
Niles Radio & TV Tucson

ARKANSAS
Entertainment World, Fort Smith
National Video, North Little Rock
Video Vision, Rogers

CALIFORNIA
Video Cross Roads, Anaheim
Video Affairs, Belmont
C & W Video, Camarillo
Family Video Centers Inc , Covina
Active Video, Cupertino
On The Go Video, Diamond Bar
El Cerrito Home Video, El Cerrito
Coast Video, Fountain Valley
Hi-Desert Home Video, Hesperia
Picture Show, Huntington Beach
Video Warehouse, Huntington Beach
Circus of Books, Los Angeles
Video Archives Mangattan Beach
Moving Pictures Video, Montebello
Video Plus, Novato
Video Room Inc , Oakland
Nickelodeon, Pacifica
J H Video Center Panorama City
Video Depot, Pasadena
Video Depot, Port Hueneme
Five Star Video, Poway
Video Biz of Canyon Crest, Riverside
Peninsula Home Video, San Carlos
Mr Video, San Diego
Video of San Diego, San Diego
Video Rentals, San Diego
Chois Home Video, San Francisco
Home Video, San Francisco
Laser World, San Francisco
Video Marine Laserdisc HD, San Francisco
Videoland, San Francisco
Video Station, San Jose
Discount Video Movies, Santa Clara
Moviola Video Center, Santa Clara
Lott's Home Entertainment Ctr , Santa Cruz
Home Movies To Go, Santa Maria
Video Station, Santa Monica
Video Box Office, Scotts Valley
Video Terminal, South Pasadena
Popcorn Video Co , Vacaville
Home Video Movies, Ventura
Video Station Whittier

COLORADO
Video Connection, Aurora
Picaflic, Avon
21st Century Video, Denver
Video Country, Denver
Show-Bix Video Fort Collins
Home Entertainment Video, Lakewood
National Video, Loveland
Video Visions, Northglenn

CONNECTICUT
Video Center Ansonia
Robard's Video, Branford
Channel I Video, Bridgeport
Video Connection, Bridgeport
Video Movies of Brookfield Brookfield
Video Galaxy X Enfield
Valley Video I, Naugatuck
Playtime Video Inc Newington
Nostalgia World North Haven
Photo Video, Stamford

DELAWARE
Towne Video, Rehoboth Beach
Video Station Wilmington

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Video Biz, Washington
Video Channel Washington
Video Connection Washington
Visual Adventures Washington

FLORIDA
Video Movies Etc Altamonte Springs
Video Show/Pik A Flik Clearwater
Deland Video Movie Ctr., Deland
Fort Myers Video Movie Center, Fort Myers
Everything Video Hollywood
Home Video Center, Jacksonville
National Home Video Inc., Kissimmee
National Video, Lakeland
Video Connection, Largo
Video Clasics, Margate
Video Galore, Mary Esther
SEBASCO, Inc Miami
SPECs Music, Miami
Ace Video Entertainment, Orlando
Video Express, Palm Bay
Video Video, Pensacola
Movieland, Port Orange
Video Station, Riviera Beach
Video Biz, St Petersburg
Video X Tron of Stuart Inc., Stuart
Everything Video, Tallahassee
Video Galore, Valparaaiso

GEORGIA
American Tape & Video, Chamblee
Carper Video One Stop, Cumming
Marietta Tape & Video, Marietta
Home Video, Norcross
Movie World, Warner Robins

HAWAII
Jack Wada Electronics, Lihue

IDAHO
Camera Video Center, Cour D Alene

ILLINOIS
BAC Theatres Inc , Belleville
BAC Video - Saw Mart, Belleville
Good Vibes Sound Champaing
Countryside Home Video, Countryside
Algonquin Records, Des Plaines
Keepsake Video, Dolton
Pro Visual, Dolton
Captain Video, Dundee
Circle Communications, Forest Park
Video Rangers Inc , Morton Grove
State Electronic, Mount Prospect
Video Alternatives, Palatine
Blackhawk Films, Rock Island
Hollywood Video, Sandwich
Showbiz Video, Springfield
Westchester Video, Westchester
Video Hotline, Winnetka
Georgetown Video, Woodale

INDIANA
Mr Video, Franklin
Mr Video East, Indianapolis
Merrillville Video, Merrillville
Video Biz Portage
Valley Video, Wheatfield

IOWA
Video Exchange, Clive
Blackhawk Films, Davenport
Ray's Video Exchange, Des Moines
Video Biz of Des Moines, Des Moines
Video Land USA Iowa City
National Video, Sioux City
National Video, West Des Moines

KANSAS
Duncan's Movie Magic Topeka

KENTUCKY
Video Prod Home Movies Berea
Prime Time Video Georgetown
Hancock's Home Video, Louisville
Video Prod Home Movies, Richmond
National Video, Springfield

LOUISIANA
Home Video of La Place La Place
Video Biz Maudeville

MAINE
Video Store, Auburn
Sound Trak Sanford

MARYLAND
Video Emporium, Baltimore
Video Village, Baltimore
Columbia Video Ctr , Columbia
Prime Time Video, Frederick
Video Connection, Kensington
Marlow Video Club Inc , Marlow Heights
Video Odyssey, Parkville
Video Store, Silver Springs
Greetings & Readings, Towson

MASSACHUSETTS
Family Flicks Unlimited, Amesbury
Video Revolution, Andover
Video Dimensions, Auburn
National Video, Braintree
Video Connection, Burlington
Video House of Wareham, Buzzards Bay
Good Vibrations, Canton
Act 1 Video Inc , Dracut
Video Biz of Northshore, Gloucester
Video House Inc., Hadley
Ipswich Video Barn, Ipswich
Video Exchange, Marlborough
Sack Video Take, Natick
Video Biz, Newton Ctr.
Video Nook, North Brookfield
Video Store, Peabody
Home Video Center, Plymouth
Video Paradise, Plymouth
Video Store Inc , Randolph
New Video Inc., Raynham
Video Connection, Saugas
Videorama Seekonk
Video Paradise, Westboro

MICHIGAN
Motor City Video Exchange, Dearborn
Video Connection, Farmington
Video Today, Holland
Movieland, Livonia
Video Connection #140, Madison Heights
Video USA, Madison Heights
Abbott Video Inc., Roseville
Thomas Video, Royal Oak
Movie Man, Taylor
New York Video World, Warren

MINNESOTA
Video Mania, Maple Grove
Renault Sound Video, Minneapolis
Bigelow Video, New Hope
Video Station Robbinsdale

MISSOURI
Vid-Soft, Ballwin
Movies To Go, St. Louis

MONTANA
Video Station, Bozeman

NEBRASKA
National Video, Lincoln

NEVADA
Video Plus, Reno

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Video Station of New Hampshire, Merrimack
Video Scene, Rochester
Unlimited Video, Salem
Home Video Shop Seabrook

NEW JERSEY
Just Video, Bayonne
Video Vault, Bound Brook
Video Visual, Bridgeton
Chick's Video Palace Buena
Video Biz, East Brunswick
Video Playback Inc , East Brunswick
Video Village Inc., Florham Park
Video Connection Linden
Video & You, Lodi
Family Video Center Marmara
Video Movies Marlton
Video Studio, Metuchen
Risley Video Center, Millville
Montclair Home Video, Montclair
Video Express, Newark
Video Access, North Bergen
Home Video Center, Northfield
Video Playback Old Bridge
Video Biz Randolph
Video Biz Rochelle Park
Video Connection Somerset
Video Station Somerset
Opening Night Video Verona
Opening Night Video, Wayne
Video Image, Wayne
Video Odyssey Inc Woodbridge

NEW MEXICO
Video Station, Alamogordo
Video Plus Albuquerque
Video Vistas Alburquerque
National Video Farmington

NEW YORK
Video Enviornment + , Albany
Total Video, Amherst
Four Star Video, Bayshore
Future Video, Bayside
Video Cinema, Bayside
Video Station, Bohemia
Bay Electronics, Bronx
Video Castle, Bronx
Flatbush Video, Brooklyn
Parkway Video & Electronic Mart, Brooklyn
Shore Road Video, Brooklyn
Video Store, Brooklyn
Video Den, Cooopertown
Video Clinic, Coram
Video Connection, Derby
Video Quest, Elmont
Video Network Center, Flushing
Video Wizard Inc , Flushing
Video Joe Forest Hills
Video Station, Forest Hills
Video Bug, Fredonia
3C Video, Herriman
J & G Video, Islip Terrace
Castle Video, Lindenhurst
Kaleidoscope, Liverpool
U A Video, Long Island
Movieland USA, Massapequa
Ankar Video Merrick
Video Connection, Merrick
Video Connection, Middle Village
Video Scape, Middletown
Home Video Movies, Nesconset
Captain Video, New City
Future Video, New Hyde Park
New Video, New York
Park Avenue Video New York
Video On First, New York
Video Stop Inc., New York
World Of Video, New York
Delta Video, Niagara Falls
Four Star Video, North Babylon
Video Connection, Osyter Bay
Tri-R-Video, Patchogue
Penn Video, Penn Station
Entertainment Tonight, Pine Bush
Commander Video, Portchester
Arthan's Home Video, Port Washington
Video On The Move, Ridgewood
Video Breakthrough Riverhead
American Video Center, Rochester
Video Connection of RVC, Rockville Centre
Celebrity Video, S. Ozone Park
Giffen Video Corp , Staten Island
Network Video, Tonawanda
Video Heaven Inc., West Babylon
Saw Mill Video Inc., Yonkers

NORTH CAROLINA
Video Station, Asheville
Video Connection, Greensboro
Box Office Video Inc , Raleigh
Video Station, Raleigh
Wright's TV & Stereo, Shelby
Video World Wilmington

OHIO
Video Replay, Akron
Visual Adventures, Akron
Video Biz Canton
Visual Adventures Canton
Joy's Video, Cincinnati
Visual Adventures, Cleveland
Magic Castle Video, Columbus
Video Movie Classics, Columbus
Video Movies Unlimited, Columbus
Visual Adventures, Elyria
Video Fever, Fairview Park
Dayton Video Kettering
Spectrum Video, Mansfield
Eric Martins Maple Heights
Home Video Library, Middletown
Home Video Library Milford
Taylor Rental, Massillon
Visual Adventures, Parma
Classic Video Piqua
Video Biz, St Clairsville
Video Connection, Stow
Video Cassette Rentals, Toledo

OKLAHOMA
Video Connection, Enid
Video Computer Inc Lawton
Kaleidoscope, Oklahoma City
Video Biz, Oklahoma City
Video Box Tulsa
Vidtech, Tulsa

OREGON
Video Station, Cottage Grove
Sights & Sounds Home Theater, LaGrande

PENNSYLVANIA
Video Mart Inc., Aliquippa
Home Video Entertainment, Allentown
Video Village, Bethel Park
Visual Adventures, Bridgeville
Audio Video World, Chalfont
Video Connection, Dresher
Network Video, Greensburg
Showtime Video, Grove City
Video Advantage, Hatboro
Home Video Center, Lancaster
Rick's Video Headquarters, Laprobe
Instant Replay, McKees Rocks
Instant Video, MacKees Rock
Visual Adventures, Monroesville
Hollywood At Home, Moosic
Video Two Go, Mount Pleasant
Home Video Center Inc , Newton Square
Video Corner, North Versailles
MBM, Philadelphia
Video Plus, Philadelphia
National Video, Pittsburgh
Network Video, Pittsburgh
Visual Adventures, Pittsburgh
Video Connection, Quakertown
Vaccaros Video, Reading
Video Service Center, Wyncote
International Video - York York
Video Jazz, York

PUERTO RICO
Video Vision, Buaynabo
Borg Warner, Carolina
Bayamon Video Concessions, San Juan
Mayaguez Video Concessions, San Juan
Pla Inc. Video Concessions, San Juan
Ponce Video Concessions, San Juan
Puerto Rico Video Concessions, San Juan

RHODE ISLAND
Videorama, Greenville
National Video, Middletown
Bonnet Video, Narragonset
Video Works Inc., Providence
Video World Inc., Warwick

SOUTH CAROLINA
Pic-Flick Video, Spartansburg

TENNESSEE
Video Exchange, Chattanooga
Video Station, Knoxville
Video Biz, Nashville
Video Warehouse, Nashville

TEXAS
Vid-Com, Brownsville
American Video, Channelview
Video Works Three, Dallas
Video Station, El Paso
Arborlawn Corp , For Worth
Audio Video Plus, Houston
Showtime Video, Houston
East Texas Video, Nacogdouhes
Texas State Video, San Antonio
National Video, Waco

VERMONT
Video Station Nine, Bloomfield
Jukebox Video, Burlington
Spectrum Video Ltd., Winooski

VIRGINIA
Professional Video Center, Alexandria
Video Station, Alexandria
Broadway Discount Video, Broadway
Premier Video, Charlottesville
Video Unlimited, Grafton
Newport News Cable Vision, Newport News
Video Station, Portsmouth
Performing Arts Video Centre, Richmond
Lee Hartman & Sons Inc , Roanoke
Videorama, Virginia Beach

WASHINGTON
Video City USA, Battle Ground
Video Space Inc., Bellevue
Video Department, Bellingham
Video Factory, Everett
Stardust Video, Tacoma
Videosmith Corp , Tacoma
Vancouver Video Station, Vancouver

WEST VIRGINIA
Video Station, Huntington

WISCONSIN
Singleton Electronics, Fond Du Lac
Little Buddah Enterprises Milwaukee

CANADA
Major Video Inc , Portage Prairie
Video Stop Vancouver

BERMUDA
Video Vision, Southhampton

People

Idol Chatter

by Lorenzo Carcaterra

Drew Friedman

Robert Blake is back. Again. After a self-imposed two-year vacation, Blake pops up in video stores this month with *In the Name of the Father: The Boom Boom Mancini Story.* In the two-hour movie, which aired over CBS last month, Blake portrays Mancini's dad **Lenny Boom Boom**, a promising fighter whose career was cut short by World War II. "It felt good, you know," Blake told VIDEO, "to be back working. I did this picture right after I did *Helltown* for NBC. Before that I did nothing. I mean not a damn thing. Didn't want to do anything. Couldn't really. So, I sold the big house and all the crap that goes with it and lived in a small cabin with my two kids. I guess I just had a lot of serious thinking to do." Obviously. **Doug McKeon**, the little brat from *On Golden Pond* (a video stiff), stars as Ray.

Lady Madonna: **Madonna Louise Veronica Ciccone**'s feature-film debut *Desperately Seeking Susan* goes video this month after a surprisingly respectable theatrical run. Feminists have not taken kindly to the anything-but-shy singer and MTV idol. "My videos aren't degrading to women, so why should anyone be upset?" she asks. "I don't get beaten or show any violence in them. I just act out the notion that a girl can have fun and be sexual at the same time." Sounds fair to *moi.*

Sidney Poitier's *Fast Forward* is another new video release that had a disappointing theatrical outing. The film is about eight kids from Ohio who come to New York to enter a dance contest. "All my life I've learned by trial and error. If I have a passion to do a thing, I try to do it and bring to it a fresh outlook." He tried. He failed.

He ain't heavy, he's my Big Brother: It took a while, but now you can see **George Orwell**'s dark vision of the future, *1984,* in the safety of your modern-day home. In 1985. "It's a heavy film," says its star **John Hurt** (catch him on video in *The Elephant Man* and *Midnight Express*). "It actually makes you sit up and take notice. It should make you aware of what individualism means and how easily it can be tampered with."

Danny Boy: In *Once Upon a Time in America* he has a small scene as a corrupt chief of police. In *Hide in Plain Sight* he plays an earnest, if stubborn, attorney. Now, in **Woody Allen**'s *The Purple Rose of Cairo,* **Danny Aiello** beats his wife **Mia Farrow** often enough to force her to seek a life filled with fantasy. "It was a tough role for me," the one-time union official says. "In all the years I've been married I never once touched my wife—without asking. Just a joke. Don't start writing letters. It's only a movie. Please, it's only a movie." If you still haven't placed Aiello's face, he's also the one who threw a kid off the roof in *Fort Apache: The Bronx.* "After that movie," he says, "every Puerto Rican in New York knew who I was and they all wanted to see me"—to start a fan club, no doubt.

There is plenty of truth to the rumor that MCA-Universal is planning to produce a *Miami Vice* video for MTV and video outlets. The hit NBC series, often referred to as "MTV Cops" by those who know such things, will use clips from the show with the usual hard-pounding Miami heat music. "There are a lot of exciting possibilities and directions we can go in," MCA Records executive Larry Solters says. "Once we choose one, we'll proceed with the video."

Cotton comes to video: Embassy has shelled out 4 million big ones for the pleasure of bringing us **Francis No-Ford Coppola**'s $50 million look at Harlem and gangsters, *The Cotton Club.* **Richard Gere** is listed as the film's star, but it's the music and two very different actors, **Fred Gwynne** and **Bob Hoskins**, who take home what's left of the prize. Fred (**Herman Munster** to you TV addicts) portrays **Big Frenchy Demange** while Hoskins (of *The Long Good Friday*) brings even more class to famed hood **Owney Madden**. "Most of our dialogue was made up as we went along," Gwynne admits. "Francis likes actors to wing it." And cameramen. And designers. And writers. And producers. And directors.

It's **Jack Nicholson** as **Elliot Ness** in the big-screen version of *The Untouchables,* and it's going to be fun. Till that happens, humor yourself watching Nicholson in *The Last Detail,* which has undergone a video rebirth lately. . . . **Orson Welles** will play **God** and **Mick Jagger** will be **the devil** in *Satan and Eve.* Talk about typecasting.

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

A
ACCENT 138
ACME LITE 32
ACTION VIDEO 150
AERO/SPACE VISUALS SOCIETY 148
AKAI 27
ALLSOP 37
AMBICO 118, 157
ANROJ INT'L 149
AUDIO VIDEO CENTER 151

B
BASF 25
BARNEYS/VAL-UE-LINE 133
BI RITE 140
BOSE 101

C
CBS/FOX 52, 80, 81
CBS VIDEO CLUB 15
CABALLERO 127
CAMERA WAREHOUSE 140
CANON 91
CHICAGO ELECTRONICS 121
COLISEUM VIDEO 109
COMPUVU 138
COOL-LUX LIGHTING IND. INC 42

D
DIACO SALES 142
DISCOTRONICS 140

E
ELECTRONIC MAILBOX 147
EMBASSY 5
EXCALIBUR 130, 131

F
FAMILY HOME ENTERTAINMENT 33, 35
FROEHLICH 44, 45

G
GME 156
GM VIDEO 150
GARDEN PHOTO 148
GOLD STAR 13

H
H & S SALES 150
HOME VIDEO ENTERTAINMENT 139

I
INTACT PRODUCTIONS 126

J
J & R MUSIC WORLD 156
J & W ELECTRONICS 145
JATEK CORP 136

K
KARL HOME VIDEO 21, 23, C3
KING OF VIDEO 14
KONICA 28

M
MEI 110
MGM-UA 49
MARSHALL DISCOUNT VIDEO 142
MEDIA HOME ENTERTAINMENT 75
MIDWEST VIDEO SUPPLY 149
MR. MOVIE 126
MUSTANG VIDEO 138

N
NEC C4
NATIONAL VIDEO 156
NATIONAL VIDEO CLEARINGHOUSE 114
NATIONWIDE VIDEO DISTRIBUTORS 135
NEW YORK CAMERA 137
NEW WORLD VIDEO 81
NY WHOLESALERS 123

O
OLOEN CAMERA 129

P
PHOTRON 120
PLANET VIDEO 146
PLAYHOUSE VIDEO 80, 81

R
RCA ACCESSORIES 105
RCA/COLUMBIA 9, 11
RADIO SHACK 31
RECOTON 30, 32
RED FOX 136
RED LINE 50

S
S & W ELECTRONICS 149
SCI-TECH 148
SMILE PHOTO 151
SONY TAPE 19
SOUND TEK 139
SOURCE VIDEO 140
STARMIT ELECTRONICS 36

T
TDK 7
TENBA 20
TEK-STAR 141
TELEKIT 146
THE INSTANT REPLAY 132
TOSHIBA 30
TRANS WORLD ENTERTAINMENT 26
TRI-STATE 144
TV FACTORY 130

U
UNISON ELECTRONICS 151

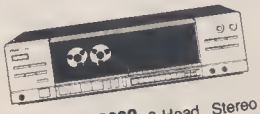
V
VOO PAK 34
VPX 157
VESTRON 17
VIDEO CONNECTION 128
VIDEO DIRECT DISTRIBUTORS 134
VIDEO EXCHANGE CLUB 142
VIDEO INTERFACE PRODUCTS 116, 117, 119
VIDEO MAIL 157
VIDEO RECALL 138
VIDITECH 29
VOGEL 146

W
WALT DISNEY VIDEO C2, P3, 41, 43
WISCONSIN DISCOUNT STEREO 159
WORLDWIDE VIDEO CLUB INC 163

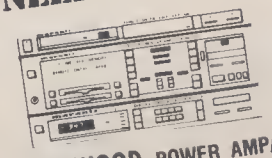
TIRED OF HIGH PRICES IN NEW YORK?
CALL BOSTON!

ALL ITEMS NEW FACTORY SEALED W/ U.S. WARRANTY

YOUR VIDEO NEEDS AUDIO!



AIWA ADF660 3-Head, Stereo Cassette Deck: Dolby HX Pro Active Bias System, Dolby B/C, Tape Time Display, Dual Capstan Transport, Auto-Demagnetizing $249

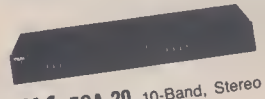


SHERWOOD POWER AMP/PREAMP/TUNER: 100/100 watts RMS Power Amp w/ MOSFET Output Stage, Slim Line Preamp w/ Exceptional Phono Section; AM/FM Stereo Digital Tuner w/ Station Presets. ALL THREE FOR $469

SONY STR-AV560B AUDIO/VIDEO RECEIVER: 60/60 watts RMS, Ready for Audio/Video Stereo Simulcasts, Direct Access Tuning, Remote Control Optional $259

SANSUI AUDIO/VIDEO PROC-ESSOR: #AV-77, Complete Input-Output Facility w/ Video Enhancer, 2-Way VCR Dubbing, TV/Video/Camera/Sound Inputs, Video & Audio Fader, DBX Noise Reduction, Sound Space Enhancer $219

MARANTZ SR840 Remote-Control Stereo Receiver: 70/70 watts RMS, Digital Tuner w/presets, Gold-Plated Jacks, FULL FUNCTION REMOTE! $319



TEAC EQA-20 10-Band, Stereo Equalizer: 2 Tape Monitors, Tape-Tape Dubbing, LED Slider Controls, Tape EQ – ENHANCE ANY SOUND SOURCE! $89.00

AUDIO TAPE:

	YOUR CHOICE
SONY UCX-S90	$1.78
MAXELL UDXLII 90	$2.88
TDK SA 90	
TEAC MDX 90 Metal	

THESE PRICES ARE MAIL ORDER ONLY! CALL FOR QUOTES!!

1-800-225-8656
9:30am-5pm M-F ORDERS ONLY!

FULL SELECTION OF VIDEO RECORDERS IN STOCK ALWAYS! – CALL!

TAPE

SONY L250	$3.78
SONY L500	$4.58
SONY L750/T120	$4.78
SONY L830	$6.28
SONY L250UHG	$4.68
SONY L500UHG	$5.58
SONY L750/T120UHG	$6.48
SONY L830UHG	$7.88
MAXELL HGXT120	$5.98
MAXELL GOLD T120	$7.98
FUJI T120 (4 LOTS)	$4.98
TDK T120	$4.98
JVC T120	$4.38
MAXELL T120	$4.98

BRANDS

ALLSOP, AMBICO, CANON, CODE-A-PHONE, DISCWASHER, HITACHI, JVC, KIWI, LIGHTPOWER, MAXELL, MEMOREX, MINOLTA, NEC, OLYMPUS, PANASONIC, PENTAX, PHILCO, QUASAR, RCA, RECOTON, SANYO, SHARP, SMITH-VICTOR, SONY, SYLVANIA, TDK, TOSHIBA, VIDICRAFT AND MORE!!

ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES: Belt or Shoulder 5 amp/hour fused 3½ hrs REC TIME! W/CHARGER $58

TDK FLOPPY DISKS
Single-Sided 10 FOR 9.88
Double-Sided 10 FOR $12.88

LIGHTS: AMBICO 300 watt quartz halogen 700 ft candles $68

RECOTON VHS or BETA Cassette Rewinder $39.88

VIDICRAFT CCU 120 Commercial Cutter $288

VIDICRAFT Detailer III Enhancer $228

AUDIO, PORTABLE STEREO, WALKABOUTS, PHONES, ANSWERING MACHINES!

INFORMATION & MASS. ORDERS: (617)843-7350
800-225-8656
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

WORLD WIDE ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTORS
240 Ivory Street, Braintree, MA 02184

MAIL ORDER: For rapid service, send certified check or money order. All prices reflect cash discount. MC/VISA add 3% for handling. PERSONAL CHECKS REQUIRE APPROX. 14 DAYS FOR CLEARING. Add $7.00 shipping & handling charge for orders under $100.00. 7% for orders over $100.00. No COD! Mass. residents add 5% sales tax.

PRICES & AVAILABILITY MAY CHANGE W/O NOTICE

Not responsible for typographical errors

Off the Air

The Last Word

Booze Ads: Get Smart

By Bob Brewin

Contending that beer and wine ads on TV and radio causes drunkenness makes as much sense as saying ads for Kellogg's Sugar Smacks cause diabetes. Sensible or not, an outfit operating under the acronym of SMART (for Stop Marketing Alcohol on Radio and Television) is besieging Congress to enact a ban on such ads because booze commercials "promote a dangerously glamorized view of drinking."

Much of the furor generated by SMART centers on the increasing teenage drinking that these folks claim is fostered by that readily identifiable enemy, TV. "We believe alcohol advertising works against efforts to discourage our children from drinking," National PTA President Elaine Stienkemeyer told a Senate committee earlier this year.

Well Elaine, instead of trying to beat up the broadcasters and in the process trespassing on the First Amendment, why don't you just turn the tube off! Instead of trying to get Congress to pass laws telling the TV, radio, and cable networks how to run their business (a complex process), why not have the PTA encourage parents to get their kiddies to do something worthwhile with their time, like read or attend band practice?

The answer to that one is simple: TV makes a great target, easy to blame for most if not all social ills, no matter what the causal relationship. As Senator Paula Hawkins said at that same hearing, "The easy thing to do, of course, is to blame the media. What we always seem to say is, the media glamorizes alcohol. That's why kids drink to excess. We sit our kids down in front of the tube for 27 hours a week, we let TV be a babysitter, and then —if our kids are messed up— we say television did it."

TV executives, looking at the possibility of millions if not billions of dollars in beer and wine ad bucks disappearing, reacted to this onslaught in predictable fashion. They draped themselves in their always ready-to-wear free-speech cloaks while at the same protesting a bit too much about their culpability. Eddie Fritts, president of the National Association of Broadcasters (an outfit Senator Bob Packwood once said "could not lobby its way out of a paper bag"), laughably told a Senate hearing that beer and wine commercials are used to "influence the decision of which brand to drink rather than influence the decision to drink."

Come on, Eddie. The beer folks are fighting with the soft-drink people for a share of the same disposable dollar. And if Coke and Pepsi show a bunch of hearty people having a fun time on the beach with their strappingly healthy bodies, Budweiser certainly isn't going to counter with an ad campaign depicting stoop-shouldered wimps belting 'em back in the local dive. No, the brew pushers enlist the services of retired sports heroes to extoll life with suds, implying barroom camaraderie and success on the playing fields of America are inexorably intertwined.

The broadcasters also waved their social-responsibility flag at the Senate, but ended up tripping on it. Frank Flynn, chairman of the Florida Association of Broadcasters and VP and general manager of WCTV/Tallahassee, told the committee that 34 Florida radio stations and 6 TV outlets aired 895 hours of public-service announcements last year cautioning against excessive drinking. Flynn proudly claimed that his industry is "part of the solution, not the problem." This sounded like a truly noble endeavor until Missouri Senator Thomas Eagleton asked Flynn, "How many ran in primetime, a paltry few?"

SMART seems to have the perfect apple-pie issue to back the broadcasters and the wine and beer industry into a corner. After all, what senator or congressman wants the electorate to think he or she advocates excessive drinking? Voting for a SMART ban on beer and wine advertising would not only be politically smart, it puts the pols on the side of the angels. Except the booze industry and the broadcasters have an apple-pie issue of their own: sports.

Flynn predicted the kind of ban proposed by SMART would eventually bring about the disappearance of sports from commercial TV because the brewers are the ones who pay the bills. Sports, Flynn warned the Senate, could "become the province of pay-per-view and cable"—but probably not commercial cable. Some of the SMART folk want to ban beer and wine advertising from networks such as ESPN. If this happened, the sheer existence of sports-heavy commercial cable services such as ESPN and WTBS could be threatened.

Arguments and counter-arguments like this will probably fly around the Congress for the rest of the session. I say both sides miss the point. I used to drink too much, waaaaaay too much. Not once in the 15 years I drank did a TV commercial make me drink any more or any less—probably because after a case of beer or so, it's hard to make out the images on the screen. What I do know is that most of the excessive drinking in this country is done by people who suffer from the disease of alcoholism.

Instead of attacking something peripheral to this disease—beer and wine commercials—I think it would be a good idea if the people who run SMART did something about educating the country about alcoholism: how to spot it, how to get help for the alcoholic, how to get help for his or her family. The broadcasters—now that SMART has their attention—can be a great help here. Alcoholism is a disease of denial, and not just for the alcoholic but society as a whole. Put those PSAs on in primetime. Get the SMART folks to work together with the broadcasters and come up with a terrific six-hour miniseries or primetime documentary on the disease of alcoholism. Then get Bud and Miller to promote the hell out of it so most of the country tunes in. That will do a lot more to combat the killer disease alcoholism than any ban on beer or wine ads.

IT'S YOUR CHOICE

THE ALMOST ROYAL FAMILY

Ever fantasized about being called "Your Highness"? Comedy and adventure reign supreme as a family copes with instant royalty. They've inherited an island that turns out to be its own country.

THE GREAT LOVE EXPERIMENT

Can friends change your personality? An in-crowd experiments on the class "Nerd" to find out. The results are shocking.

TUCKER AND THE HORSE THIEF

Visit old California in the gold rush days. Meet a girl who dresses and lives like a boy for safety's sake. Clothes can't hide her from the wild way of life.

MYSTERY AT FIRE ISLAND

It's kids against the criminals as the search for a missing friend uncovers an international plot.

VIDEO'S MORE FUN THAN GAMES!

INTRODUCING...

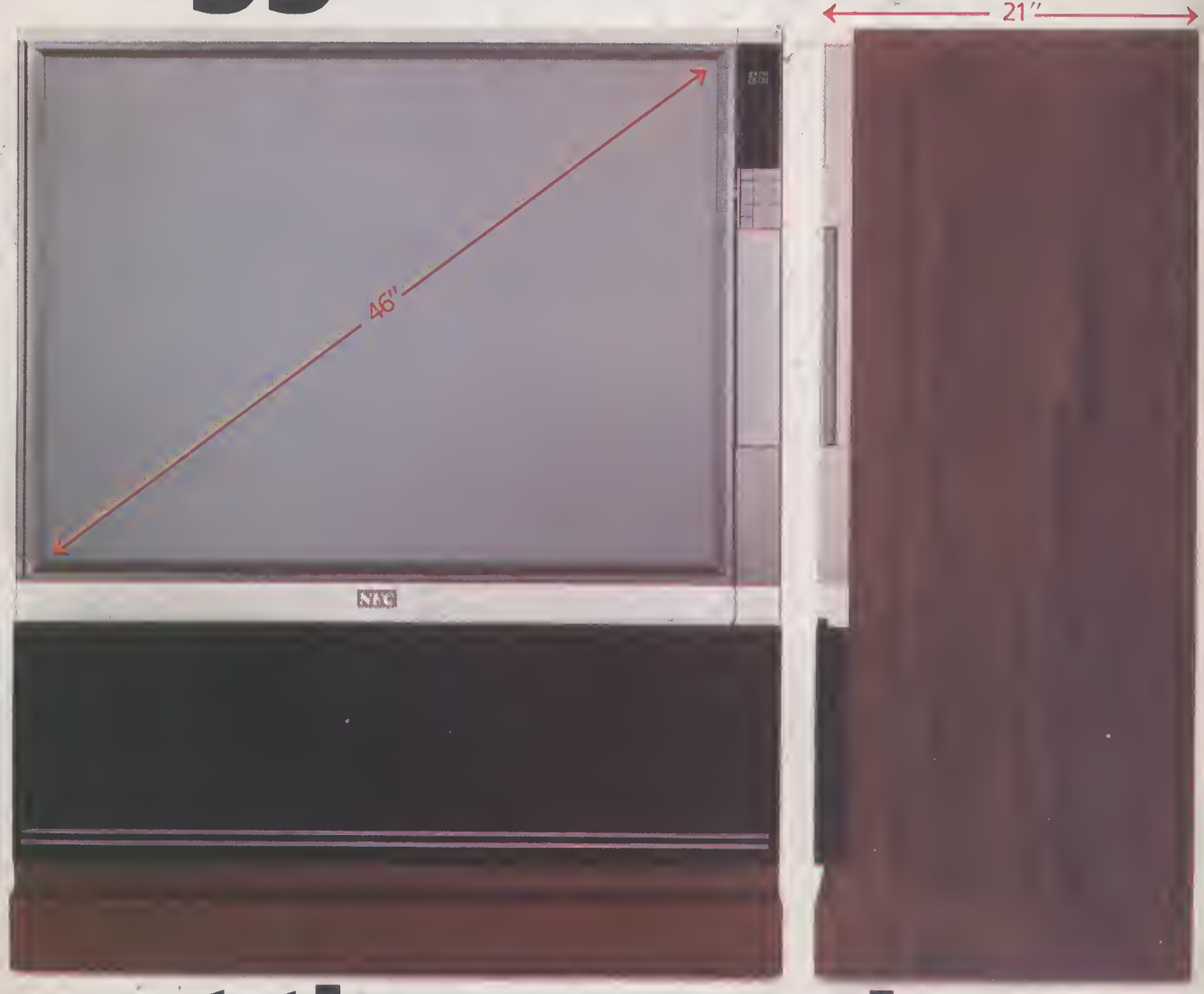
HOME VIDEO

SCHOLASTIC•LORIMAR

Now Available At Video And Book Stores Everywhere!

For additional information, circle No. 34 on Reader Service Card.

Projection TV just got bigger and smaller



at the same time.

There's big news on TV today—NEC's new 46" rear-screen video projector. Its giant screen is a full 32% bigger than our current best-seller. But don't let the screen size fool you. We've actually *reduced* the depth of the set to a mere 21". So instead of dominating your decor, it blends in gracefully.

While anyone can make a bigger-looking picture, it took NEC to make the bigger picture look better. Liquid-cooled tubes and fast f/1.0 lenses give the PJ-4600EN increased brightness. And comb filters extract the last ounce of resolution from your program.

If your hunger for great video is only exceeded by your thirst for great audio, you'll appreciate the built-in stereo and bilingual TV decoder, stereo amplifier and two-way stereo speakers. If you want to watch more than just TV, you'll be happy to know that the PJ-4600EN is a full-fledged receiver/monitor. With a complete complement of video, audio and antenna inputs and outputs.

If you have an eye for convenience, you'll enjoy the cable-ready quartz synthesized tuner with 142 channels and a remote control with every function you could rationally require.

If you'd like a giant NEC projector for a smaller room, you'll love the 40" PJ-4000EN and 37" PJ-3700EN. In any size, NEC takes up the least room and gives you the biggest picture. And that's no small achievement.

NEC®

NEC Corporation, Tokyo, Japan

NEC Home Electronics (U.S.A.) Inc., 1401 Estes Avenue, Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007, (312) 228-5900.

For additional information, circle No. 100 on Reader Service Card.